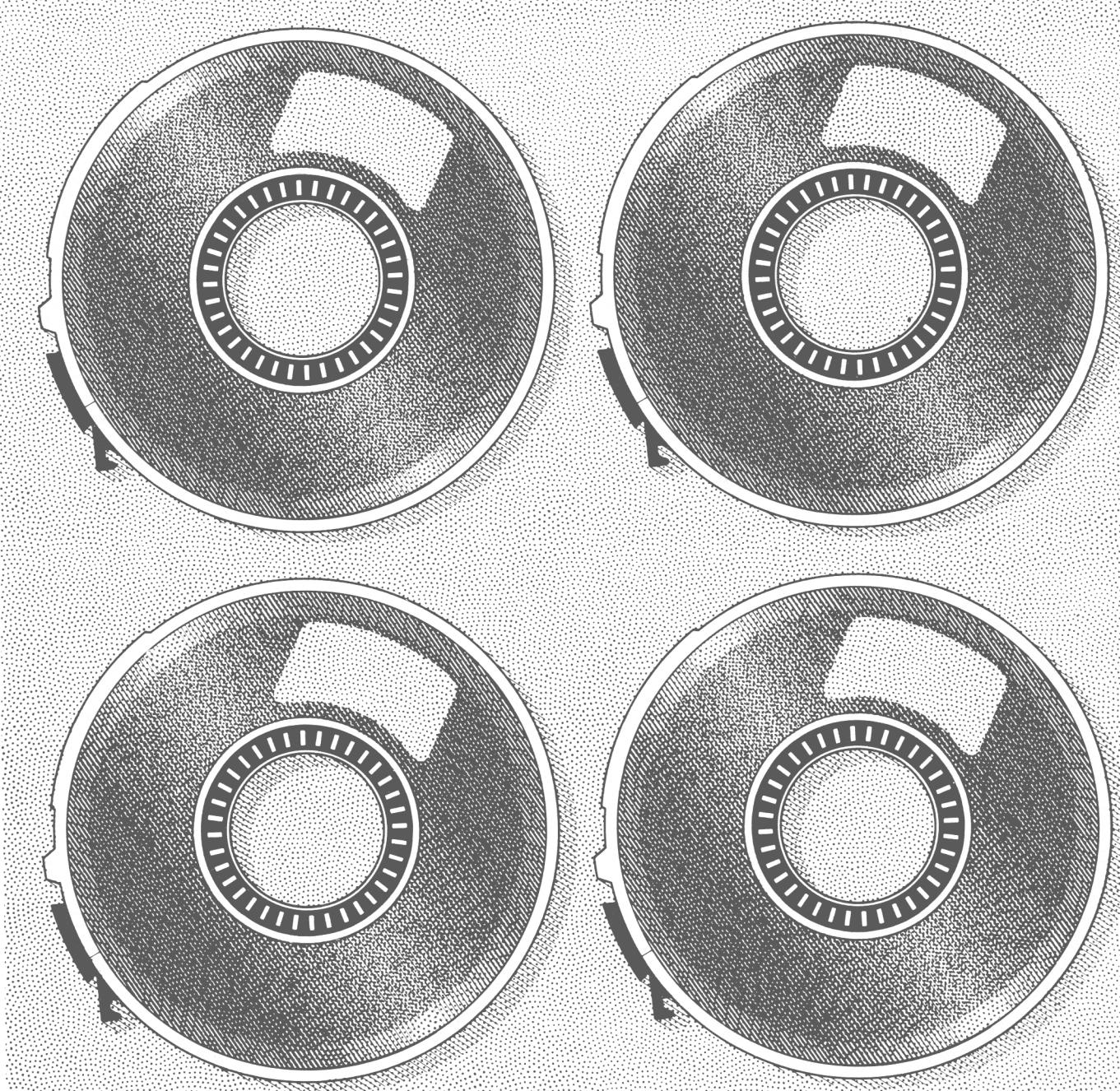


Public Use Data Tape Documentation

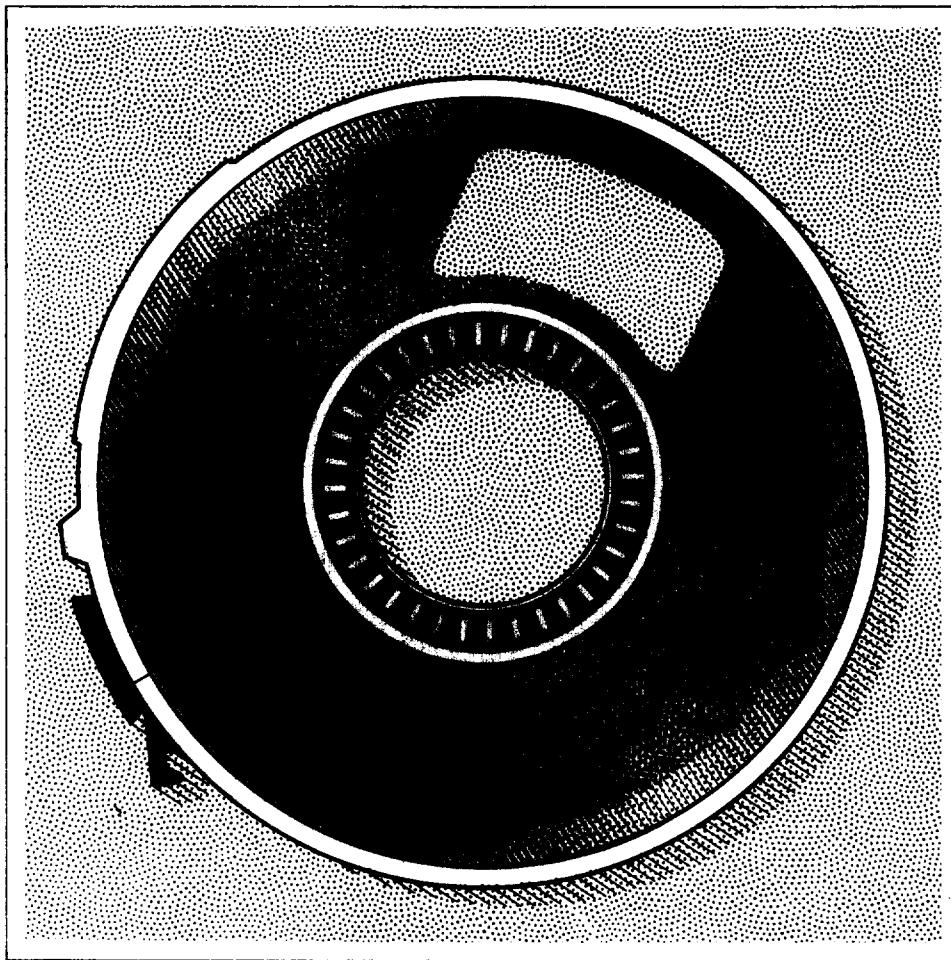
Multiple Cause of Death
for ICD-9 1984 Data

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • Public Health Service • National Center for Health Statistics



Public Use Data Tape Documentation

**Multiple Cause of Death
for ICD-9 1984 Data**



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
August 1986

Table of Contents

- I. Introduction
- II. Data file characteristics
- III. Tape format and variable definition
- IV. Multiple Cause Data
 - A. Entity Axis Codes
 - B. Record Axis Codes
- V. Additional information
- VI. List of data elements and tape locations
- VII. Multiple Cause-of-Death record layout
- VIII. Geographic code outline
- IX. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas as adapted for use by NCHS/DVS
- X. Control total tables 1-12
- XI. Titles and recodes for the 282, 72, 61, and 34 cause-of-death lists
- XII. Technical Appendix for 1981 along with the 1984 addendum

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Symbol	Explanation
---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

Documentation of the Multiple Cause-of-Death Public-Use File for 1984 Data

I. Introduction

Data on causes of death are released by NCHS in a variety of ways including published reports, special tabulations to answer data requests, and public-use data tapes. Since the inception of the multiple cause-of-death program in 1968, a public-use tape file has been released for each data year. Each file contains a data record for all deaths processed by NCHS. Each data record contains underlying cause, multiple cause, and demographic data for a death.

With the exception of calendar years 1972, 1981 and 1982, all deaths occurring annually in the United States are processed. In 1972, underlying and multiple cause data were coded and processed for only 50 percent of the deaths occurring in each State. In 1981 and 1982, multiple cause data were coded on a 50 percent sample basis for deaths occurring in 19 registration areas. The registration areas are the 50 States, New York City and the District of Columbia. The 50 percent sample States are identified in the documentation of the 1981 and 1982 files. For the remaining 33 registration areas, multiple cause data were processed on a 100 percent basis. In 1981 and 1982, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data were processed for every death occurring in every State; however the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape contains only those records where the multiple cause field is also coded. A public-use tape containing underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data for every death in the United States is available but contains no multiple cause data.

This document is intended to provide guidance to the consumer in accessing and utilizing the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape file for 1984. It provides the technical data processing information necessary to access the tapes and the classification structure and coding rules applied to create each variable on the file such that the user can readily assess relevance at varying levels of detail to his/her own particular research. Additionally, it conveys the characteristics of the multiple cause files sufficient to guide the user in analyzing and interpreting multiple cause data. The user is alerted to certain pitfalls of interpretation; and the appropriateness of each type of multiple cause data to given applications is discussed. Control totals are also provided for comparison with user generated counts for 1984 data.

II. Data File Characteristics

Each record on the annual tape file contains two multiple cause-of-death fields which have been coded using ICD-9. In addition, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic detail data accompany the multiple cause-of-death data. The tape file contains the complete level of detail coded by NCHS except where precluded by confidentiality restrictions or lack of data reliability.

Specifications for the 1984 tape file are as follows:

File Organization:	One file, multiple reels
Record Type:	Blocked, fixed format
Record count:	2,042,304
Record Length:	440
Blocksize:	26400
Data Counts:	a. By occurrence: 2,042,304
	b. By residence: 2,039,369
	c. To foreign residents: 2,935

1. The data year was processed using the PL/I language on an IBM 3083/E.
2. The last block for the data year may be a short block.
3. The data are recorded in IBM/EBCDIC 8-bit code for each character.
4. Codes may be numeric, alphabetic, or blank (Hex 40).
5. A code "Z" is the EBCDIC code for the letter "Z".
6. A code "&" is the EBCDIC code for an ampersand (a punched card code 12).

III. Tape Format and Variable Definition

The attached record layout provides documentation of variables, variable categories, and variable location on the multiple cause-of-death public-use tapes. It is noted that the following material, while used in the processing of mortality data, is not included in this package:

- A. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and the Cause-of-Death, Ninth Revision (ICD-9) Volumes 1 and 2.
- B. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation Part 2a, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying the Underlying Cause-of-Death, 1984.
- C. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2b, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying Multiple Cause-of-Death, 1984.
- D. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2c, Vital Statistics ICD-9 ACME Decision Tables for Classifying Underlying Causes-of-Death, 1984.
- E. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2d, Vital Statistics NCHS Procedures for Mortality Medical Data System File Preparation and Maintenance, Effective 1979.
- F. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Tabulation, Part 2f, Vital Statistics ICD-9 TRANSAX Disease Reference Tables for Classifying Multiple Causes-of-Death, 1982-85.
- G. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 4, Vital Statistics Demographic Classification and Coding Instructions for Death Records, 1984.
- H. NCHS Instruction Manual Tabulation, Part 11, Vital Statistics Computer Edits for Mortality Data, Effective 1979.

These documents describe in detail the rules employed for demographic and medical classification on death records. Volumes 1 and 2 of the ICD-9 may be purchased from WHO Publication Center USA, 49 Sheridan Avenue, Albany, New York, 12210. The remaining documents (Items B-H), while not absolutely essential to the proper interpretation of the data for a number of general applications, should nevertheless be studied carefully prior to any detailed analysis of demographic or medical data variables. In particular, there are a number of exceptions to the ICD rules in multiple cause-of-death coding which, if not treated properly, may result in faulty analysis of the data.

Users who do not already have access to these documents may request them from the Chief, Data Preparation Branch, Division of Data Processing, National Center for Health Statistics, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

In addition, the user should refer to the Technical Appendices of the Vital Statistics of the United States for information on the source of data, coding procedures, quality of the data, etc. Technical Appendix information is enclosed.

IV. Multiple Cause Data

The original scheme for coding conditions contained on the death certificate was designed with two objectives in mind. First, to facilitate etiological studies of the relationships among conditions, it was necessary to reflect accurately in coded form each condition and its location on the certification in the exact manner given by the certifier. Secondly, the codification needed to be carried out in a manner by which the underlying cause-of-death could be assigned through computer applications. The approach was to suspend the linkage provisions of the ICD for the purpose of condition coding and code each entity with minimum regard to other conditions present on the certification. This general approach is hereafter called entity coding.

Unfortunately, the set of multiple cause codes produced by entity coding is not conducive to a third objective -- the generation of person based multiple cause statistics. Person based analysis requires that each condition be coded within the context of every other condition on the same certificate and modified or linked to such conditions as provided by ICD-9. By definition, the entity data cannot meet this requirement since the linkage provisions distort the character and placement of the information originally recorded by the certifying physician.

Since the two objectives are incompatible, DVS has chosen to create from the original set of entity codes a new code set called record axis multiple cause data. Essentially, the axis of classification has been converted from a entity basis to a record (or person) basis. The record axis codes are assigned in terms of the set of codes that best describe the overall medical certification portion of the death certificate.

This translation is accomplished by a computer system called TRANSAX (TRANSLATION OF AXIS) through selective use of traditional linkage and modification rules for mortality coding. Underlying cause linkages which simply prefer one code over another for purposes of underlying cause selection are not included. Each entity code on the record is examined and modified or deleted as necessary to create a set of codes which are free of contradictions and are the most precise within the constraints of ICD-9 and medical information on the record. Repetitive codes are deleted. The process may (1) combine two entity axis categories together to a new category thereby eliminating a contradiction or standardizing the data; or (2) eliminate one category in favor of another to promote specificity of the data or resolve contradictions. The following examples from ICD-9 illustrate the effect of this translation:

Case 1: When reported on the same record as separate entities, cirrhosis of liver and alcoholism are coded to 5715 (cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol) and 303 (alcohol dependence syndrome). Tabulation of records with 5715 would on the surface falsely imply that such records had no mention of alcohol. A preferable codification would be 5712 (alcoholic cirrhosis of liver) in lieu of both 5715 and 303.

Case 2: If "gastric ulcer" and "bleeding gastric ulcer" are reported on a record they are coded to 5319 (gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without mention of hemorrhage or perforation) and 5314 (gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified, with hemorrhage). A more concise codification would be to code 5314 only since the 5314 shows both the gastric ulcer and the bleeding.

A. Entity Axis Codes

The original conditions coded for selection of the underlying cause-of-death are reformatted and edited prior to creating the public-use tape. The following paragraphs describe the format and application of entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each entity-axis code is displayed as an overall seven byte code with subcomponents as follows:

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. Line indicator: | The first byte represents the line of the certificate on which the code appears. Six lines (1-6) are allowable with the fourth and fifth denoting one or two written in "due to's beyond the three lines provided in Part I of the U.S. standard death certificate. Line "6" represents Part II of the certificate. |
|--------------------|---|

2. Position indicator: The next byte indicates the position of the code on the line, i.e., it is the first (1), second (2), third (3),... eighth (8) code on the line.
3. Cause category: The next four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
4. Nature of injury flag: ICD-9 uses the same series of numbers (800-999) to indicate nature of injury (N codes) and external cause codes (E codes). This flag distinguishes between the two with a one (1) representing nature of injury codes and a zero (0) representing all other cause codes.

A maximum of 20 of these seven byte codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. This may consist of a maximum of 8 codes on any given line with up to 20 codes distributed across three or more lines depending on where the subject conditions are located on the certificate. Codes may be omitted from one or more lines, e.g., line 1 with one or more codes, line 2 with no codes, line 3 with one or more codes.

In writing out these codes, they are ordered as follows: line 1 first code, line 1 second code, etc. ----- line 2 first code, line 2 second code, etc. ----- line 3 ----- line 4 ----- line 5 ----- line 6. Any space remaining in the field is left blank. The specifics of locations are contained in the record layout given later in this document.

EDIT: The original conditions are edited to remove invalid codes, reverify the coding of certain rare causes of death, and assure age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Detailed information relating to the edit criteria and the sets of cause codes which are valid to underlying cause coding and multiple cause coding are provided in Part 11 of the NCHS Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series. Table 2, Number of Resident Deaths Tabulated by Mention of an Underlying Cause, Record Axis Multiple Cause, or Entity Axis Multiple Cause-of-Death by ICD-9 Category, provides a summary list of valid underlying cause and multiple cause codes.

ENTITY AXIS APPLICATIONS: The entity axis multiple cause data set is appropriate to analyses which require that each condition be coded as a stand alone entity without linkage to other conditions and/or require information on the placement of such conditions in the certificate. Within this framework, the entity data are appropriate to the examination of etiological relationships among conditions, accuracy of certification reporting, and the validity of traditional assumptions in underlying cause selection. Additionally, the entity data provide in certain categories a more detailed code assignment which is linked out in the creation of record axis data. Where such detail is needed for a study, the user should selectively employ entity data. Finally, the researcher may not wish to be bound by the assumptions used in the axis translation process preferring rather to investigate hypotheses of his own predilection.

By definition, the main limitation of entity axis data is that an entity code does not necessarily reflect the best code for a condition when considered within the context of the medical certification as a whole. As a result certain entity codes can be misleading or even contradict other codes in the record. For example, category 5750 is titled "Acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus". Within the framework of entity codes this is interpreted to mean that the codable entity itself contained no mention of calculus rather than that calculus was not mentioned anywhere on the record. Tabulation of records with a "5750" as a count of persons having acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus would therefore be erroneous. This illustrates the fact that under entity coding the ICD-9 titles cannot be taken literally. The user must study the rules for entity coding as they relate to his/her research prior to utilization of entity data. The user is further cautioned that the inclusion notes in ICD-9 which relate to modifying and combining categories are seldom applicable to entity coding (except where provided in Part 2b of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series).

In tabulating the entity axis data, one may count codes with the resultant tabulation of an individual code representing the number of times the disease(s) represented by the code appears in the file. In this kind of tabulation of morbid condition prevalence, the counts among categories may be added together to produce counts for groups of codes. Alternatively, subject to the limitations given above, one may count persons having mention of the disease represented by a code or codes. In this instance it is not correct to add counts for individual codes to create person counts for groups of codes. Since more than one code in the researcher's interest may appear together on the certificate, totaling must account for higher order interactions among codes. Up to 20 codes may be assigned on a record; therefore, a 20-way interaction is theoretically possible. All totaling must be based on mention of one or more of the categories under investigation.

B. Record Axis Codes

The following paragraphs describe the format and application of record-axis data. Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series describes the TRANSAX process for creating record axis data from entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each record (or person) axis code is displayed in five bytes. Location information is not relevant. The Code consists of the following components:

1. Cause category: The first four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
2. Nature of injury flag: The last byte contains a 0 or 1 with the 1 indicating that the cause is a nature of injury category.

Again, a maximum of 20 codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. The codes are written in a 100-byte field in ascending code number (5 bytes) order with any unused bytes left blank.

EDIT: The record axis codes are edited for rare causes and age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Likewise, individual code validity is checked. The valid code set for record axis coding is the same as that for entity coding.

RECORD AXIS APPLICATIONS: The record axis multiple cause data set is the basis for NCHS core multiple cause tabulations. Location of codes is not relevant to this data set and conditions have been linked into the most meaningful categories for the certification. The most immediate consequence for the user is that the codes on the record already represent mention of a disease assignable to that particular ICD-9 category. This is in contrast to the entity code which is assigned each time such a disease is reported on two different lines of the certification. Secondly, the linkage implies that within the constraints of ICD-9 the most meaningful code has been assigned. The translation process creates for the user a data set which is edited for contradictions, duplicate codes, and imprecisions. In contrast to entity axis data, record axis data are classified in a manner comparable to underlying cause of death classification thereby facilitating joint analysis of these variables. Likewise, they are comparable to general morbidity coding where the linkage provisions of ICD-9 are usually utilized. A potential disadvantage of record axis data is that some detail is sacrificed in a number of the linkages.

The user can take the record axis codes as literally representing the information conveyed in ICD-9 category titles. While knowledge of the rules for combining and linking and coding conditions is useful, it is not a prerequisite to meaningful analysis of the data as long as one is willing to accept the assumptions of the axis translation process. The user is cautioned, however, that due to special rules in mortality coding, not all linkage notes in ICD-9 are utilized. (See Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series.)

The user should proceed with caution in using record axis data to count conditions as opposed to people with conditions since linkages have been invoked and duplicate codes have been eliminated. As with entity data, person based tabulations which combine individual cause categories must take into account the possible interaction of up to 20 codes on a single certificate.

V. Additional Information

In using the NCHS multiple cause data tapes, the user is urged to review the information in this document and its references. The instructional material does change from year to year and revision to revision. The user is cautioned that coding of specific ICD-9 categories should be checked in the appropriate instruction manual. What may appear on the surface to be the correct code by ICD-9 may in fact not be correct as given in the instruction manuals.

If on the surface it is not obvious whether entity axis or record axis data should be employed in a given application, detailed examination of Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series and its attachments will probably provide the necessary information to make a decision. It allows the user to determine the extent of the trade-offs between the two sets of data in terms of specific categories and the assumptions of axis translation. In certain situations, a combination of entity and record axis data may be the more appropriate alternative.

Several basic tabulations of data from selected variables contained on this tape have been produced and are included with this document as an aid to the user in determining if his own tabulations are correct. For verification of multiple cause-of-death data at the "each cause" level of detail, Table 1 provides counts of the number of deaths on which a given ICD-9 category is mentioned as the underlying cause-of-death, a record axis multiple cause-of-death, and an entity axis multiple cause-of-death, respectively. The counts for the record axis multiple cause-of-death field are divided into two distinct subtotals: (1) "total mention" and (2) "secondary". Secondary is defined as any code

which is present in the record axis field but is not the underlying cause-of-death. Tables 2-9 provide additional control totals for the three cause-of-death fields by age, race, and sex. Tables 10-12 ignore cause-of-death and provide control totals based on age, race, sex, State of residence, State of occurrence, and month. Tables 1-11 are based on resident deaths in the United States (excludes deaths to non-residents). Table 12 is based upon deaths occurring in the United States (includes deaths to foreign residents).

Where further assistance is needed, Donna G. Patten, Statistician, Technical Services Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, Room 116, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, Telephone FTS 6294558, Commercial (919) 541-4558 may be contacted.

VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
1. General	
a. Data year	1-2
b. Reporting area	3
c. Record Type	19
d. Resident status	20
e. Date of death	55-58
2. Occurrence	
a. State	21-22
b. Expanded State	29-30
c. County	23-25
d. Region	26
e. Division	27
f. FIPS State	119-120
g. FIPS County	121-123
3. Residence	
a. State	31-32
b. Expanded State	44-45
c. County	33-35
d. City	36-38
e. Population size	39
f. Met/Nonmet county	40
g. Region	41
h. Division	42
i. SMSA	46-48
j. FIPS State	124-125
k. FIPS County	126-128
l. FIPS SMSA	129-132
4. The Decedent	
a. Sex	59
b. Race	60-63
c. Age	64-74
d. Marital status	77
e. State of birth	78-79
f. Origin or Descent	80-81
5. Underlying Cause	
a. ICD-9 code	142-145
b. 282 cause recode	146-150
c. 72 cause recode	151-153
d. 61 cause recode	154-156
e. 34 cause recode	157-159
f. Autopsy performed	84
g. Place of accident	141

VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
6. Multiple Conditions	
a. Entity-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	160-161
2. The conditions	162-301
b. Record-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	338-339
2. The conditions	341-440

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

1-2 2 Last 2 Digits of Current Data Year

 84 ... 1984

3 1 Reporting Area

The following codes used with the State of Occurrence codes, locations 21-22, identify separate reporting areas.

- 1 ... Bronx borough, Bronx county
- 2 ... Brooklyn borough, Kings county
- 3 ... Manhattan borough, New York county
- 4 ... Queens borough, Queens county
- 5 ... Staten Island borough, Richmond county
- 6 ... Chicago
- 0 ... All other areas

4-9 6 Certificate Number

These positions are blank

10-11 2 Shipment Number

01-nn ... Shipments from each reporting area are numbered consecutively.

12-18 7 Sequence Number

These positions are blank.

19 1 Record Type

- 1 ... RESIDENTS
State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
- 2 ... NONRESIDENTS
State and/or County of Occurrence and Residence are different.

20 1 Resident Status

- 1 ... RESIDENTS
State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
- 2 ... INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS
State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different.
- 3 ... INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS
State of Occurrence and Residence are different, but both are in the U.S.
- 4 ... FOREIGN RESIDENTS
State of Occurrence is one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, but Place of Residence is outside of the U.S.

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

21-30 10 PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

21-22 2 State of Occurrence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming

23-25 3 County of Occurrence

001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
26	1	<u>Region</u>
27-28	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Occurrence</u>

States are coded within Division.
26 is Region. 27 is Division. 28 is State subcode.

```

1      ... NORTHEAST
      1      ... New England
      1      ... Maine
      2      ... New Hampshire
      3      ... Vermont
      4      ... Massachusetts
      5      ... Rhode Island
      6      ... Connecticut
      2      ... Middle Atlantic
      1      ... New York
      2      ... New Jersey
      3      ... Pennsylvania
      2      ... MIDWEST
      3      ... East North Central
      1      ... Ohio
      2      ... Indiana
      3      ... Illinois
      4      ... Michigan
      5      ... Wisconsin
      4      ... West North Central
      1      ... Minnesota
      2      ... Iowa
      3      ... Missouri
      4      ... North Dakota
      5      ... South Dakota
      6      ... Nebraska
      7      ... Kansas
      3      ... SOUTH
      5      ... South Atlantic
      1      ... Delaware
      2      ... Maryland
      3      ... District of Columbia
      4      ... Virginia
      5      ... West Virginia
      6      ... North Carolina
      7      ... South Carolina
      8      ... Georgia
      9      ... Florida
      6      ... East South Central
      1      ... Kentucky
      2      ... Tennessee
      3      ... Alabama
      4      ... Mississippi
      7      ... West South Central
      1      ... Arkansas
      2      ... Louisiana
      3      ... Oklahoma
      4      ... Texas
      4      ... WEST
      8      ... Mountain
      1      ... Montana
      2      ... Idaho
      3      ... Wyoming
      4      ... Colorado
      5      ... New Mexico
      6      ... Arizona
      7      ... Utah
      8      ... Nevada
      9      ... Pacific
      1      ... Washington
      2      ... Oregon
      3      ... California
      4      ... Alaska
      5      ... Hawaii
  
```

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

29-30 2 Expanded State of Occurrence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

31-48	18	<u>PLACE OF RESIDENCE</u>
-------	----	---------------------------

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

31-32	2	<u>State of Residence</u>
-------	---	---------------------------

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52-57,59	... Foreign residents
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

33-35 3 County of Residence

001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)
 ZZZ ... Foreign residents

36-38 3 City of Residence

001-nnn ... Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 100,000 or more in 1980. (Note: To uniquely identify a city, both the State and city codes must be used. State, county and city codes may also be used.)
 999 ... Balance of county
 ZZZ ... Foreign residents

39 1 Population Size of City of Residence

0 ... Place of 1,000,000 or more
1 ... Place of 500,000 to 1,000,000
2 ... Place of 250,000 to 500,000
3 ... Place of 100,000 to 250,000
9 ... All other areas in the U.S.
Z ... Foreign residents

40 1 Metropolitan - Nonmetropolitan County of Residence

1 ... Metropolitan county
2 ... Nonmetropolitan county
Z ... Foreign residents

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
41	1	<u>Region</u>
42-43	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Residence</u>
		States are coded within Division. 41 is Region. 42 is Division. 43 is State subcode.
	000	... <u>Foreign residents</u>
	1	... <u>NORTHEAST</u>
	1	... <u>New England</u>
	1	... Maine
	2	... New Hampshire
	3	... Vermont
	4	... Massachusetts
	5	... Rhode Island
	6	... Connecticut
	2	... <u>Middle Atlantic</u>
	1	... New York
	2	... New Jersey
	3	... Pennsylvania
	2	... <u>MIDWEST</u>
	3	... <u>East North Central</u>
	1	... Ohio
	2	... Indiana
	3	... Illinois
	4	... Michigan
	5	... Wisconsin
	4	... <u>West North Central</u>
	1	... Minnesota
	2	... Iowa
	3	... Missouri
	4	... North Dakota
	5	... South Dakota
	6	... Nebraska
	7	... Kansas
	3	... <u>SOUTH</u>
	5	... <u>South Atlantic</u>
	1	... Delaware
	2	... Maryland
	3	... District of Columbia
	4	... Virginia
	5	... West Virginia
	6	... North Carolina
	7	... South Carolina
	8	... Georgia
	9	... Florida
	6	... <u>East South Central</u>
	1	... Kentucky
	2	... Tennessee
	3	... Alabama
	4	... Mississippi
	7	... <u>West South Central</u>
	1	... Arkansas
	2	... Louisiana
	3	... Oklahoma
	4	... Texas
	4	... <u>WEST</u>
	8	... <u>Mountain</u>
	1	... Montana
	2	... Idaho
	3	... Wyoming
	4	... Colorado
	5	... New Mexico
	6	... Arizona
	7	... Utah
	8	... Nevada
	9	... <u>Pacific</u>
	1	... Washington
	2	... Oregon
	3	... California
	4	... Alaska
	5	... Hawaii

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

44-45 2 Expanded State of Residence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming
53	... Puerto Rico
54	... Virgin Islands
55	... Guam
56	... Canada
57	... Cuba
58	... Mexico
60	... Remainder of the world

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

46-48 3 NCHS Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) of Residence

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

Further back in this document is a list of SMSA's and their component counties.

000 ... Nonmetropolitan counties
001-305 . The 305 SMSA's established for 1980
ZZZ . Foreign residents

49-54 6 Reserved Positions

55-58 4 DATE OF DEATH

(Note Year of death is given in tape locations 1-2.)

55-56 2 Month

01 ... January
02 . February
03 ... March
04 . April
05 ... May
06 . June
07 . July
08 ... August
09 . September
10 . October
11 . November
12 .. December

57-58 2 Day

01-31 ... As applicable to month of death
99 ... Not stated day of death

59 1 Sex

1 ... Male
2 ... Female

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

60-63 4 RACE

60-61 2 Detail Race

00	... Other Asian or Pacific Islander
01	... White
02	... Black
03	... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
04	... Chinese
05	... Japanese
06	... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian)
07	... All other races
08	... Filipino

62 1 Race Recode 3

1	... White
2	... Races other than White or Black
3	... Black

63 1 Race Recode 2

1	... White
2	... All other races

64-74 11 AGE

64-66 3 Detail Age

Three positions are used to code detail age. Location 64 identifies age in years, months, days, etc. Locations 65-66 are the number of years, months, days, etc.

0	01-99	... Years less than 100
1	00-99	... Years 100 or more
2	01-11,99	... Months
3	01-03,99	... Weeks
4	01-27,99	... Days
5	01-23,99	... Hours
6	01-59,99	... Minutes
9	99	... Age not stated

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

67-68 2 Age Recode 52

01	.... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	.... 1 - 23 hours
03	.... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	.... 2 days
05	.... 3 days
06	.... 4 days
07	.... 5 days
08	.... 6 days
09	.... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	.... 14 - 20 days
11	.... 21 - 27 days
12	.... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	.... 2 months
14	.... 3 months
15	.... 4 months
16	.... 5 months
17	.... 6 months
18	.... 7 months
19	.... 8 months
20	.... 9 months
21	.... 10 months
22	.... 11 months
23	.... 1 year
24	.... 2 years
25	.... 3 years
26	.... 4 years
27	.... 5 - 9 years
28	.... 10 - 14 years
29	.... 15 - 19 years
30	.... 20 - 24 years
31	.... 25 - 29 years
32	.... 30 - 34 years
33	.... 35 - 39 years
34	.... 40 - 44 years
35	.... 45 - 49 years
36	.... 50 - 54 years
37	.... 55 - 59 years
38	.... 60 - 64 years
39	.... 65 - 69 years
40	.... 70 - 74 years
41	.... 75 - 79 years
42	.... 80 - 84 years
43	.... 85 - 89 years
44	.... 90 - 94 years
45	.... 95 - 99 years
46	.... 100 - 104 years
47	.... 105 - 109 years
48	.... 110 - 114 years
49	.... 115 - 119 years
50	.... 120 - 124 years
51	.... 125 years and over
52	.... Age not stated

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

69-70 2 Age Recode 27

01	... Under 1 month (includes not stated weeks, days, hours, and minutes)
02	... 1 month - 11 months (includes not stated months)
03	... 1 year
04	... 2 years
05	... 3 years
06	... 4 years
07	... 5 - 9 years
08	... 10 - 14 years
09	... 15 - 19 years
10	... 20 - 24 years
11	... 25 - 29 years
12	... 30 - 34 years
13	... 35 - 39 years
14	... 40 - 44 years
15	... 45 - 49 years
16	... 50 - 54 years
17	... 55 - 59 years
18	... 60 - 64 years
19	... 65 - 69 years
20	... 70 - 74 years
21	... 75 - 79 years
22	... 80 - 84 years
23	... 85 - 89 years
24	... 90 - 94 years
25	... 95 - 99 years
26	... 100 years and over
27	... Age not stated

71-72 2 Age Recode 12

01	... Under 1 year (includes not stated infant ages)
02	... 1 - 4 years
03	... 5 - 14 years
04	... 15 - 24 years
05	... 25 - 34 years
06	... 35 - 44 years
07	... 45 - 54 years
08	... 55 - 64 years
09	... 65 - 74 years
10	... 75 - 84 years
11	... 85 years and over
12	... Age not stated

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

73-74 2 Infant Age Recode 22

Blank	... Age 1 year and over or not stated
01	... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	... 1 - 23 hours
03	... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	... 2 days
05	... 3 days
06	... 4 days
07	... 5 days
08	... 6 days
09	... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	... 14 - 20 days
11	... 21 - 27 days
12	... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	... 2 months
14	... 3 months
15	... 4 months
16	... 5 months
17	... 6 months
18	... 7 months
19	... 8 months
20	... 9 months
21	... 10 months
22	... 11 months

75 1 Hospital and Status

1	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Inpatient
2	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Outpatient or admitted to Emergency Room
3	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Dead on Arrival
4	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status unknown
5	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status not on certificate
6	... Other Institutions providing patient care
7	... All other reported entries
8	... Dead on Arrival - Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center name not given
9	... Hospital and patient status not stated

76 1 Reserved Position

77 1 Marital Status

1	... Never married, single
2	... Married
3	... Widowed
4	... Divorced
8	... Marital Status not on certificate
9	... Marital Status not stated

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

78-79 2 State of Birth

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world
99	... State of birth unknown

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

80-81 2 Origin or Descent

00	... Non - Spanish
01	... Mexican
02	... Puerto Rican
03	... Cuban
04	... Central or South American
05	... Other or Unknown Spanish
06	... American
07	... American Indian
08	... British, Scottish, Welsh, Scotch-Irish
09	... Irish
10	... German
11	... French
12	... Norwegian, Swedish, Danish
13	... Polish
14	... Italian
15	... Other North, Central, and South American
16	... Other Western European
17	... Other Northern European
18	... Other Eastern European
19	... Other Southern European (excluding Spain)
20	... Southeast Asian and Pacific Islander
21	... South Central Asian
22	... Other Asian
23	... North African
24	... Other African
88	... Not reported
99	... Not classifiable

82-83 2 Reserved Positions

84 1 Autopsy Performed

1	... Yes
2	... No
8	... Autopsy performed not on certificate
9	... Autopsy performed not stated

85-118 34 Reserved Positions

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

119-132 14 FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) GEOGRAPHIC CODES

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

119-120 2 State of Occurrence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
58	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

121-123 3 County of Occurrence

001-nnn ... Code range

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

124-125 2 State of Residence

00	... Foreign residents
01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

126-128 3 County of Residence

000	... Foreign residents
001-nnn	... Code range

129-132 4 SMSA of Residence

0000	... Nonmetropolitan counties or foreign residents
0040-9340	... Code range

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

133-140 8 Reserved Positions

141 1 Place of Accident for Causes E850-E929

Blank	... Causes other than E850-E929
0	... Home
1	... Farm
2	... Mine and Quarry
3	... Industrial Place and Premises
4	... Place for Recreation and Sport
5	... Street and Highway
6	... Public Building
7	... Resident Institution
8	... Other Specified Places
9	... Place of Accident not specified

142-159 18 UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH

142-145 4 ICD Code (9th Revision)

See the "International Classification of Diseases", 1975 Revision, Volume 1. For injuries and poisoning, the external cause is coded (E800-E999) rather than the Nature of Injury (800-999). These positions do not include the letter E for the external cause of injury. For those causes that do not have a 4th digit, location 145 is blank.

146-150 5 2B2 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 2B2 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

00300-35800 ... Code range (not inclusive)

151-153 3 72 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 72 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-840 ... Code range (not inclusive)

154-156 3 61 Infant Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 61 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-680 ... Code range (not inclusive)

157-159 3 34 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 34 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-370 ... Code range (not inclusive)

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

160-440 281 MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

160-161 2 Number of Entity-Axis Conditions

00-20 ... Code range

162-301 140 ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS

Space has been provided for maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 7 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Position 1: Part/line number on certificate

- 1 ... Part I, line 1 (a)
- 2 ... Part I, line 2 (b)
- 3 ... Part I, line 3 (c)
- 4 ... Part I, line 4 (d)
- 5 ... Part I, line 5 (e)
- 6 ... Part II

Position 2: Sequence of condition within part/line

1-7 ... Code range

Position 3 - 6: Condition code

See Table 1 for a complete list of codes

Position 7: Nature of Injury Flag

- 1 ... Indicates that the code in positions 3-6 is a Nature of Injury code
- 0 ... All other codes

162-168 7 1st Condition

169-175 7 2nd Condition

176-182 7 3rd Condition

183-189 7 4th Condition

190-196 7 5th Condition

197-203 7 6th Condition

204-210 7 7th Condition

211-217 7 8th Condition

218-224 7 9th Condition

225-231 7 10th Condition

232-238 7 11th Condition

239-245 7 12th Condition

246-252 7 13th Condition

253-259 7 14th Condition

260-266 7 15th Condition

267-273 7 16th Condition

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS - continued

274-280	7	17th Condition
281-287	7	18th Condition
288-294	7	19th Condition
295-301	7	20th Condition

302-337	36	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
---------	----	---------------------------

338-339	2	<u>Number of Record-Axis Conditions</u>
		00-20 ... Code range

340	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
-----	---	--------------------------

341-440 100 RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS

Space has been provided for a maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 5 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Positions 1 - 4: Condition Code

See Table 1 for a complete list of codes

Position 5: Nature of Injury Flag

1	... Indicates that the code in positions 1-4 is a Nature of Injury code
0	... All other codes

341-345	5	1st Condition
---------	---	---------------

346-350	5	2nd Condition
---------	---	---------------

351-355	5	3rd Condition
---------	---	---------------

356-360	5	4th Condition
---------	---	---------------

361-365	5	5th Condition
---------	---	---------------

366-370	5	6th Condition
---------	---	---------------

371-375	5	7th Condition
---------	---	---------------

376-380	5	8th Condition
---------	---	---------------

381-385	5	9th Condition
---------	---	---------------

386-390	5	10th Condition
---------	---	----------------

391-395	5	11th Condition
---------	---	----------------

396-400	5	12th Condition
---------	---	----------------

401-405	5	13th Condition
---------	---	----------------

406-410	5	14th Condition
---------	---	----------------

1984
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS - Continued

411-415	5	15th Condition
416-420	5	16th Condition
421-425	5	17th Condition
426-430	5	18th Condition
431-435	5	19th Condition
436-440	5	20th Condition

Geographic Code Outline

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a nonresident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Except for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) codes, the vital statistics codes are effective with the 1982 data year and are based on results of the 1980 Census. The SMSA codes are effective with the 1980 data year and are also based on the 1980 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

State (St): Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the U.S.

County (Cnty): Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State.

SMSA: Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of SMSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any SMSA.

City: Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980.

P/S: Population size code for city of residence based on the 1980 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

So! How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city.

Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes 03 013.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city codes 25 025 or State, county, city codes 25 041 025.

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
01						Alabama	01		
	001	180	1			Autauga		001	5240
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	177	1	999	9	Baldwin	003	5160	
	003	000	2			Barbour	005	0000	
				013	6	Eufaula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Bibb	007	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Blount	009	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Bullock	011	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Butler	013	0000	
	008	015	1			Calhoun	015	0450	
				004	5	Anniston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Chambers	017	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	019	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Chilton	021	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw	023	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Clarke	025	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay	027	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Cleburne	029	0000	
	016	000	2			Coffee	031	0000	
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	093	1			Colbert	033	2650	
				034	6	Sheffield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Conecuh	035	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	Coosa	037	0000	
	020	000	2			Covington	039	0000	
				003	6	Andalusia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Crenshaw	041	0000	
	022	000	2			Cullman	043	0000	
				009	6	Cullman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2			Dale	045	0000	
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				028	6	Ozark			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2			Dallas	047	0000	
				033	5	Selma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			De Kalb	049	0000	
				016	6	Fort Payne			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	180	1			Elmore	051	5240	
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Escambia	053	0000	
	028	102	1			Etowah	055	2880	
				017	5	Gadsden			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Fayette	057	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Franklin	059	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Geneva	061	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Greene	063	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Hale	065	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Henry	067	0000	
	035	000	2			Houston	069	0000	
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2			Jackson	071	0000	
				032	6	Scottsboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	035	1			Jefferson	073	1000	
				007	5	Bessemer			
				008	2	Birmingham			
				014	6	Fairfield			
				018	6	Homewood			
				019	6	Hoover, part			
				020	6	Hueytown			
				025	6	Mountain Brook			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
01						Alabama	01		
				040	6	Vestavia Hills			
				999	9	Balance of county			
038	000	2	2	999	9	Lamar	075	0000	
039	093	1		015	5	Lauderdale	077	2650	
				999	9	Florence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	2	999	9	Lawrence	079	0000	
041	000	2		Lee			081	0000	
				006	5	Auburn			
				027	6	Opelika			
				029	5	Phenix City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
042	122	1		Limestone			083	3440	
				005	6	Athens			
				999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2	2	999	9	Lowndes	085	0000	
044	000	2		Macon			087	0000	
				039	6	Tuskegee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
045	122	1		Madison			089	3440	
				021	3	Huntsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
046	000	2	2	999	9	Marengo	091	0000	
047	000	2	2	999	9	Marion	093	0000	
048	122	1		Marshall			095	3440	
				001	6	Albertville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
049	177	1		Mobile			097	5160	
				023	3	Mobile			
				031	5	Pritchard			
				999	9	Balance of county			
050	000	2	2	999	9	Monroe	099	0000	
051	180	1		Montgomery			101	5240	
				024	3	Montgomery			
				999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2		Morgan			103	0000	
				010	5	Decatur			
				999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	2	999	9	Perry	105	0000	
054	000	2	2	999	9	Pickens	107	0000	
055	000	2		Pike			109	0000	
				037	6	Troy			
				999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2	2	999	9	Randolph	111	0000	
057	066	1		Russell			113	1800	
				029	5	Phenix City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
058	035	1	2	999	9	St. Clair	115	1000	
059	035	1		Shelby			117	1000	
				019	6	Hoover, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
060	000	2	2	999	9	Sumter	119	0000	
061	000	2		Talladega			121	0000	
				035	6	Sylacauga			
				036	6	Talladega			
				999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2		Tallapoosa			123	0000	
				002	6	Alexander City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
063	283	1		Tuscaloosa			125	8600	
				026	6	Northport			
				038	4	Tuscaloosa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
064	035	1		Walker			127	1000	
				022	6	Jasper			
				999	9	Balance of county			
065	000	2	2	Washington			129	0000	
066	000	2	2	Wilcox			131	0000	
067	000	2	2	Winston			133	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
02						Alaska	02		
001	000	2	999	9		Aleutian Islands	010	0000	
002	011	1	001	3		Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	020	0380	
003	000	2	999	9		Bethel	050	0000	
004	000	2	999	9		Bristol Bay borough	060	0000	
005	000	2	999	9		Dillingham	070	0000C	
006	000	2	999	9		Fairbanks North Star borough	090	0000	
			002	6		Fairbanks			
				999	9	Balance of area			
007	000	2	999	9		Haines borough	100	0000	
008	000	2	003	6		Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	110	0000	
009	000	2	999	9		Kenai Peninsula borough	122	0000	
010	000	2	999	9		Ketchikan Gateway borough	130	0000	
011	000	2	999	9		Kobuk	140	0000	
012	000	2	999	9		Kodiak Island borough	150	0000	
013	000	2	999	9		Matanuska-Susitna borough	170	0000	
014	000	2	999	9		Nome	180	0000	
015	000	2	999	9		North Slope borough	185	0000	
016	000	2	999	9		Prince of Wales-Duke of Ketchikan	201	0000	
017	000	2	999	9		Sitka borough	220	0000	
018	000	2	999	9		Skagway-Yakutat-Anoon	231	0000	
019	000	2	999	9		Southeast Fairbanks	240	0000	
020	000	2	999	9		Valdez-Cordova	261	0000	
021	000	2	999	9		Wade Hampton	270	0000	
022	000	2	999	9		Wrangell-Petersburg	280	0000	
023	000	2	999	9		Yukon-Koyukuk	290	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
03						Arizona	04		
	001	000	2	999	9	Apache		001	0000
	002	000	2			Cochise		003	0000
				003	6	Douglas			
				014	5	Sierra Vista			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Coconino		005	0000
				004	5	Flagstaff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Gila		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Graham		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Greenlee		011	0000
	007	213	1			Maricopa		013	6200
				002	5	Chandler			
				005	4	Glendale			
				007	3	Mesa			
				009	6	Paradise Valley			
				010	6	Peoria			
				011	1	Phoenix			
				013	4	Scottsdale			
				015	3	Tempe			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Mohave		C -	0000
				006	6	Lake Havasu City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Navajo		C	000
	010	281	1			Pima		01.	6520
				016	2	Tucson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Pinal		C 1	0000
				001	6	Casa Grande			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2			Santa Cruz		023	0000
				008	6	Nogales			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	000	2			Yavapai		025	0000
				012	6	Prescott			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Yuma		027	0000
				017	5	Yuma			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 5

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04					Arkansas	05		
	001	000	2		Arkansas		001	0000
				025	6	Stuttgart		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Ashley	003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Baxter	005	0000
	004	091	1		Benton		007	2580
				020	6	Rogers		
				024	6	Springdale, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2	999	9	Boone	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bradley	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Chicot	017	0000
	010	000	2		Clark		019	0000
				001	6	Arkadelphia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2	999	9	Clay	021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cleburne	023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cleveland	025	0000
	014	000	2		Columbia		027	0000
				015	6	Magnolia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Conway	029	0000
	016	000	2		Craighead		031	0000
				013	5	Jonesboro		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	017	098	1		Crawford		033	2720
				027	6	Van Buren		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	172	1		Crittenden		035	4920
				029	5	West Memphis		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Cross	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Dallas	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Desha	041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Drew	043	0000
	023	000	2		Faulkner		045	0000
				005	6	Conway		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin	047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton	049	0000
	026	000	2		Garland		051	0000
				011	5	Hot Springs		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant	053	0000
	028	000	2		Greene		055	0000
				018	6	Paragould		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	029	000	2		Hempstead		057	0000
				010	6	Hope		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	030	000	2		Hot Spring		059	0000
				016	6	Malvern		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999	9	Howard	061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Independence	063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Izard	065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Jackson	067	0000
	035	214	1		Jefferson		069	6240
				019	4	Pine Bluff		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	036	000	2	999	9	Johnson	071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Lafayette	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Lee	077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	079	0000
	041	277	1	999	9	Little River	081	8360
	042	000	2	999	9	Logan	083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Lonoke	085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Madison	087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Marion	089	0000
	046	277	1		Miller		091	8360
				026	6	Texarkana		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04					Arkansas	05		
					Balance of county			
047	000	2		999 9	Mississippi		093	0000
				003 6	Blytheville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
048	000	2		999 9	Monroe		095	0000
049	000	2		999 9	Montgomery		097	0000
050	000	2		999 9	Nevada		099	0000
051	000	2		999 9	Newton		101	0000
052	000	2		999 9	Ouachita		103	0000
				004 6	Camden			
				999 9	Balance of county			
053	000	2		999 9	Perry		105	0000
054	000	2		999 9	Phillips		107	0000
				028 6	West Helena			
				999 9	Balance of county			
055	000	2		999 9	Pike		109	0000
056	000	2		999 9	Poinsett		111	0000
057	000	2		999 9	Polk		113	0000
058	000	2		999 9	Pope		115	0000
				021 6	Russellville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
059	000	2		999 9	Prairie		117	0000
060	157	1			Pulaski		119	4400
				012 5	Jacksonville			
				014 3	Little Rock			
				017 4	North Little Rock			
				023 6	Sherwood			
				999 9	Balance of county			
061	000	2		999 9	Randolph		121	0000
062	000	2		999 9	St. Francis		123	0000
				008 6	Forrest City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
063	157	1		999 9	Saline		125	4400
				002 6	Benton			
				999 9	Balance of county			
064	000	2		999 9	Scott		127	0000
065	000	2		999 9	Searcy		129	0000
066	098	1			Sebastian		131	2720
				009 4	Fort Smith			
				999 9	Balance of county			
067	000	2		999 9	Sevier		133	0000
068	000	2		999 9	Sharp		135	0000
069	000	2		999 9	Stone		137	0000
070	000	2		999 9	Union		139	0000
				006 5	E1 Dorado			
				999 9	Balance of county			
071	000	2		999 9	Van Buren		141	0000
072	091	1		999 9	Washington		143	2580
				007 5	Fayetteville			
				024 6	Springdale, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
073	000	2		999 9	White		145	0000
				022 6	Searcy			
				999 9	Balance of county			
074	000	2		999 9	Woodruff		147	0000
075	000	2		999 9	Yell		149	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
	001	249	1		Alameda		001	7360
				001	4 Alameda			
				002	6 Albany			
				022	3 Berkeley			
				071	3 Fremont			
				082	4 Hayward			
				107	5 Livermore			
				141	5 Newark			
				146	2 Oakland			
				163	6 Piedmont			
				168	5 Pleasanton			
				202	4 San Leandro			
				241	5 Union City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
002	000	2		999	9 Alpine		003	0000
003	000	2		999	9 Amador		005	0000
004	059	1			Butte		007	1620
				037	5 Chico			
				158	6 Paradise			
				999	9 Balance of county			
005	000	2		999	9 Calaveras		009	0000
006	000	2		999	9 Colusa		011	0000
007	249	1			Contra Costa		013	7360
				005	5 Antioch			
				045	3 Concord			
				061	6 El Cerrito			
				094	6 Lafayette			
				123	6 Martinez			
				136	6 Moraga Town			
				164	6 Pinole			
				165	5 Pittsburg			
				167	5 Pleasant Hill			
				180	4 Richmond			
				207	6 San Pablo			
				248	4 Walnut Creek			
				999	9 Balance of county			
008	000	2		999	9 Del Norte		015	0000
009	000	2			El Dorado		017	0000
				226	6 South Lake Tahoe			
				999	9 Balance of county			
010	101	1			Fresno		019	2840
				041	5 Clovis			
				072	3 Fresno			
				178	6 Reedley			
				199	6 Sanger			
				221	6 Selma			
				999	9 Balance of county			
011	000	2		999	9 Glenn		021	0000
012	000	2			Humboldt		023	0000
				007	6 Arcata			
				065	6 Eureka			
				999	9 Balance of county			
013	000	2			Imperial		025	0000
				024	6 Brawley			
				029	6 Calexico			
				060	6 El Centro			
				999	9 Balance of county			
014	000	2		999	9 Inyo		027	0000
015	023	1			Kern		029	0680
				013	3 Bakersfield			
				056	6 Delano			
				181	6 Ridgecrest			
				999	9 Balance of county			
016	000	2			Kings		031	0000
				079	6 Hanford			
				999	9 Balance of county			
017	000	2		999	9 Lake		033	0000
018	000	2		999	9 Lassen		035	0000
019	161	1			Los Angeles		037	4480
				003	4 Alhambra			
				006	5 Arcadia			
				009	6 Artesia			
				012	5 Azusa			
				014	4 Baldwin Park			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
05				California	06
			017 5	Bell	
			018 4	Bellflower	
			019 5	Bell Gardens	
			023 5	Beverly Hills	
			027 4	Burbank	
			034 4	Carson	
			036 4	Cerritos	
			040 5	Claremont	
			043 6	Commerce	
			044 4	Compton	
			049 5	Covina	
			050 6	Cudahy	
			051 5	Culver City	
			057 4	Downey	
			058 6	Duarte	
			062 4	E1 Monte	
			063 6	E1 Segundo	
			074 5	Gardena	
			077 3	Glendale	
			078 5	Glendora	
			080 6	Hawaiian Gardens	
			081 4	Hawthorne	
			084 6	Hermosa Beach	
			088 5	Huntington Park	
			091 4	Inglewood	
			093 6	La Canada Flintridge	
			097 4	Lakewood	
			099 5	La Mirada	
			100 5	Lancaster	
			102 5	La Puente	
			104 6	La Verne	
			105 6	Lawndale	
			110 6	Lomita	
			112 2	Long Beach	
			115 0	Los Angeles	
			118 5	Lynwood	
			120 5	Manhattan Beach	
			124 6	Maywood	
			131 5	Monrovia	
			133 4	Montebello	
			135 4	Monterey Park	
			144 4	Norwalk	
			153 6	Palmdale	
			157 6	Palos Verdes Estates	
			159 5	Paramount	
			160 3	Pasadena	
			162 4	Pico Rivera	
			169 4	Pomona	
			173 5	Rancho Palos Verdes	
			176 4	Redondo Beach	
			184 5	Rosemead	
			195 6	San Dimas	
			196 6	San Fernando	
			198 5	San Gabriel	
			205 6	San Marino	
			213 6	Santa Fe Springs	
			215 4	Santa Monica	
			222 6	Sierra Madre	
			224 6	South E1 Monte	
			225 4	South Gate	
			227 6	South Pasadena	
			233 5	Temple City	
			235 3	Torrance	
			250 4	West Covina	
			252 4	Whittier	
			999 9	Balance of county	
020	000	2		Madera	039 0000
			119 6	Madera	
			999 9	Balance of county	
021	249	1		Marin	041 7360
			103 6	Larkspur	
			128 6	Mill Valley	
			145 5	Novato	
			188 6	San Anselmo	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
				208	5 San Rafael			
				999	9 Balance of county			
022	000	2	999	9	Mariposa		043	0000
023	000	2			Mendocino		045	0000
			240	6 Ukiah				
			999	9 Balance of county				
024	000	2			Merced		047	0000
			011	6 Atwater				
			116	6 Los Banos				
			126	5 Merced				
			999	9 Balance of county				
025	000	2	999	9	Modoc		049	0000
026	000	2	999	9	Mono		051	0000
027	243	1			Monterey		053	7120
			122	6 Marina				
			134	5 Monterey				
			152	6 Pacific Grove				
			187	4 Salinas				
			220	5 Seaside				
			999	9 Balance of county				
028	286	1			Napa		055	8720
			139	4 Napa				
			999	9 Balance of county				
029	000	2	999	9	Nevada		057	0000
030	010	1			Orange		059	0360
			004	3 Anaheim				
			025	5 Brea				
			026	4 Buena Park				
			048	4 Costa Mesa				
			053	5 Cypress				
			070	4 Fountain Valley				
			073	3 Fullerton				
			075	3 Garden Grove				
			087	3 Huntington Beach				
			092	4 Irvine				
			095	6 Laguna Beach				
			096	5 La Habra				
			101	6 La Palma				
			113	6 Los Alamitos				
			142	4 Newport Beach				
			149	4 Orange				
			166	5 Placentia				
			193	5 San Clemente				
			201	6 San Juan Capistrano				
			209	3 Santa Ana				
			219	5 Seal Beach				
			229	6 Stanton				
			239	5 Tustin				
			251	4 Westminster				
			254	5 Yorba Linda				
			999	9 Balance of county				
031	237	1			Placer		061	6920
			185	6 Roseville				
			999	9 Balance of county				
032	000	2	999	9	Plumas		063	0000
033	231	1			Riverside		065	6780
			015	6 Banning				
			046	5 Corona				
			083	6 Hemet				
			090	6 Indio				
			143	6 Norco				
			154	6 Palm Desert				
			155	5 Palm Springs				
			182	3 Riverside				
			999	9 Balance of county				
034	237	1			Sacramento		067	6920
			067	6 Folsom				
			186	2 Sacramento				
			999	9 Balance of county				
035	000	2			San Benito		069	0000
			086	6 Hollister				
			999	9 Balance of county				
036	231	1			San Bernardino		071	6780
			016	6 Barstow				

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
				038 5	Chino			
				042 5	Colton			
				068 5	Fontana			
				109 6	Loma Linda			
				132 6	Montclair			
				148 4	Ontario			
				172 4	Rancho Cucamonga			
				175 5	Redlands			
				179 5	Rialto			
				189 3	San Bernardino			
				242 5	Upland			
				245 6	Victorville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
037	248	1			San Diego	073 7320		
				032 5	Carlsbad			
				039 4	Chula Vista			
				047 6	Coronado			
				059 4	E1 Cajon			
				064 4	Escondido			
				089 6	Imperial Beach			
				098 4	La Mesa			
				106 6	Lemon Grove			
				140 5	National City			
				147 4	Oceanside			
				194 1	San Diego			
				204 6	San Marcos			
				247 5	Vista			
				999 9	Balance of county			
038	249	1	197	1	San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city	075 7360		
039	271	1			San Joaquin	077 8120		
				108 5	Lodi			
				121 6	Manteca			
				230 3	Stockton			
				236 6	Tracy			
				999 9	Balance of county			
040	000	2			San Luis Obispo	079 0000		
				008 6	Arroyo Grande			
				010 6	Atascadero			
				203 5	San Luis Obispo			
				999 9	Balance of county			
041	249	1			San Mateo	081 7360		
				020 6	Belmont			
				028 5	Burlingame			
				054 4	Daly City			
				069 6	Foster City			
				085 6	Hillsborough			
				125 5	Menlo Park			
				127 6	Millbrae			
				151 5	Pacifica			
				177 4	Redwood City			
				190 5	San Bruno			
				192 6	San Carlos			
				206 4	San Mateo			
				228 5	South San Francisco			
				999 9	Balance of county			
042	251	1			Santa Barbara	083 7480		
				033 6	Carpinteria			
				111 5	Lompoc			
				210 4	Santa Barbara			
				214 5	Santa Maria			
				999 9	Balance of county			
043	250	1			Santa Clara	085 7400		
				031 5	Campbell			
				052 5	Cupertino			
				076 6	Gilroy			
				114 5	Los Altos			
				117 5	Los Gatos			
				129 5	Milpitas			
				137 6	Morgan Hill			
				138 4	Mountain View			
				156 4	Palo Alto			
				200 1	San Jose			
				211 4	Santa Clara			
				218 5	Saratoga			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
					232 3 999 9 Balance of county			
044	252	1			Santa Cruz		087	7485
					212 5 249 6 999 9 Balance of county			
045	227	1			Shasta		089	6690
					174 5 999 9 Balance of county			
046	000	2			Sierra		091	0000
047	000	2			Siskiyou		093	0000
048	286	1			Solano		095	8720
					021 6 066 4 231 6 243 5 244 4 999 9 Balance of county			
049	253	1			Sonoma		097	7500
					161 5 183 6 217 4 999 9 Balance of county			
050	178	1			Stanislaus		099	5170
					035 6 130 3 238 5 999 9 Balance of county			
051	305	1			Sutter		101	9340
					255 6 999 9 Balance of county			
052	000	2			Tehama		103	0000
053	000	2			Trinity		105	0000
054	289	1			Tulare		107	8780
					170 6 237 6 246 5 999 9 Balance of county			
055	000	2			Tuolumne		109	0000
056	204	1			Ventura		111	6000
					030 5 150 3 171 6 191 4 216 6 223 4 234 4 999 9 Balance of county			
057	237	1			Yolo		113	6920
					055 5 253 5 999 9 Balance of county			
058	305	1			Yuba		115	9340

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
06					Colorado	08		
	001	076	1		Adams		001	2080
				001	4 Arvada, part			
				002	3 Aurora, part			
				004	6 Brighton, part			
				005	6 Broomfield, part			
				008	6 Commerce City			
				020	5 Northglenn			
				023	5 Thornton			
				024	4 Westminster, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Alamosa		003	0000
	003	076	1		Arapahoe		005	2080
				002	3 Aurora, part			
				011	5 Englewood			
				017	5 Littleton, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Archuleta		007	0000
	005	000	2		Baca		009	0000
	006	000	2		Bent		011	0000
	007	076	1		Boulder		013	2080
				003	4 Boulder			
				005	6 Broomfield, part			
				018	5 Longmont			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	008	000	2		Chaffee		015	0000
	009	000	2		Cheyenne		017	0000
	010	000	2		Clear Creek		019	0000
	011	000	2		Conejos		021	0000
	012	000	2		Costilla		023	0000
	013	000	2		Crowley		025	0000
	014	000	2		Custer		027	0000
	015	000	2		Delta		029	0000
	016	076	1	009	2 Denver, coext. with Denver city		031	2080
	017	000	2	999	9 Dolores		033	0000
	018	076	1		Douglas		035	2080
				017	5 Littleton, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9 Eagle		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Elbert		039	0000
	021	063	1		El Paso		041	1720
				007	3 Colorado Springs			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	022	000	2		Fremont		043	0000
				006	6 Canon City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9 Garfield		045	0000
	024	076	1	999	9 Gilpin		047	2080
	025	000	2	999	9 Grand		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9 Gunnison		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9 Hinsdale		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9 Huerfano		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9 Jackson		057	0000
	030	076	1		Jefferson		059	2080
				001	4 Arvada, part			
				005	6 Broomfield, part			
				013	6 Golden			
				016	3 Lakewood			
				024	4 Westminster, part			
				025	5 Wheat Ridge			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9 Kiowa		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9 Kit Carson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9 Lake		065	0000
	034	000	2		La Plata		067	0000
				010	6 Durango			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	035	095	1		Larimer		069	2670
				012	4 Fort Collins			
				019	5 Loveland			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	036	000	2	999	9 Las Animas		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9 Lincoln		073	0000
	038	000	2		Logan		075	0000
				022	6 Sterling			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
06					Colorado	08		
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
039	000	2			Mesa			
					014 5	077 0000		
					Grand Junction			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Mineral		079 0000	
041	000	2	999	9	Moffat		081 0000	
042	000	2	999	9	Montezuma		083 0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Montrose		085 0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Morgan		087 0000	
045	000	2	999	9	Otero		089 0000	
046	000	2	999	9	Duray		091 0000	
047	000	2	999	9	Park		093 0000	
048	000	2	999	9	Phillips		095 0000	
049	000	2	999	9	Pitkin		097 0000	
050	000	2	999	9	Prowers		099 0000	
051	223	1			Pueblo		101 6560	
			021	3	Pueblo			
					Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9	Rio Blanco		103 0000	
053	000	2	999	9	Rio Grande		105 0000	
054	000	2	999	9	Routt		107 0000	
055	000	2	999	9	Saguache		109 0000	
056	000	2	999	9	San Juan		111 0000	
057	000	2	999	9	San Miguel		113 0000	
058	000	2	999	9	Sedgwick		115 0000	
059	000	2	999	9	Summit		117 0000	
060	063	1	999	9	Teller		119 1720	
061	000	2	999	9	Washington		121 0000	
062	110	1			Weld		123 3060	
			004	6	Brighton, part			
			015	4	Greeley			
					Balance of county			
063	000	2	999	9	Yuma		125 0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
07					Connecticut	09		
	001	043	1		Fairfield		001	1163
				003 3	Bridgeport			
				005 4	Danbury			
				006 6	Darien town			
				011 4	Fairfield town			
				012 4	Greenwich town			
				026 4	Norwalk			
				031 5	Shelton			
				033 3	Stamford			
				034 4	Stratford town			
				036 5	Trumbull town			
				042 5	Westport town			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	117	1		Hartford		003	3283
				004 4	Bristol			
				008 4	East Hartford town			
				010 5	Enfield town			
				015 3	Hartford			
				016 5	Manchester town			
				021 4	New Britain			
				023 5	Newington town			
				029 6	Plainville town			
				030 6	Rocky Hill town			
				032 5	Southington town			
				040 4	West Hartford town			
				043 5	Wethersfield town			
				045 5	Windsor town			
				046 6	Windsor Locks town			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2		Litchfield		005	0000
				035 5	Torrington			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	004	117	1		Middlesex		007	3283
				018 5	Middletown			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	005	187	1		New Haven		009	5483
				001 6	Ansonia			
				002 6	Branford town			
				007 6	Derby			
				009 5	East Haven town			
				014 4	Hamden town			
				017 4	Meriden			
				019 5	Milford			
				020 5	Naugatuck			
				022 3	New Haven			
				025 6	North Haven town			
				028 6	Orange town			
				038 5	Wallingford town			
				039 3	Waterbury			
				041 4	West Haven			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	006	188	1		New London		011	5523
				013 6	Groton			
				024 5	New London			
				027 5	Norwich			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	007	117	1		Tolland		013	3283
				037 5	Vernon town			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2		Windham		015	0000
				044 6	Willimantic			
				999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
08					Delaware	10		
	001	000	2		Kent		001	0000
				001	6	Dover		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	299	1		New Castle		003	9160
				002	5	Newark		
				003	4	Wilmington		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9	Sussex		005 0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
09	001	291	1	001	1	District of Columbia	11	001	8840

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
10					Florida	12
	001	103	1		Alachua	001 2900
				026	4 Gainesville	
				999	9 Balance of county	
	002	127	1	999	9 Baker	003 3600
	003	205	1		Bay	005 6015
				066	5 Panama City	
				999	9 Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999	9 Bradford	007 0000
	005	171	1		Brevard	009 4900
				010	6 Cocoa	
				011	6 Cocoa Beach	
				046	5 Melbourne	
				064	6 Palm Bay	
				076	6 Rockledge	
				089	5 Titusville	
				999	9 Balance of county	
	006	096	1		Broward	011 2680
				012	6 Cooper City	
				014	5 Coral Springs	
				015	6 Dania	
				016	6 Davie	
				018	5 Deerfield Beach	
				022	3 Fort Lauderdale	
				029	5 Hallandale, part	
				031	3 Hollywood	
				040	5 Lauderdale Lakes	
				041	5 Lauderhill	
				043	6 Lighthouse Point	
				045	5 Margate	
				050	5 Miramar	
				054	6 North Lauderdale	
				058	6 Oakland Park	
				067	5 Pembroke Pines	
				070	5 Plantation	
				072	4 Pompano Beach	
				083	5 Sunrise	
				085	5 Tamarac	
				093	6 Wilton Manors	
				999	9 Balance of county	
007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	013 0000
008	000	2	999	9	Charlotte	015 0000
009	000	2	999	9	Citrus	017 0000
010	127	1	999	9	Clay	019 3600
011	000	2			Collier	021 0000
				051	6 Naples	
				999	9 Balance of county	
012	000	2	999	9	Columbia	023 0000
013	173	1			Dade	025 5000
				013	5 Coral Gables	
				029	5 Hallandale, part	
				030	3 Hialeah	
				032	6 Homestead	
				047	2 Miami	
				048	4 Miami Beach	
				049	6 Miami Springs	
				055	5 North Miami	
				056	5 North Miami Beach	
				060	6 Opa-locka	
				082	6 South Miami	
				999	9 Balance of county	
014	000	2	999	9	De Soto	027 0000
015	000	2	999	9	Dixie	029 0000
016	127	1			Duval	031 3600
				033	1 Jacksonville	
				034	6 Jacksonville Beach	
				999	9 Balance of county	
017	209	1			Escambia	033 6080
				068	4 Pensacola	
				999	9 Balance of county	
018	000	2	999	9	Flagler	035 0000
019	000	2	999	9	Franklin	037 0000
020	000	2	999	9	Gadsden	039 0000
021	000	2	999	9	Gilchrist	041 0000
022	000	2	999	9	Glades	043 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida	12		
	023	000	2	999	9 Gulf		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9 Hamilton		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Hardee		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9 Hendry		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9 Hernando		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9 Highlands		055	0000
	029	275	1		Hillsborough		057	8280
					071 6 Plant City			
					086 2 Tampa			
					088 6 Temple Terrace			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9 Holmes		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9 Indian River		061	0000
					081 6 Vero Beach			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9 Jackson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9 Jefferson		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9 Lafayette		067	0000
	035	000	2		Lake		069	0000
					042 6 Leesburg			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	036	097	1		Lee		071	2700
					007 5 Cape Coral			
					023 5 Fort Myers			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	037	274	1		Leon		073	8240
					084 4 Tallahassee			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9 Levy		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9 Liberty		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9 Madison		079	0000
	041	041	1		Manatee		081	1140
					006 5 Bradenton			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	042	197	1		Marion		083	5790
					059 5 Ocala			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9 Martin		085	0000
	044	000	2		Monroe		087	0000
					035 6 Key West			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	045	127	1	999	9 Nassau		089	3600
	046	099	1		Okaloosa		091	2750
					025 6 Fort Walton Beach			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	047	000	2	999	9 Okeechobee		093	0000
	048	202	1		Orange		095	5960
					061 3 Orlando			
					095 6 Winter Park			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	049	202	1		Osceola		097	5960
					036 6 Kissimmee			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	050	294	1		Palm Beach		099	8960
					003 6 Belle Glade			
					004 5 Boca Raton			
					005 5 Boynton Beach			
					020 5 Delray Beach			
					038 5 Lake Worth			
					057 6 North Palm Beach			
					065 6 Palm Beach Gardens			
					075 5 Riviera Beach			
					092 4 West Palm Beach			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	051	275	1		Pasco		101	8280
					052 6 New Port Richey			
					999 9 Balance of county			
	052	275	1		Pinellas		103	8280
					009 4 Clearwater			
					021 5 Dunedin			
					027 6 Gulfport			
					039 4 Largo			
					069 5 Pinellas Park			
					078 3 St. Petersburg			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida			12
				087 6	Tarpon Springs			
				999 9	Balance of county			
053	145	1			Polk			105 3980
				002 6	Bartow			
				028 6	Haines City			
				037 5	Lakeland			
				094 6	Winter Haven			
				999 9	Balance of county			
054	000	2			Putnam			107 0000
				063 6	Palatka			
				999 9	Balance of county			
055	127	1			St. Johns			109 3600
				077 6	St. Augustine			
				999 9	Balance of county			
056	000	2			St. Lucie			111 0000
				024 5	Fort Pierce			
				074 6	Port St. Lucie			
				999 9	Balance of county			
057	209	1		999 9	Santa Rosa			113 6080
058	254	1			Sarasota			115 7510
				080 5	Sarasota			
				090 6	Venice			
				999 9	Balance of county			
059	202	1			Seminole			117 5960
				001 6	Altamonte Springs			
				008 6	Casselberry			
				044 6	Longwood			
				079 6	Sanford			
				096 6	Winter Springs			
				999 9	Balance of county			
060	000	2		999 9	Sumter			119 0000
061	000	2		999 9	Suwannee			121 0000
062	000	2		999 9	Taylor			123 0000
063	000	2		999 9	Union			125 0000
064	074	1			Volusia			127 2020
				017 4	Daytona Beach			
				019 6	De Land			
				053 6	New Smyrna Beach			
				062 6	Ormond Beach			
				073 6	Port Orange			
				081 6	South Daytona			
				999 9	Balance of county			
065	274	1		999 9	Wakulla			129 8240
066	000	2		999 9	Walton			131 0000
067	000	2		999 9	Washington			133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name						FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
11	Georgia						13
001 000 2 999 9	Appling						001 0000
002 000 2 999 9	Atkinson						003 0000
003 000 2 999 9	Bacon						005 0000
004 000 2 999 9	Baker						007 0000
005 000 2	Baldwin						009 0000
	026 6	Milledgeville					
	999 9	Balance of county					
006 000 2 999 9	Banks						011 0000
007 000 2 999 9	Barrow						013 0000
008 000 2 999 9	Bartow						015 0000
009 000 2	Ben Hill						017 0000
	018 6	Fitzgerald, part					
	999 9	Balance of county					
010 000 2 999 9	Berrien						019 0000
011 165 1	Bibb						021 4680
	024 3	Macon, part					
	999 9	Balance of county					
012 000 2 999 9	Bleckley						023 0000
013 000 2 999 9	Brantley						025 0000
014 000 2 999 9	Brooks						027 0000
015 255 1 999 9	Bryan						029 7520
016 000 2	Bulloch						031 0000
	033 6	Statesboro					
	999 9	Balance of county					
017 000 2 999 9	Burke						033 0000
018 019 1 999 9	Butts						035 0520
019 000 2 999 9	Calhoun						037 0000
020 000 2 999 9	Camden						039 0000
021 000 2 999 9	Candler						043 0000
022 000 2	Carroll						045 0000
	008 6	Carrollton					
	999 9	Balance of county					
023 057 1 999 9	Catoosa						047 1560
024 000 2 999 9	Charlton						049 0000
025 255 1	Chatham						051 7520
	031 3	Savannah					
	999 9	Balance of county					
026 066 1 999 9	Chattahoochee						053 1800
027 000 2 999 9	Chattooga						055 0000
028 019 1 999 9	Cherokee						057 0520
029 018 1	Clarke						059 0500
	003 5	Athens					
	999 9	Balance of county					
030 000 2 999 9	Clay						061 0000
031 019 1	Clayton						063 0520
	009 6	College Park, part					
	019 6	Forest Park					
	999 9	Balance of county					
032 000 2 999 9	Clinch						065 0000
033 019 1	Cobb						067 0520
	025 5	Marietta					
	032 6	Smyrna					
	999 9	Balance of county					
034 000 2	Coffee						069 0000
	015 6	Douglas					
	999 9	Balance of county					
035 000 2	Colquitt						071 0000
	027 6	Moultrie					
	999 9	Balance of county					
036 021 1 999 9	Columbia						073 0600
037 000 2 999 9	Cook						075 0000
038 000 2	Coweta						077 0000
	028 6	Newnan					
	999 9	Balance of county					
039 000 2 999 9	Crawford						079 0000
040 000 2	Crisp						081 0000
	011 6	Cordele					
	999 9	Balance of county					
041 057 1 999 9	Dade						083 1560
042 000 2 999 9	Dawson						085 0000
043 000 2	Decatur						087 0000
	006 6	Bainbridge					
	999 9	Balance of county					
044 019 1	De Kalb						089 0520
	004 2	Atlanta, part					

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
				014	6	Decatur			
				999	9	Balance of county			
045	000	2	999	9		Dodge	091	0000	
046	000	2	999	9		Dooly	093	0000	
047	003	1				Dougherty	095	0120	
			001	4		Albany			
			999	9		Balance of county			
048	019	1	999	9		Douglas	097	0520	
049	000	2	999	9		Early	099	0000	
050	000	2	999	9		Echols	101	0000	
051	255	1	999	9		Effingham	103	7520	
052	000	2	999	9		Elbert	105	0000	
053	000	2	999	9		Emanuel	107	0000	
054	000	2	999	9		Evans	109	0000	
055	000	2	999	9		Fannin	111	0000	
056	019	1	999	9		Fayette	113	0520	
057	000	2				Floyd	115	0000	
			029	5		Rome			
			999	9		Balance of county			
058	019	1	999	9		Forsyth	117	0520	
059	000	2	999	9		Franklin	119	0000	
060	019	1				Fulton	121	0520	
			004	2		Atlanta, part			
			009	6		College Park, part			
			017	5		East Point			
			030	6		Roswell			
			999	9		Balance of county			
061	000	2	999	9		Gilmer	123	0000	
062	000	2	999	9		Glascock	125	0000	
063	000	2				Glynn	127	0000	
			007	6		Brunswick			
			999	9		Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9		Gordon	129	0000	
065	000	2	999	9		Grady	131	0000	
066	000	2	999	9		Greene	133	0000	
067	019	1	999	9		Gwinnett	135	0520	
068	000	2	999	9		Habersham	137	0000	
069	000	2				Hall	139	0000	
			020	6		Gainesville			
			999	9		Balance of county			
070	000	2	999	9		Hancock	141	0000	
071	000	2	999	9		Haralson	143	0000	
072	000	2	999	9		Harris	145	0000	
073	000	2	999	9		Hart	147	0000	
074	000	2	999	9		Heard	149	0000	
075	019	1	999	9		Henry	151	0520	
076	165	1				Houston	153	4680	
			038	5		Warner Robins			
			999	9		Balance of county			
077	000	2				Irwin	155	0000	
			018	6		Fitzgerald, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
078	018	1	999	9		Jackson	157	0500	
079	000	2	999	9		Jasper	159	0000	
080	000	2	999	9		Jeff Davis	161	0000	
081	000	2	999	9		Jefferson	163	0000	
082	000	2	999	9		Jenkins	165	0000	
083	000	2	999	9		Johnson	167	0000	
084	165	1				Jones	169	4680	
			024	3		Macon, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9		Lamar	171	0000	
086	000	2	999	9		Lanier	173	0000	
087	000	2				Laurens	175	0000	
			016	6		Dublin			
			999	9		Balance of county			
088	003	1	999	9		Lee	177	0120	
089	000	2				Liberty	179	0000	
			022	6		Hinesville			
			999	9		Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9		Lincoln	181	0000	
091	000	2	999	9		Long	183	0000	
092	000	2				Lowndes	185	0000	
			036	5		Valdosta			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
						Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9		Lumpkin		187	0000
094	000	2	999	9		McDuffie		189	0000
095	000	2	999	9		McIntosh		191	0000
096	000	2	999	9		Macon		193	0000
097	018	1	999	9		Madison		195	0500
098	000	2	999	9		Marion		197	0000
099	000	2	999	9		Meriwether		199	0000
100	000	2	999	9		Miller		201	0000
101	000	2	999	9		Mitchell		205	0000
102	000	2	999	9		Monroe		207	0000
103	000	2	999	9		Montgomery		209	0000
						Vidalia, part			
						Balance of county			
104	000	2	999	9		Morgan		211	0000
105	000	2	999	9		Murray		213	0000
106	066	1	999	9		Muscogee		215	1800
						Columbus			
						Balance of county			
107	019	1	999	9		Newton		217	0520
						Covington			
						Balance of county			
108	018	1	999	9		Oconee		219	0500
109	000	2	999	9		Dglethorpe		221	0000
110	019	1	999	9		Paulding		223	0520
111	000	2	999	9		Peach		225	0000
112	000	2	999	9		Pickens		227	0000
113	000	2	999	9		Pierce		229	0000
114	000	2	999	9		Pike		231	0000
115	000	2	999	9		Polk		233	0000
116	000	2	999	9		Pulaski		235	0000
117	000	2	999	9		Putnam		237	0000
118	000	2	999	9		Quitman		239	0000
119	000	2	999	9		Rabun		241	0000
120	000	2	999	9		Randolph		243	0000
121	021	1	999	9		Richmond		245	0600
						Augusta			
						Balance of county			
122	019	1	999	9		Rockdale		247	0520
123	000	2	999	9		Schley		249	0000
124	000	2	999	9		Scriven		251	0000
125	000	2	999	9		Seminole		253	0000
126	000	2	999	9		Spalding		255	0000
						Griffin			
						Balance of county			
127	000	2	999	9		Stephens		257	0000
128	000	2	999	9		Stewart		259	0000
129	000	2	999	9		Sumter		261	0000
						Americus			
						Balance of county			
130	000	2	999	9		Talbot		263	0000
131	000	2	999	9		Taliaferro		265	0000
132	000	2	999	9		Tattnall		267	0000
133	000	2	999	9		Taylor		269	0000
134	000	2	999	9		Telfair		271	0000
135	000	2	999	9		Terrell		273	0000
136	000	2	999	9		Thomas		275	0000
						Thomasville			
						Balance of county			
137	000	2	999	9		Tift		277	0000
						Tifton			
						Balance of county			
138	000	2	999	9		Toombs		279	0000
						Vidalia, part			
						Balance of county			
139	000	2	999	9		Towns		281	0000
140	000	2	999	9		Treutlen		283	0000
141	000	2	999	9		Troup		285	0000
						La Grange			
						Balance of county			
142	000	2	999	9		Turner		287	0000
143	165	1	999	9		Twigs		289	4680
144	000	2	999	9		Union		291	0000
145	000	2	999	9		Upson		293	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11					Georgia	13		
					Walker		295	1560
146	057	1	999	9	Walton		297	0520
147	019	1	999	9	Ware		299	0000
148	000	2			039 6 Waycross			
					999 9 Balance of county			
149	000	2	999	9	Warren		301	0000
150	000	2	999	9	Washington		303	0000
151	000	2	999	9	Wayne		305	0000
152	000	2	999	9	Webster		307	0000
153	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		309	0000
154	000	2	999	9	White		311	0000
155	000	2	999	9	Whitfield		313	0000
					013 6 Dalton			
					999 9 Balance of county			
156	000	2	999	9	Wilcox		315	0000
157	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		317	0000
158	000	2	999	9	Wilkinson		319	0000
159	000	2	999	9	Worth		321	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
12					Hawaii	15		
001	000	2			Hawaii		001	0000
				003	5	Hilo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
002	119	1			Honolulu		003	3320
				001	5	Aiea		
				002	6	Ewa Beach		
				004	2	Honolulu		
				006	5	Kailua		
				007	5	Kaneohe		
				008	6	Mililani Town		
				009	6	Mokapu		
				010	5	Pearl City		
				011	6	Schofield Barrack		
				012	6	Wahiawa		
				014	5	Waipahu		
				999	9	Balance of county		
003	000	2	999	9	Kalawao		005	0000
004	000	2	999	9	Kauai		007	0000
005	000	2	005	6	Maui		009	0000
			013	6	Kahului			
				999	9	Wailuku		
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
13						Idaho	16		
	001	039	1			Ada		001	1080
				002	3	Boise City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Adams		003	0000
	003	000	2			Bannock		005	0000
				009	5	Pocatello			
				999	9	Balance of county			
004	000	2	999	9		Bear Lake		007	0000
005	000	2	999	9		Benewah		009	0000
006	000	2				Bingham		011	0000
				001	6	Blackfoot			
				999	9	Balance of county			
007	000	2	999	9		Blaine		013	0000
008	000	2	999	9		Boise		015	0000
009	000	2	999	9		Bonner		017	0000
010	000	2				Bonneville		019	0000
				005	5	Idaho Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
011	000	2	999	9		Boundary		021	0000
012	000	2	999	9		Butte		023	0000
013	000	2	999	9		Camas		025	0000
014	000	2				Canyon		027	0000
				003	6	Caldwell			
				008	5	Nampa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
015	000	2	999	9		Caribou		029	0000
016	000	2	999	9		Cassia		031	0000
017	000	2	999	9		Clark		033	0000
018	000	2	999	9		Clearwater		035	0000
019	000	2	999	9		Custer		037	0000
020	000	2	999	9		Elmore		039	0000
021	000	2	999	9		Franklin		041	0000
022	000	2	999	9		Fremont		043	0000
023	000	2	999	9		Gem		045	0000
024	000	2	999	9		Gooding		047	0000
025	000	2	999	9		Idaho		049	0000
026	000	2	999	9		Jefferson		051	0000
027	000	2	999	9		Jerome		053	0000
028	000	2				Kootenai		055	0000
				004	6	Coeur d'Alene			
				999	9	Balance of county			
029	000	2				Latah		057	0000
				007	6	Moscow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
030	000	2	999	9		Lemhi		059	0000
031	000	2	999	9		Lewis		061	0000
032	000	2	999	9		Lincoln		063	0000
033	000	2				Madison		065	0000
				010	6	Rexburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
034	000	2	999	9		Minidoka		067	0000
035	000	2				Nez Perce		069	0000
				006	5	Lewiston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
036	000	2	999	9		Oneida		071	0000
037	000	2	999	9		Owyhee		073	0000
038	000	2	999	9		Payette		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9		Power		077	0000
040	000	2	999	9		Shoshone		079	0000
041	000	2	999	9		Teton		081	0000
042	000	2				Twin Falls		083	0000
				011	5	Twin Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2	999	9		Valley		085	0000
044	000	2	999	9		Washington		087	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
	001	000	2		Adams		001	0000
				135	5	Quincy		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Alexander	003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Bond	005	0000
	004	235	1	999	9	Boone	007	6880
				010	6	Belvidere		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2	999	9	Brown	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bureau	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Cass	017	0000
	010	052	1	999	9	Champaign	019	1400
				030	4	Champaign		
				136	6	Rantoul		
				160	5	Urbana		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2	158	6	Christian	021	0000
				999	9	Taylorville		
	012	000	2	999	9	Balance of county	023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clark	025	0000
	014	241	1	999	9	Clay	027	7040
				029	6	Clinton		
				999	9	Centralia, part		
	015	000	2	031	6	Balance of county	029	0000
				101	6	Coles		
				999	9	Charleston		
				031	6	Mattoon		
				101	6	Balance of county		
	016	058	1	999	9	Cook	031	1600
				002	6	Alsip		
				004	4	Arlington Heights, part		
				006	6	Bartlett, part		
				009	6	Bellwood		
				011	6	Bensenville, part		
				012	5	Berwyn		
				015	6	Blue Island		
				019	6	Bridgeview		
				020	6	Brookfield		
				021	6	Buffalo Grove, part		
				022	5	Burbank		
				024	5	Calumet City		
				032	0	Chicago, part		
				033	5	Chicago Heights		
				034	6	Chicago Ridge		
				035	4	Cicero		
				037	6	Country Club Hills		
				038	6	Crestwood		
				043	6	Deerfield, part		
				045	4	Des Plaines		
				047	6	Dolton		
				054	4	Elgin, part		
				055	5	Elk Grove Village, part		
				057	6	Elmwood Park		
				058	4	Evanston		
				059	6	Evergreen Park		
				061	6	Forest Park		
				062	6	Franklin Park		
				067	5	Glenview		
				068	6	Glenwood		
				070	5	Hanover Park, part		
				072	5	Harvey		
				073	6	Hazel Crest		
				075	6	Hickory Hills		
				077	6	Hinsdale, part		
				078	5	Hoffman Estates		
				079	6	Homewood		
				082	6	Justice		
				085	6	La Grange		
				086	6	La Grange Park		
				088	5	Lansing		
				092	6	Lincolnwood		
				099	6	Markham		

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
14	Illinois	17
100 6	Matteson	
102 5	Maywood	
103 6	Melrose Park	
104 6	Midlothian	
108 6	Morton Grove	
109 4	Mount Prospect	
113 5	Niles	
115 6	Norridge	
116 5	Northbrook	
118 6	Northlake	
119 5	Oak Forest	
120 4	Oak Lawn	
121 4	Oak Park	
123 6	Orland Park	
125 5	Palatine	
126 6	Palos Heights	
127 6	Palos Hills	
128 5	Park Forest, part	
129 5	Park Ridge	
134 6	Prospect Heights	
137 6	Riverdale	
138 6	River Forest	
139 6	River Grove	
143 6	Rolling Meadows	
145 6	Roselle, part	
148 6	Sauk Village	
149 4	Schaumburg, part	
150 6	Schiller Park	
151 4	Skokie	
152 6	South Holland	
155 6	Streamwood	
157 6	Summit	
159 5	Tinley Park, part	
164 6	Westchester	
166 6	Western Springs	
169 6	Wheeling, part	
170 5	Wilmette	
171 6	Winnetka	
176 6	Worth	
999 9	Balance of county	
017 000 2	999 9	033 0000
018 000 2	999 9	035 0000
019 000 2	De Kalb	037 0000
	044 5	
	999 9	
	Balance of county	
020 000 2	999 9	039 0000
021 000 2	999 9	041 0000
022 058 1	Du Page	043 1600
	001 5	
	005 4	
	006 6	
	007 6	
	011 6	
	013 6	
	016 5	
	027 6	
	032 0	
	041 6	
	048 5	
	055 5	
	056 5	
	065 6	
	066 6	
	070 5	
	077 6	
	093 6	
	094 5	
	112 5	
	145 6	
	147 6	
	149 4	
	161 6	
	165 6	
	167 6	
	Naperville, part	
	Roselle, part	
	St. Charles, part	
	Schaumburg, part	
	Villa Park	
	West Chicago	
	Westmont	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
					Wheaton			
					Wood Dale			
					Woodridge			
					Balance of county			
023	000	2	168	5	Edgar		045	0000
024	000	2	172	6	Edwards		047	0000
025	000	2	173	6	Effingham		049	0000
			099	9	Effingham			
			099	9	Balance of county			
026	000	2	999	9	Fayette		051	0000
027	000	2	999	9	Ford		053	0000
028	000	2	999	9	Franklin		055	0000
029	000	2	999	9	Fulton		057	0000
			025	6	Canton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
030	000	2	999	9	Gallatin		059	0000
031	000	2	999	9	Greene		061	0000
032	000	2	999	9	Grundy		063	0000
033	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		065	0000
034	000	2	999	9	Hancock		067	0000
035	000	2	999	9	Hardin		069	0000
036	000	2	999	9	Henderson		071	0000
037	072	1	999	9	Henry		073	1960
			084	6	Kewanee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
038	000	2	999	9	Iroquois		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9	Jackson		077	0000
			026	5	Carbondale			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Jasper		079	0000
041	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		081	0000
			110	6	Mount Vernon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Jersey		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Jo Daviess		085	0000
044	000	2	999	9	Johnson		087	0000
045	058	1	999	9	Kane		089	1600
			005	4	Aurora, part			
			007	6	Batavia, part			
			028	6	Carpentersville			
			054	4	Elgin, part			
			147	6	St. Charles, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	135	1	999	9	Kankakee		091	3740
			017	6	Bourbonnais			
			018	6	Bradley			
			083	5	Kankakee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Kendall		093	0000
048	000	2	999	9	Knox		095	0000
			064	5	Galesburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	058	1	999	9	Lake		097	1600
			004	4	Arlington Heights, part			
			021	6	Buffalo Grove, part			
			043	6	Deerfield, part			
			076	5	Highland Park			
			087	6	Lake Forest			
			090	6	Libertyville			
			111	6	Mundelein			
			117	5	North Chicago			
			146	6	Round Lake Beach			
			163	4	Waukegan			
			169	6	Wheeling, part			
			177	6	Zion			
			999	9	Balance of county			
050	000	2	999	9	La Salle		099	0000
			089	6	La Salle			
			124	6	Ottawa			
			132	6	Peru			
			156	6	Streator, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		101	0000
052	000	2	999	9	Lee		103	0000
			046	6	Dixon			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14						Illinois	17		
				999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2		Livingston			105	0000	
				133	6	Pontiac			
				156	6	Streator, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
054	000	2		Logan			107	0000	
				091	6	Lincoln			
				999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2		McDonough			109	0000	
				097	6	Macomb			
				999	9	Balance of county			
056	058	1		McHenry			111	1600	
				039	6	Crystal Lake			
				096	6	McHenry			
				175	6	Woodstock			
				999	9	Balance of county			
057	038	1		McLean			113	1040	
				014	5	Bloomington			
				114	5	Normal			
				999	9	Balance of county			
058	075	1		Macon			115	2040	
				042	4	Decatur			
				999	9	Balance of county			
059	000	2		Macoupin			117	0000	
060	24	1		Madison			119	7040	
				003	5	Alton			
				036	6	Collinsville, part			
				052	6	Edwardsville			
				069	5	Granite City			
				174	6	Wood River			
				999	9	Balance of county			
061	000	2		Marion			121	0000	
				029	6	Centralia, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2		Marshall			123	0000	
063	000	2		Mason			125	0000	
064	000	2		Massac			127	0000	
065	265	1		Menard			129	7880	
066	000	2		Mercer			131	0000	
067	241	1		Monroe			133	7040	
068	000	2		Montgomery			135	0000	
069	000	2		Morgan			137	0000	
				080	6	Jacksonville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
070	000	2		Moultrie			139	0000	
071	000	2		Ogle			141	0000	
072	210	1		Peoria			143	6120	
				130	5	Pekin, part			
				131	3	Peoria			
				999	9	Balance of county			
073	000	2		Perry			145	0000	
074	000	2		Piatt			147	0000	
075	000	2		Pike			149	0000	
076	000	2		Pope			151	0000	
077	000	2		Pulaski			153	0000	
078	000	2		Putnam			155	0000	
079	000	2		Randolph			157	0000	
080	000	2		Richland			159	0000	
081	072	1		Rock Island			161	1960	
				049	6	East Moline			
				105	5	Moline			
				142	5	Rock Island			
				999	9	Balance of county			
082	241	1		St. Clair			163	7040	
				008	5	Belleville			
				023	6	Cahokia			
				036	6	Collinsville, part			
				051	4	East St. Louis			
				060	6	Fairview Heights			
				122	6	O'Fallon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
083	000	2		Saline			165	0000	
				071	6	Harrisburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14						Illinois	17		
	084	265	1			Sangamon		167	7880
				153	3	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	085	000	2	999	9	Schuylerville		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Scott		171	0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Shelby		173	0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Stark		175	0000
	089	000	2			Stephenson		177	0000
				063	5	Freeport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	090	210	1			Tazewell		179	6120
				050	6	East Peoria			
				107	6	Morton			
				130	5	Pekin, part			
				162	6	Washington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	091	000	2	999	9	Union		181	0000
	092	000	2			Vermilion		183	0000
				040	5	Danville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	093	000	2	999	9	Wabash		185	0000
	094	000	2			Warren		187	0000
				106	6	Monmouth			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	095	000	2	999	9	Washington		189	0000
	096	000	2	999	9	Wayne		191	0000
	097	000	2	999	9	White		193	0000
	098	000	2			Whiteside		195	0000
				140	6	Rock Falls			
				154	6	Sterling			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	099	058	1			Will		197	1600
				016	5	Bolingbrook, part			
				081	4	Joliet			
				112	5	Naperville, part			
				128	5	Park Forest, part			
				144	6	Romeoville			
				159	5	Tinley Park, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	100	000	2			Williamson		199	0000
				074	6	Herrin			
				098	6	Marion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	101	235	1			Winnebago		201	6880
				095	6	Loves Park			
				141	3	Rockford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	102	210	1	999	9	Woodford		203	6120

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15				Indiana			18		
001	100	1	999	9		Adams	001	2760	
002	100	1				Allen	003	2760	
			015	3		Fort Wayne			
			999	9		Balance of county			
003	000	2				Bartholomew	005	0000	
			007	5		Columbus			
			999	9		Balance of county			
004	000	2	999	9		Benton	007	0000	
005	000	2	999	9		Blackford	009	0000	
006	123	1				Boone	011	3480	
			034	6		Lebanon			
			999	9		Balance of county			
007	000	2	999	9		Brown	013	0000	
008	000	2	999	9		Carroll	015	0000	
009	000	2				Cass	017	0000	
			035	6		Logansport			
			999	9		Balance of county			
010	162	1				Clark	019	4520	
			006	6		Clarksville			
			028	6		Jeffersonville			
			999	9		Balance of county			
011	276	1	999	9		Clay	021	8320	
012	000	2				Clinton	023	0000	
			016	6		Frankfort			
			999	9		Balance of county			
013	000	2	999	9		Crawford	025	0000	
014	000	2				Daviess	027	0000	
			060	6		Washington			
			999	9		Balance of county			
015	060	1	999	9		Dearborn	029	1640	
016	000	2	999	9		Decatur	031	0000	
017	100	1	999	9		De Kalb	033	2760	
018	181	1				Delaware	035	5280	
			042	4		Muncie			
			999	9		Balance of county			
019	000	2	999	9		Dubois	037	0000	
020	083	1				Elkhart	039	2330	
			012	5		Elkhart			
			019	6		Goshen			
			999	9		Balance of county			
021	000	2				Fayette	041	0000	
			008	6		Connersville			
			999	9		Balance of county			
022	162	1				Floyd	043	4520	
			044	5		New Albany			
			999	9		Balance of county			
023	000	2	999	9		Fountain	045	0000	
024	000	2	999	9		Franklin	047	0000	
025	000	2	999	9		Fulton	049	0000	
026	088	1	999	9		Gibson	051	2440	
027	000	2				Grant	053	0000	
			037	5		Marion			
			999	9		Balance of county			
028	000	2	999	9		Greene	055	0000	
029	123	1				Hamilton	057	3480	
			005	6		Carmel			
			046	6		Noblesville			
			999	9		Balance of county			
030	123	1				Hancock	059	3480	
			020	6		Greenfield			
			999	9		Balance of county			
031	000	2	999	9		Harrison	061	0000	
032	123	1	999	9		Hendricks	063	3480	
033	000	2				Henry	065	0000	
			045	6		New Castle			
			999	9		Balance of county			
034	140	1				Howard	067	3850	
			029	5		Kokomo			
			999	9		Balance of county			
035	000	2				Huntington	069	0000	
			026	6		Huntington			
			999	9		Balance of county			
036	000	2				Jackson	071	0000	
			051	6		Seymour			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15						Indiana	18		
				999	9	Balance of county			
037	000	2	999	9		Jasper		073	0000
038	000	2	999	9		Jay		075	0000
039	000	2	036	6		Jefferson		077	0000
			999	9		Madison			
						Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9		Jennings		079	0000
041	123	1	017	6		Johnson		081	3480
			021	6		Franklin			
			999	9		Greenwood			
						Balance of county			
042	000	2	057	6		Knox		083	0000
			999	9		Vincennes			
						Balance of county			
043	000	2	059	6		Kosciusko		085	0000
			999	9		Warsaw			
						Balance of county			
044	000	2	999	9		Lagrange		087	0000
045	105	1	010	6		Lake		089	2960
			011	5		Crown Point			
			018	3		East Chicago			
			022	6		Gary			
			023	4		Griffith			
			024	5		Hammond			
			025	6		Highland			
			031	6		Hobart			
			039	5		Lake Station			
			043	6		Merrillville			
			050	6		Munster			
			999	9		Schererville			
						Balance of county			
046	000	2	032	6		La Porte		091	0000
			040	5		La Porte			
			999	9		Michigan City			
						Balance of county			
047	000	2	002	6		Lawrence		093	0000
			999	9		Bedford			
						Balance of county			
048	012	1	001	4		Madison		095	0400
			013	6		Anderson			
			999	9		Elwood, part			
						Balance of county			
049	123	1	003	6		Marion		097	3480
			027	1		Beech Grove			
			033	5		Indianapolis			
			054	6		Lawrence			
			999	9		Speedway			
						Balance of county			
050	263	1	999	9		Marshall		099	7800
051	000	2	999	9		Martin		101	0000
052	000	2	047	6		Miami		103	0000
			999	9		Peru			
						Balance of county			
053	037	1	004	4		Monroe		105	1020
			999	9		Bloomington			
						Balance of county			
054	000	2	009	6		Montgomery		107	0000
			999	9		Crawfordsville			
						Balance of county			
055	123	1	038	6		Morgan		109	3480
			999	9		Martinsville			
						Balance of county			
056	000	2	999	9		Newton		111	0000
057	000	2	999	9		Noble		113	0000
058	000	2	999	9		Ohio		115	0000
059	000	2	999	9		Orange		117	0000
060	000	2	999	9		Owen		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9		Parke		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9		Perry		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9		Pike		125	0000
064	105	1	043	5		Porter		127	2960
			056	6		Portage			
			999	9		Valparaiso			
						Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15						Indiana	18		
	065	088	1	999	9	Posey		129	2440
	066	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Putnam		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Randolph		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Ripley		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Rush		139	0000
	071	263	1			St. Joseph		141	7800
				041	5	Mishawaka			
				053	3	South Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Scott		143	0000
	073	123	1			Shelby		145	3480
				052	6	Shelbyville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2	999	9	Spencer		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Starke		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Steuben		151	0000
	077	276	1	999	9	Sullivan		153	8320
	078	000	2	999	9	Switzerland		155	0000
	079	143	1			Tippecanoe		157	3920
				030	5	Lafayette			
				061	6	West Lafayette			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	140	1			Tipton		159	3850
				013	6	Elwood, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	081	000	2	999	9	Union		161	0000
	082	088	1			Vanderburgh		163	2440
				014	3	Evansville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	276	1	999	9	Vermillion		165	8320
	084	276	1			Vigo		167	8320
				055	4	Terre Haute			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	085	000	2			Wabash		169	0000
				058	6	Wabash			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	086	000	2	999	9	Warren		171	0000
	087	088	1	999	9	Warrick		173	2440
	088	000	2	999	9	Washington		175	0000
	089	000	2			Wayne		177	0000
				049	5	Richmond			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	090	100	1	999	9	Wells		179	2760
	091	000	2	999	9	White		181	0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Whitley		183	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16						Iowa	19		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Adams		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Allamakee		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Appanoose		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Audubon		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Benton		011	0000
	007	292	1			Black Hawk		013	8920
				006	5	Cedar Falls			
				028	4	Waterloo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Boone		015	0000
				004	6	Boone			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Bremer		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Buchanan		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Buena Vista		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Carroll		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cass		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cedar		031	0000
	017	000	2			Cerro Gordo		033	0000
				020	5	Mason City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Clarke		039	0000
	021	000	2			Clay		041	0000
				026	6	Spencer			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Clayton		043	0000
	023	000	2			Clinton		045	0000
				008	5	Clinton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Crawford		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Dallas		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Davis		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Decatur		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Delaware		055	0000
	029	000	2			Des Moines		057	0000
				005	5	Burlington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		059	0000
	031	079	1			Dubuque		061	2200
				012	4	Dubuque			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Emmet		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Fayette		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Floyd		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Fremont		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greene		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Grundy		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Guthrie		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Hancock		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hardin		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Harrison		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Henry		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Humboldt		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Ida		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Iowa		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Jackson		097	0000
	050	000	2			Jasper		099	0000
				022	6	Newton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		101	0000
	052	124	1			Johnson		103	3500
				016	4	Iowa City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	053	000	2	999	9	Jones		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Keokuk		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Kossuth		109	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16					Iowa	18		
	056	000	2		Lee		111	0000
				014	6 Fort Madison			
				017	6 Keokuk			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	057	051	1		Linn		113	1360
				007	3 Cedar Rapids			
				018	6 Marion			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	058	000	2		Louisa		115	0000
	059	000	2		Lucas		117	0000
	060	000	2		Lyon		119	0000
	061	000	2		Madison		121	0000
	062	000	2		Mahaska		123	0000
				023	6 Oskaloosa			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	063	000	2		Marion		125	0000
	064	000	2		Marshall		127	0000
				019	5 Marshalltown			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	065	000	2		Mills		129	0000
	066	000	2		Mitchell		131	0000
	067	000	2		Monona		133	0000
	068	000	2		Monroe		135	0000
	069	000	2		Montgomery		137	0000
	070	000	2		Muscatine		139	0000
				021	6 Muscatine			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	071	000	2		O'Brien		141	0000
	072	000	2		Osceola		143	0000
	073	000	2		Page		145	0000
	074	000	2		Palo Alto		147	0000
	075	000	2		Plymouth		149	0000
	076	000	2		Pocahontas		151	0000
	077	077	1		Polk		153	2120
				002	6 Ankeny			
				011	3 Des Moines			
				027	6 Urbandale			
				029	6 West Des Moines			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	078	201	1		Pottawattamie		155	5920
				009	4 Council Bluffs			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	079	000	2		Poweshiek		157	0000
	080	000	2		Ringgold		159	0000
	081	000	2		Sac		161	0000
	082	072	1		Scott		163	1960
				003	5 Bettendorf			
				010	3 Davenport			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	083	000	2		Shelby		165	0000
	084	000	2		Sioux		167	0000
	085	000	2		Story		169	0000
				001	5 Ames			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	086	000	2		Tama		171	0000
	087	000	2		Taylor		173	0000
	088	000	2		Union		175	0000
	089	000	2		Van Buren		177	0000
	090	000	2		Wapello		179	0000
				024	5 Ottumwa			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	091	077	1		Warren		181	2120
				015	6 Indianola			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	092	000	2		Washington		183	0000
	093	000	2		Wayne		185	0000
	094	000	2		Webster		187	0000
				013	5 Fort Dodge			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	095	000	2		Winnebago		189	0000
	096	000	2		Winneshiek		191	0000
	097	261	1		Woodbury		193	7720
				025	4 Sioux City			
				999	9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16				Iowa			19		
	098	000	2	999	9	Worth		195	0000
	099	000	2	999	9	Wright		197	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17				Kansas			20		
	001	000	2	999	9	Allen		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Anderson		003	0000
	003	000	2			Atchison		005	0000
				002	6	Atchison			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Barber		007	0000
	005	000	2			Barton		009	0000
				009	6	Great Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Bourbon		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	0000
	008	296	1			Butler		015	9040
				006	6	El Dorado			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Chase		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Chautauqua		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cloud		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Coffey		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Comanche		033	0000
	018	000	2			Cowley		035	0000
				001	6	Arkansas City			
				034	6	Winfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Crawford		037	0000
				028	6	Pittsburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Decatur		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Doniphan		043	0000
	023	151	1			Douglas		045	4150
				015	4	Lawrence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Edwards		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Elk		049	0000
	026	000	2			Ellis		051	0000
				010	6	Hays			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Ellsworth		053	0000
	028	000	2			Finney		055	0000
				008	6	Garden City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2			Ford		057	0000
				005	6	Dodge City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2			Franklin		059	0000
				025	6	Ottawa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2			Geary		061	0000
				013	6	Junction City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Gove		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Graham		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Grant		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Gray		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Greeley		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greenwood		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Harper		077	0000
	040	000	2			Harvey		079	0000
				023	6	Newton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9	Haskell		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hodgeman		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Jackson		085	0000
	044	279	1	999	9	Jefferson		087	8440
	045	000	2	999	9	Jewell		089	0000
	046	136	1			Johnson		091	3760
				017	6	Leawood			
				018	6	Lenexa			
				022	6	Merriam			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17					Kansas	20		
					024 5 Olathe			
					026 4 Overland Park			
					029 6 Prairie Village			
					031 5 Shawnee			
					999 9 Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Kearny			093 0000
048	000	2	999	9	Kingman			095 0000
049	000	2	999	9	Kiowa			097 0000
050	000	2			Labette			099 0000
					027 6 Parsons			
					999 9 Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Lane			101 0000
052	000	2			Leavenworth			103 0000
					016 5 Leavenworth			
					999 9 Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Lincoln			105 0000
054	000	2	999	9	Linn			107 0000
055	000	2	999	9	Logan			109 0000
056	000	2			Lyon			111 0000
					007 5 Emporia			
					999 9 Balance of county			
057	000	2			McPherson			113 0000
					020 6 McPherson			
					999 9 Balance of county			
058	000	2	999	9	Marion			115 0000
059	000	2	999	9	Marshall			117 0000
060	000	2	999	9	Meade			119 0000
061	000	2	999	9	Miami			121 0000
062	000	2	999	9	Mitchell			123 0000
063	000	2			Montgomery			125 0000
					004 6 Coffeyville			
					012 6 Independence			
					999 9 Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9	Morris			127 0000
065	000	2	999	9	Morton			129 0000
066	000	2	999	9	Nemaha			131 0000
067	000	2			Neosho			133 0000
					003 6 Chanute			
					999 9 Balance of county			
068	000	2	999	9	Ness			135 0000
069	000	2	999	9	Norton			137 0000
070	279	1	999	9	Osage			139 8440
071	000	2	999	9	Osborne			141 0000
072	000	2	999	9	Ottawa			143 0000
073	000	2	999	9	Pawnee			145 0000
074	000	2	999	9	Phillips			147 0000
075	000	2			Pottawatomie			149 0000
					021 5 Manhattan, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
076	000	2	999	9	Pratt			151 0000
077	000	2	999	9	Rawlins			153 0000
078	000	2			Reno			155 0000
					011 5 Hutchinson			
					999 9 Balance of county			
079	000	2	999	9	Republic			157 0000
080	000	2	999	9	Rice			159 0000
081	000	2			Riley			161 0000
					021 5 Manhattan, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
082	000	2	999	9	Rooks			163 0000
083	000	2	999	9	Rush			165 0000
084	000	2	999	9	Russell			167 0000
085	000	2			Saline			169 0000
					030 5 Salina			
					999 9 Balance of county			
086	000	2	999	9	Scott			171 0000
087	296	1	999	9	Sedgwick			173 9040
					033 2 Wichita			
					999 9 Balance of county			
088	000	2			Seward			175 0000
					019 6 Liberal			
					999 9 Balance of county			
089	279	1			Shawnee			
					032 3 Topeka			177 8440

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17					Kansas	20		
					Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		179	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Sherman		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Smith		183	0000
093	000	2	999	9	Stafford		185	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Stanton		187	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Stevens		189	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Sumner		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Thomas		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Trego		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Wabaunsee		197	0000
100	000	2	999	9	Wallace		199	0000
101	000	2	999	9	Washington		201	0000
102	000	2	999	9	Wichita		203	0000
103	000	2	999	9	Wilson		205	0000
104	000	2	999	9	Woodson		207	0000
105	136	1			Wyandotte		209	3760
			014	3	Kansas City			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18				Kentucky			21		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Allen		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Anderson		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Ballard		007	0000
	005	000	2			Barren		009	0000
				011	6	Glasgow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Bath		011	0000
	007	000	2			Bell		013	0000
				019	6	Middlesborough			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	060	1			Boone		015	1640
				007	6	Florence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	154	1	999	9	Bourbon		017	4280
	010	121	1			Boyd		019	3400
				001	5	Ashland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Boyle		021	0000
				004	6	Danville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Bracken		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Breathitt		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Breckinridge		027	0000
	015	162	1	999	9	Bullitt		029	4520
	016	000	2	999	9	Butler		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		033	0000
	018	000	2			Calloway		035	0000
				020	6	Murray			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	060	1			Campbell		037	1640
				008	6	Fort Thomas			
				021	6	Newport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Carlisle		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Carroll		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Carter		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Casey		045	0000
	024	061	1			Christian		047	1660
				013	5	Hopkinsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	154	1			Clark		049	4280
				030	6	Winchester			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Clay		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Clinton		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Crittenden		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		057	0000
	030	203	1			Daviess		059	5990
				023	4	Owensboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Edmonson		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Elliott		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Estill		065	0000
	034	154	1	015	3	Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette		067	4280
	035	000	2	999	9	Fleming		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Floyd		071	0000
	037	000	2			Franklin		073	0000
				009	5	Frankfort			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9	Fulton		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Gallatin		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Garrard		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Grant		081	0000
	042	000	2			Graves		083	0000
				018	6	Mayfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Grayson		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Green		087	0000
	045	121	1	999	9	Greenup		089	3400
	046	000	2	999	9	Hancock		091	0000
	047	000	2			Hardin		093	0000
				005	6	Elizabethtown			
				025	6	Radcliff			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18					Kentucky	21		
					Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9	Harlan		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Harrison		097	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Hart		099	0000
051	088	1			Henderson		101	2440
			012	6	Henderson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9	Henry		103	0000
053	000	2	999	9	Hickman		105	0000
054	000	2			Hopkins		107	0000
			017	6	Madisonville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Jackson		109	0000
056	162	1			Jefferson		111	4520
			014	6	Jeffersontown			
			016	2	Louisville			
			027	6	St. Matthews			
			028	6	Shively			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	154	1			Jessamine		113	4280
			022	6	Nicholasville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
058	000	2	999	9	Johnson		115	0000
059	060	1			Kenton		117	1640
			003	5	Covington			
			006	6	Erlanger			
			999	9	Balance of county			
060	000	2	999	9	Knott		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Knox		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Larue		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Laurel		125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Lee		129	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Leslie		131	0000
067	000	2	999	9	Letcher		133	0000
068	000	2	999	9	Lewis		135	0000
069	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		137	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Livingston		139	0000
071	000	2	999	9	Logan		141	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Lyon		143	0000
073	000	2			McCracken		145	0000
			024	5	Paducah			
			999	9	Balance of county			
074	000	2	999	9	McCreary		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	McLean		149	0000
076	000	2			Madison		151	0000
			026	6	Richmond			
			999	9	Balance of county			
077	000	2	999	9	Magoffin		153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Marion		155	0000
079	000	2	999	9	Marshall		157	0000
080	000	2	999	9	Martin		159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Mason		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Meade		163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Menifee		165	0000
084	000	2	999	9	Mercer		167	0000
085	000	2	999	9	Metcalfe		169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Monroe		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Morgan		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Muhlenberg		177	0000
090	000	2	999	9	Nelson		179	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Nicholas		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Ohio		183	0000
093	162	1	999	9	Oldham		185	4520
094	000	2	999	9	Owen		187	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Owsley		189	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Pendleton		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Perry		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Pike		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Powell		197	0000
100	000	2			Pulaski		199	0000
			029	6	Somerset			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18						Kentucky	21		
	101	000	2	999	9	Robertson		201	0000
	102	000	2	999	9	Rockcastle		203	0000
	103	000	2	999	9	Rowan		205	0000
	104	000	2	999	9	Russell		207	0000
	105	154	1			Scott		209	4280
			010	6		Georgetown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	106	000	2	999	9	Shelby		211	0000
	107	000	2	999	9	Simpson		213	0000
	108	000	2	999	9	Spencer		215	0000
	109	000	2	999	9	Taylor		217	0000
	110	000	2	999	9	Todd		219	0000
	111	000	2	999	9	Trigg		221	0000
	112	000	2	999	9	Trimble		223	0000
	113	000	2	999	9	Union		225	0000
	114	000	2			Warren		227	0000
			002	5		Bowling Green			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	115	000	2	999	9	Washington		229	0000
	116	000	2	999	9	Wayne		231	0000
	117	000	2	999	9	Webster		233	0000
	118	000	2	999	9	Whitley		235	0000
	119	000	2	999	9	Wolfe		237	0000
	120	154	1	999	9	Woodford		239	4280

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
19					Louisiana	22		
	001	000	2		Acadia		001	0000
				008	6 Crowley			
				010	6 Eunice, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	002	000	2	999	9 Allen		003	0000
	003	026	1	999	9 Ascension		005	0760
	004	000	2	999	9 Assumption		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9 Avoyelles		009	0000
	006	000	2		Beauregard		011	0000
				005	6 De Ridder, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	007	000	2	999	9 Bienville		013	0000
	008	260	1		Bossier		015	7680
				007	5 Bossier City			
				028	3 Shreveport, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	009	260	1		Caddo		017	7680
				028	3 Shreveport, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	010	144	1		Calcasieu		019	3960
				018	4 Lake Charles			
				030	6 Sulphur			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	011	000	2	999	9 Caldwell		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Cameron		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Catahoula		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Claiborne		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Concordia		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9 De Soto		031	0000
	017	026	1		East Baton Rouge		033	0760
				003	6 Baker			
				005	3 Baton Rouge			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	018	000	2	999	9 East Carroll		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 East Feliciana		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Evangeline		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Franklin		041	0000
	022	006	1	999	9 Grant		043	0220
	023	000	2		Iberia		045	0000
				023	5 New Iberia			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	024	000	2	999	9 Iberville		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Jackson		049	0000
	026	189	1		Jefferson		051	5560
				011	6 Gretna			
				013	6 Harahan			
				016	4 Kenner			
				034	6 Westwego			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	027	000	2		Jefferson Davis		053	0000
				015	6 Jennings			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	028	142	1		Lafayette		055	3880
				017	4 Lafayette			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	029	000	2		Lafourche		057	0000
				032	6 Thibodaux			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	030	000	2	999	9 La Salle		059	0000
	031	000	2		Lincoln		061	0000
				027	6 Ruston			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	032	026	1	999	9 Livingston		063	0760
	033	000	2		Madison		065	0000
				031	6 Tallulah			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	034	000	2		Morehouse		067	0000
				004	6 Bastrop			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	035	000	2		Natchitoches		069	0000
				022	6 Natchitoches			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	036	189	1	024	1 Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city		071	5560
	037	179	1	020	4 Ouachita		073	5200
					Monroe			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
19					Louisiana	22		
				033 6	West Monroe			
				999 9	Balance of parish			
038	000	2	999	9	Plaquemines		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9	Pointe Coupee		077	0000
040	006	1			Rapides		079	0220
			002	4	Alexandria			
			026	6	Pineville			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
041	000	2	999	9	Red River		081	0000
042	000	2	999	9	Richland		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Sabine		085	0000
044	189	1	999	9	St. Bernard		087	5560
045	000	2	999	9	St. Charles		089	0000
046	000	2	999	9	St. Helena		091	0000
047	000	2	999	9	St. James		093	0000
048	000	2	999	9	St. John the Baptist		095	0000
049	000	2			St. Landry		097	0000
			010	6	Eunice, part			
			025	6	Opelousas			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
050	000	2	999	9	St. Martin		099	0000
051	000	2			St. Mary		101	0000
			021	6	Morgan City			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
052	189	1			St. Tammany		103	5560
			029	5	Slidell			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
053	000	2			Tangipahoa		105	0000
			012	6	Hammond			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
054	000	2	999	9	Tensas		107	0000
055	000	2			Terrebonne		109	0000
			014	5	Houma			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
056	000	2	999	9	Union		111	0000
057	000	2			Vermilion		113	0000
			001	6	Abbeville			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
058	000	2			Vernon		115	0000
			009	6	De Ridder, part			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
059	000	2			Washington		117	0000
			006	6	Bogalusa			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
060	260	1			Webster		119	7680
			019	6	Minden			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
061	026	1	999	9	West Baton Rouge		121	0760
062	000	2	999	9	West Carroll		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	West Feliciana		125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Winn		127	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
20					Maine	23		
	001	153	1		Androscoggin		001	4243
				001	Auburn			
				006	Lewiston			
				999	Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Aroostook		003	0000
				008	Presque Isle			
				999	Balance of county			
	003	217	1		Cumberland		005	6403
				007	Portland			
				010	South Portland			
				012	Westbrook			
				999	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	Franklin		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	Hancock		009	0000
	006	000	2		Kennebec		011	0000
				002	Augusta			
				011	Waterville			
				999	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	Knox		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	Lincoln		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	Oxford		017	0000
	010	025	1		Penobscot		019	0733
				003	Bangor			
				999	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	Piscataquis		021	0000
	012	217	1		Sagadahoc		023	6403
				004	Bath			
				999	Balance of county			
	013	000	2	999	Somerset		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	Waldo		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	Washington		029	0000
	016	219	1		York		031	6453
				005	Biddeford			
				009	Saco			
				999	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name			St	Cnty	SMSA
21					Maryland			24		
	001	069	1		Allegany				001	1900
				007	5	Cumberland				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	002	024	1		Anne Arundel				003	0720
				002	5	Annapolis				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	003	024	1	999	9	Baltimore			005	0720
	004	024	1	003	1	Baltimore city			510	0720
	005	000	2	999	9	Calvert			008	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Caroline			011	0000
	007	024	1	999	9	Carroll			013	0720
	008	299	1	999	9	Cecil			015	9160
	009	291	1	999	9	Charles			017	8840
	010	000	2		Dorchester				019	0000
				005	6	Cambridge				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	011	000	2		Frederick				021	0000
				008	5	Frederick				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	012	000	2	999	9	Garrett			023	0000
	013	024	1		Harford				025	0720
				001	6	Aberdeen				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	014	024	1	999	9	Howard			027	0720
	015	000	2	999	9	Kent			029	0000
	016	291	1		Montgomery				031	8840
				009	5	Gaithersburg				
				015	5	Rockville				
				017	6	Takoma Park, part				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	017	291	1		Prince George's				033	8840
				004	5	Bowie				
				006	6	College Park				
				010	6	Greenbelt				
				012	6	Hyattsville				
				013	6	Laurel				
				014	6	New Carrollton				
				017	6	Takoma Park, part				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	018	000	2	999	9	Queen Anne's			035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	St. Mary's			037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Somerset			039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Talbot			041	0000
	022	114	1		Washington				043	3180
				011	5	Hagerstown				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	023	000	2		Wicomico				045	0000
				016	6	Salisbury				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	024	000	2	999	9	Worcester			047	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
22						Massachusetts	25		
	001	000	2			Barnstable		001	0000
				008	5	Barnstable town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	216	1			Berkshire		003	6323
				057	6	North Adams			
				062	4	Pittsfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	185	1			Bristol		005	5403
				007	5	Attleboro			
				027	6	Fairhaven town			
				028	4	Fall River			
				054	4	New Bedford			
				059	6	North Attleborough town			
				073	6	Somerset town			
				079	5	Taunton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Dukes		007	0000
	005	040	1			Essex		009	1123
				003	6	Amesbury town			
				005	6	Andover town			
				010	5	Beverly			
				022	6	Danvers town			
				032	5	Gloucester			
				033	5	Haverhill			
				037	4	Lawrence			
				042	4	Lynn			
				043	6	Lynnfield town			
				045	6	Marblehead town			
				049	5	Methuen town			
				055	6	Newburyport			
				061	5	Peabody			
				069	5	Salem			
				070	6	Saugus town			
				078	6	Swampscott town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Franklin		011	0000
	007	268	1			Hampden		013	8003
				002	5	Agawam town			
				020	4	Chicopee			
				035	5	Holyoke			
				040	6	Longmeadow town			
				075	3	Springfield			
				086	5	Westfield			
				087	5	West Springfield town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	268	1			Hampshire		015	8003
				004	5	Amherst town			
				025	6	Easthampton town			
				058	5	Northampton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	040	1			Middlesex		017	1123
				006	5	Arlington town			
				009	5	Belmont town			
				011	5	Billerica town			
				016	6	Burlington town			
				017	4	Cambridge			
				018	5	Chelmsford town			
				024	6	Dracut town			
				026	5	Everett			
				030	4	Framingham town			
				036	6	Hudson town			
				039	5	Lexington town			
				041	4	Lowell			
				044	4	Malden			
				046	5	Marlborough			
				047	4	Medford			
				048	5	Melrose			
				052	5	Natick town			
				056	4	Newton			
				066	6	Reading town			
				074	4	Somerville			
				076	6	Stoneham town			
				080	6	Tewksbury town			
				081	6	Wakefield town			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
22					Massachusetts			25
				082 4	Waltham			
				083 5	Watertown town			
				091 6	Wilmington town			
				092 6	Winchester town			
				094 5	Woburn			
				999 9	Balance of county			
010	000	2	999	9	Nantucket			019 0000
011	040	1			Norfolk			021 1123
				013 5	Brantree town			
				015 4	Brookline town			
				023 5	Dedham town			
				034 6	Holbrook town			
				051 5	Milton town			
				053 5	Needham town			
				060 5	Norwood town			
				064 4	Quincy			
				065 5	Randolph town			
				077 5	Stoughton town			
				085 5	Wellesley town			
				088 6	Westwood town			
				089 4	Weymouth town			
				999 9	Balance of county			
012	040	1			Plymouth			023 1123
				001 6	Abington town			
				014 4	Brockton			
				063 5	Plymouth town			
				068 6	Rockland town			
				071 6	Scituate town			
				090 6	Whitman town			
				999 9	Balance of county			
013	040	1			Suffolk			025 1123
				012 1	Boston			
				019 5	Chelsea			
				067 5	Revere			
				093 6	Winthrop town			
014	301	1			Worcester			027 9243
				021 6	Clinton town			
				029 5	Fitchburg			
				031 6	Gardner			
				038 5	Leominster			
				050 6	Milford town			
				072 6	Shrewsbury town			
				084 6	Webster town			
				095 3	Worcester			
				999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23						Michigan	26		
	001	000	2	999	9	Alcona		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Alger		003	0000
	003	000	2			Allegan		005	0000
				049	5	Holland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Alpena		007	0000
				004	6	Alpena			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Antrim		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Arenac		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Baraga		013	0000
	008	027	1	999	9	Barry		015	0780
	009	028	1			Bay		017	0800
				007	6	Bangor township			
				009	5	Bay City			
				063	5	Midland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Benzie		019	0000
	011	031	1			Berrien		021	0870
				010	6	Benton Harbor			
				070	6	Niles			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Branch		023	0000
	013	027	1			Calhoun		025	0780
				002	6	Albion			
				008	5	Battle Creek			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2	999	9	Cass		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Charlevoix		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cheboygan		031	0000
	017	000	2			Chippewa		033	0000
				088	6	Sault Ste. Marie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Clare		035	0000
	019	147	1			Clinton		037	4040
				055	3	Lansing, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Crawford		039	0000
	021	000	2			Delta		041	0000
				028	6	Escanaba			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		043	0000
	023	147	1			Eaton		045	4040
				055	3	Lansing, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Emmet		047	0000
	025	092	1			Genesee		049	2640
				016	5	Burton			
				032	3	Flint			
				033	5	Flint township			
				036	5	Genesee township			
				066	5	Mount Morris township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Gladwin		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Gogebic		053	0000
	028	000	2			Grand Traverse		055	0000
				094	6	Traverse City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Gratiot		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Hillsdale		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Houghton		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Huron		063	0000
	033	147	1			Ingham		065	4040
				026	5	East Lansing			
				055	3	Lansing, part			
				062	5	Meridian township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	147	1	999	9	Ionia		067	4040
	035	000	2	999	9	Iosco		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Iron		071	0000
	037	000	2			Isabella		073	0000
				067	6	Mount Pleasant			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	125	1			Jackson		075	3520
				051	5	Jackson			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23					Michigan	26		
					Balance of county			
039	134	1	999	9	Kalamazoo		077	3720
			052	4	Kalamazoo			
			053	6	Kalamazoo township			
			077	5	Portage			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Kalkaska		079	0000
041	108	1	999	9	Kent		081	3000
			025	6	East Grand Rapids			
			039	3	Grand Rapids			
			040	6	Grandville			
			054	5	Kentwood			
			087	6	Walker			
			104	4	Wyoming			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Keweenaw		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Lake		085	0000
044	078	1	999	9	Lapeer		087	2160
045	000	2	999	9	Leelanau		089	0000
046	000	2	999	9	Lenawee		091	0000
			001	6	Adrian			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	078	1	999	9	Livingston		093	2160
048	000	2	999	9	Luce		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Mackinac		097	0000
050	078	1	999	9	Macomb		099	2160
			020	4	Clinton township			
			024	5	East Detroit			
			034	6	Fraser			
			046	6	Harrison township			
			065	6	Mount Clemens			
			083	4	Roseville			
			087	4	St. Clair Shores			
			089	5	Shelby township			
			092	3	Sterling Heights			
			098	3	Warren			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Manistee		101	0000
052	000	2	999	9	Marquette		103	0000
			059	6	Marquette			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Mason		105	0000
054	000	2	999	9	Mecosta		107	0000
			013	6	Big Rapids			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Menominee		109	0000
			061	6	Menominee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2	999	9	Midland		111	0000
			063	5	Midland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	000	2	999	9	Missaukee		113	0000
058	278	1	999	9	Monroe		115	8400
			064	6	Monroe			
			999	9	Balance of county			
059	000	2	999	9	Montcalm		117	0000
060	000	2	999	9	Montmorency		119	0000
061	182	1	999	9	Muskegon		121	5320
			068	5	Muskegon			
			069	6	Muskegon Heights			
			071	6	Norton Shores			
			999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2	999	9	Newaygo		123	0000
063	078	1	999	9	Oakland		125	2160
			006	5	Avon township			
			011	6	Berkley			
			012	6	Beverly Hills			
			014	6	Birmingham			
			015	5	Bloomfield township			
			019	6	Clawson			
			029	6	Farmington			
			030	4	Farmington Hills			
			031	5	Ferrndale			
			047	6	Hazel Park			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
23 Michigan				26
058	5	Madison Heights		
072	6	Novi		
073	5	Dak Park		
076	4	Pontiac		
084	4	Royal Oak		
090	4	Southfield		
096	4	Troy		
100	5	West Bloomfield township		
999	9	Balance of county		
064	182	1	Oceana	127 5320
065	000	2	Ogemaw	129 0000
066	000	2	Ontonagon	131 0000
067	000	2	Osceola	133 0000
068	000	2	Oscoda	135 0000
069	000	2	Otsego	137 0000
070	108	1	Ottawa	139 3000
		037	Georgetown township	
		038	Grand Haven	
		049	Holland, part	
		999	Balance of county	
071	000	2	Presque Isle	141 0000
072	000	2	Roscommon	143 0000
073	238	1	Saginaw	145 6960
		085	Saginaw	
		086	Saginaw township	
		999	Balance of county	
074	078	1	St. Clair	147 2160
		078	Port Huron	
		999	Balance of county	
075	000	2	St. Joseph	149 0000
076	000	2	Sanilac	151 0000
077	000	2	Schoolcraft	153 0000
078	092	1	Shiawassee	155 2640
		074	Owosso	
		999	Balance of county	
079	000	2	Tuscola	157 0000
080	134	1	Van Buren	159 3720
081	014	1	Washtenaw	161 0440
		005	Ann Arbor	
		105	Ypsilanti	
		106	Ypsilanti township	
		999	Balance of county	
082	078	1	Wayne	163 2160
		003	Allen Park	
		018	Canton township	
		021	Dearborn	
		022	Dearborn Heights	
		023	Detroit	
		027	Ecorse	
		035	Garden City	
		041	Grosse Pointe Farms	
		042	Grosse Pointe Park	
		043	Grosse Pointe Woods	
		044	Hamtramck	
		045	Harper Woods	
		048	Highland Park	
		050	Inkster	
		056	Lincoln Park	
		057	Livonia	
		060	Melvindale	
		075	Plymouth township	
		079	Redford township	
		080	River Rouge	
		081	Riverview	
		082	Romulus	
		091	Southgate	
		093	Taylor	
		095	Trenton	
		099	Wayne	
		101	Westland	
		102	Woodhaven	
		103	Wyandotte	
		999	Balance of county	
083	000	2	Wexford	165 0000
		017	Cadillac	

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
23	Michigan	26
999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
24						Minnesota	27		
	001	000	2	999	9	Aitkin		001	0000
	002	176	1			Anoka		003	5120
				002	6	Anoka			
				006	5	Blaine, part			
				013	6	Columbia Heights			
				014	5	Coon Rapids			
				024	5	Fridley			
				047	6	Ramsey			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Becker		005	0000
	004	000	2			Beltrami		007	0000
				005	6	Bemidji			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	239	1			Benton		009	6980
				053	5	St. Cloud, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Big Stone		011	0000
	007	000	2			Blue Earth		013	0000
				031	5	Mankato, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Brown		015	0000
				041	6	New Ulm			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2			Carlton		017	0000
				012	6	Cloquet			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	176	1	999	9	Carver		019	5120
	011	000	2	999	9	Cass		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Chippewa		023	0000
	013	176	1	999	9	Chisago		025	5120
	014	089	1			Clay		027	2520
				037	5	Moorhead			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Clearwater		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cook		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cottonwood		033	0000
	018	000	2			Crow Wing		035	0000
				008	6	Brainerd			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	176	1			Dakota		037	5120
				003	6	Apple Valley			
				011	5	Burnsville			
				018	6	Eagan			
				026	6	Hastings, part			
				029	6	Inver Grove Heights			
				030	6	Lakeville			
				042	6	Northfield, part			
				057	6	South St. Paul			
				060	6	West St. Paul			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Dodge		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Faribault		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fillmore		045	0000
	024	000	2			Freeborn		047	0000
				001	6	Albert Lea			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			Goodhue		049	0000
				048	6	Red Wing			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	0000
	027	176	1			Hennepin		053	5120
				007	4	Bloomington			
				009	5	Brooklyn Center			
				010	5	Brooklyn Park			
				016	5	Crystal			
				019	6	Eden Prairie			
				020	5	Edina			
				025	6	Golden Valley			
				028	6	Hopkins			
				032	6	Maple Grove			
				035	2	Minneapolis			
				036	5	Minnetonka			
				040	6	New Hope			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
24				Minnesota	27
			046 5	Plymouth	
			049 5	Richfield	
			050 6	Robbinsdale	
			054 5	St. Louis Park	
			999 9	Balance of county	
028	000	2	999 9	Houston	055 0000
029	000	2	999 9	Hubbard	057 0000
030	000	2	999 9	Isanti	059 0000
031	000	2	999 9	Itasca	061 0000
032	000	2	999 9	Jackson	063 0000
033	000	2	999 9	Kanabec	065 0000
034	000	2		Kandiyohi	067 0000
			062 6	Willmar	
			999 9	Balance of county	
035	000	2	999 9	Kittson	069 0000
036	000	2	999 9	Koochiching	071 0000
037	000	2	999 9	Lac qui Parle	073 0000
038	000	2	999 9	Lake	075 0000
039	000	2	999 9	Lake of the Woods	077 0000
040	000	2	999 9	Le Sueur	079 0000
041	000	2	999 9	Lincoln	081 0000
042	000	2		Lyon	083 0000
			034 6	Marshall	
			999 9	Balance of county	
043	000	2	999 9	McLeod	085 0000
044	000	2	999 9	Mahnomen	087 0000
045	000	2	999 9	Marshall	089 0000
046	000	2		Martin	091 0000
			021 6	Fairmont	
			999 9	Balance of county	
047	000	2	999 9	Meeker	093 0000
048	000	2	999 9	Mille Lacs	095 0000
049	000	2	999 9	Morrison	097 0000
050	000	2		Mower	099 0000
			004 6	Austin	
			999 9	Balance of county	
051	000	2	999 9	Murray	101 0000
052	000	2		Nicollet	103 0000
			031 5	Mankato, part	
			999 9	Balance of county	
053	000	2		Nobles	105 0000
			065 6	Worthington	
			999 9	Balance of county	
054	000	2	999 9	Norman	107 0000
055	233	1		Olmsted	109 6820
			051 4	Rochester	
			999 9	Balance of county	
056	000	2		Otter Tail	111 0000
			023 6	Fergus Falls	
			999 9	Balance of county	
057	000	2	999 9	Pennington	113 0000
058	000	2	999 9	Pine	115 0000
059	000	2	999 9	Pipestone	117 0000
060	107	1	999 9	Polk	119 2985
061	000	2	999 9	Pope	121 0000
062	176	1		Ramsey	123 5120
			006 5	Blaine, part	
			033 5	Maplewood	
			038 6	Mounds View	
			039 6	New Brighton	
			043 6	North St. Paul	
			052 5	Roseville	
			055 2	St. Paul	
			056 6	Shoreview	
			061 6	White Bear Lake, part	
			999 9	Balance of county	
063	000	2	999 9	Red Lake	125 0000
064	000	2	999 9	Redwood	127 0000
065	000	2	999 9	Renville	129 0000
066	000	2		Rice	131 0000
			022 6	Faribault	
			042 6	Northfield, part	
			999 9	Balance of county	
067	000	2	999 9	Rock	133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
	St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
24						Minnesota	27		
	068	000	2	999	9	Roseau		135	0000
	069	080	1			St. Louis		137	2240
				017	4	Duluth			
				027	6	Hibbing			
				059	6	Virginia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	070	176	1	999	9	Scott		139	5120
	071	239	1			Sherburne		141	6980
				053	5	St. Cloud, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Sibley		143	0000
	073	239	1			Stearns		145	6980
				053	5	St. Cloud, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2			Steele		147	0000
				045	6	Owatonna			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9	Stevens		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Swift		151	0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Todd		153	0000
	078	000	2	999	9	Traverse		155	0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Wabasha		157	0000
	080	000	2	999	9	Wadena		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Waseca		161	0000
	082	176	1			Washington		163	5120
				015	6	Cottage Grove			
				026	6	Hastings, part			
				044	6	Oakdale			
				058	6	Stillwater			
				061	6	White Bear Lake, part			
				064	6	Woodbury			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	000	2	999	9	Watonwan		165	0000
	084	000	2	999	9	Wilkin		167	0000
	085	000	2			Winona		169	0000
				063	5	Winona			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	086	176	1	999	9	Wright		171	5120
	087	000	2	999	9	Yellow Medicine		173	0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name			FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
25	Mississippi			28
001 000 2	Adams			001 0000
	019 6	Natchez		
	999 9	Balance of county		
002 000 2	Alcorn			003 0000
	008 6	Corinth		
	999 9	Balance of county		
003 000 2	999 9	Amite		
004 000 2	999 9	Attala		
005 000 2	999 9	Benton		
006 000 2	Bolivar			011 0000
	005 6	Cleveland		
	999 9	Balance of county		
007 000 2	999 9	Calhoun		
008 000 2	999 9	Carroll		
009 000 2	999 9	Chickasaw		
010 000 2	999 9	Choctaw		
011 000 2	999 9	Claiborne		
012 000 2	999 9	Clarke		
013 000 2	999 9	Clay		
014 000 2	Coahoma			027 0000
	004 6	Clarksdale		
	999 9	Balance of county		
015 000 2	999 9	Copiah		
016 000 2	999 9	Covington		
017 172 1	999 9	De Soto		
018 000 2	Forrest			035 0000
	013 5	Hattiesburg, part		
	999 9	Balance of county		
019 000 2	999 9	Franklin		
020 000 2	999 9	George		
021 000 2	999 9	Greene		
022 000 2	Grenada			043 0000
	011 6	Grenada		
	999 9	Balance of county		
023 033 1	999 9	Hancock		
024 033 1	Harrison			047 0920
	001 5	Biloxi		
	012 5	Gulfport		
	999 9	Balance of county		
025 126 1	Hinds			049 3560
	006 6	Clinton		
	014 3	Jackson, part		
	999 9	Balance of county		
026 000 2	999 9	Holmes		
027 000 2	999 9	Humphreys		
028 000 2	999 9	Issaquena		
029 000 2	999 9	Itawamba		
030 207 1	Jackson			059 6025
	018 6	Moss Point		
	020 6	Ocean Springs		
	021 5	Pascagoula		
	999 9	Balance of county		
031 000 2	999 9	Jasper		
032 000 2	999 9	Jefferson		
033 000 2	999 9	Jefferson Davis		
034 000 2	Jones			067 0000
	015 6	Laurel		
	999 9	Balance of county		
035 000 2	999 9	Kemper		
036 000 2	999 9	Lafayette		
037 000 2	Lamar			073 0000
	013 5	Hattiesburg, part		
	999 9	Balance of county		
038 000 2	Lauderdale			075 0000
	017 5	Meridian		
	999 9	Balance of county		
039 000 2	999 9	Lawrence		
040 000 2	999 9	Leake		
041 000 2	Lee			081 0000
	025 6	Tupelo		
	999 9	Balance of county		
042 000 2	Leflore			083 0000
	010 6	Greenwood		
	999 9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
25				Mississippi	28
	043	000	2	Lincoln	085 0000
			002 6	Brookhaven	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	044	000	2	Lowndes	087 0000
			007 5	Columbus	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	045	000	2	Madison	089 0000
			003 6	Canton	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	046	000	2	Marion	091 0000
	047	000	2	Marshall	093 0000
	048	000	2	Monroe	095 0000
	049	000	2	Montgomery	097 0000
	050	000	2	Neshoba	099 0000
	051	000	2	Newton	101 0000
	052	000	2	Noxubee	103 0000
	053	000	2	Oktibbeha	105 0000
			024 6	Starkville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	054	000	2	Panola	107 0000
	055	000	2	Pearl River	109 0000
			023 6	Picayune	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	056	000	2	Perry	111 0000
	057	000	2	Pike	113 0000
			016 6	McComb	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	058	000	2	Pontotoc	115 0000
	059	000	2	Prentiss	117 0000
	060	000	2	Quitman	119 0000
	061	126	1	Rankin	121 3560
			014 3	Jackson, part	
			022 6	Pearl	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	062	000	2	Scott	123 0000
	063	000	2	Sharkey	125 0000
	064	000	2	Simpson	127 0000
	065	000	2	Smith	129 0000
	066	033	1	Stone	131 0920
	067	000	2	Sunflower	133 0000
	068	000	2	Tallahatchie	135 0000
	069	000	2	Tate	137 0000
	070	000	2	Tippah	139 0000
	071	000	2	Tishomingo	141 0000
	072	000	2	Tunica	143 0000
	073	000	2	Union	145 0000
	074	000	2	Walthall	147 0000
	075	000	2	Warren	149 0000
			026 5	Vicksburg	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	076	000	2	Washington	151 0000
			009 5	Greenville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	077	000	2	Wayne	153 0000
	078	000	2	Webster	155 0000
	079	000	2	Wilkinson	157 0000
	080	000	2	Winston	159 0000
	081	000	2	Yalobusha	161 0000
	082	000	2	Yazoo	163 0000
			027 6	Yazoo City	
			999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri	29		
	001	000	2		Adair		001	0000
				028	6			
				999	9	Kirksville		
						Balance of county		
	002	240	1	999	9	Andrew	003	7000
	003	000	2	999	9	Atchison	005	0000
	004	000	2			Audrain	007	0000
				034	6	Mexico		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2	999	9	Barry	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Barton	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Bates	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Benton	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bollinger	017	0000
	010	064	1			Boone	019	1740
				011	4	Columbia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	240	1			Buchanan	021	7000
				043	4	St. Joseph		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2			Butler	023	0000
				037	6	Poplar Bluff		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	013	000	2	999	9	Caldwell	025	0000
	014	000	2			Callaway	027	0000
				017	6	Fulton		
				023	5	Jefferson City, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Camden	029	0000
	016	000	2			Cape Girardeau	031	0000
				008	5	Cape Girardeau		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	017	000	2	999	9	Carroll	033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Carter	035	0000
	019	136	1			Cass	037	3760
				004	6	Belton		
				030	5	Lee's Summit, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9	Cedar	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chariton	041	0000
	022	266	1	999	9	Christian	043	7920
	023	000	2	999	9	Clark	045	0000
	024	136	1			Clay	047	3760
				014	6	Excelsior Springs, part		
				018	6	Gladstone		
				022	3	Independence, part		
				026	2	Kansas City, part		
				031	6	Liberty		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	025	000	2	999	9	Clinton	049	0000
	026	000	2			Cole	051	0000
				023	5	Jefferson City, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2	999	9	Cooper	053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Crawford	055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Dade	057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Dallas	059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Daviess	061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	De Kalb	063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Dent	065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Douglas	067	0000
	035	000	2			Dunklin	069	0000
				027	6	Kennett		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	036	241	1	999	9	Franklin	071	7040
	037	000	2	999	9	Gasconade	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Gentry	075	0000
	039	266	1			Greene	077	7920
				048	3	Springfield		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	040	000	2	999	9	Grundy	079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Harrison	081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Henry	083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Hickory	085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Holt	087	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26						MISSOURI	29		
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Howell		081	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Iron		093	0000
	048	136	1			Jackson		095	3760
				006	5	Blue Springs			
				019	6	Grandview			
				022	3	Independence, part			
				026	2	Kansas City, part			
				030	5	Lee's Summit, part			
				038	5	Raytown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	133	1			Jasper		097	3710
				009	6	Carthage			
				025	5	Joplin, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	241	1			Jefferson		099	7040
				001	6	Arnold			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2			Johnson		101	0000
				050	6	Warrensburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Knox		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Laclede		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Lewis		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		113	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Linn		115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Livingston		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	McDonald		119	0000
	061	000	2	999	9	Macon		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Madison		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Maries		125	0000
	064	000	2			Marion		127	0000
				020	6	Hannibal, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	065	000	2	999	9	Mercer		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Miller		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Mississippi		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Moniteau		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Monroe		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Morgan		141	0000
	072	000	2			New Madrid		143	0000
				047	6	Sikeston, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	073	133	1			Newton		145	3710
				025	5	Joplin, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2	999	9	Nodaway		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Oregon		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Osage		151	0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Ozark		153	0000
	078	000	2	999	9	Pemiscot		155	0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Perry		157	0000
	080	000	2			Pettis		159	0000
				046	6	Sedalia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	081	000	2			Phelps		161	0000
				040	6	Rolla			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	082	000	2	999	9	Pike		163	0000
	083	136	1			Platte		165	3760
				026	2	Kansas City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	084	000	2	999	9	Polk		167	0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Putnam		171	0000
	087	000	2			Ralls		173	0000
				020	6	Hannibal, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	088	000	2			Randolph		175	0000
				035	6	Moberly			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri	29		
	089	136	1		Ray		177	3760
				014 6	Excelsior Springs, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	090	000	2	999 9	Reynolds		179	0000
	091	000	2	999 9	Ripley		181	0000
	092	241	1		St. Charles		183	7040
				042 5	St. Charles			
				045 6	St. Peters			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	093	000	2	999 9	St. Clair		185	0000
	094	000	2	999 9	Ste. Genevieve		186	0000
	095	000	2	999 9	St. Francois		187	0000
	096	241	1		St. Louis		189	7040
				002 6	Ballwin			
				003 6	Bellefontaine Neighbors			
				005 6	Berkeley			
				007 6	Bridgeton			
				010 6	Clayton			
				012 6	Crestwood			
				013 6	Creve Coeur			
				015 6	Ferguson			
				016 4	Florissant			
				021 6	Hazelwood			
				024 6	Jennings			
				029 5	Kirkwood			
				032 6	Maplewood			
				036 6	Overland			
				039 6	Richmond Heights			
				041 6	St. Ann			
				049 5	University City			
				051 6	Webster Groves			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	097	241	1	044 2	St. Louis city		510	7040
	098	000	2		Saline		195	0000
				033 6	Marshall			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	099	000	2	999 9	Schuyler		197	0000
	100	000	2	999 9	Scotland		199	0000
	101	000	2		Scott		201	0000
				047 6	Sikeston, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	102	000	2	999 9	Shannon		203	0000
	103	000	2	999 9	Shelby		205	0000
	104	000	2	999 9	Stoddard		207	0000
	105	000	2	999 9	Stone		209	0000
	106	000	2	999 9	Sullivan		211	0000
	107	000	2	999 9	Taney		213	0000
	108	000	2	999 9	Texas		215	0000
	109	000	2	999 9	Vernon		217	0000
	110	000	2	999 9	Warren		219	0000
	111	000	2	999 9	Washington		221	0000
	112	000	2	999 9	Wayne		223	0000
	113	000	2	999 9	Webster		225	0000
	114	000	2	999 9	Worth		227	0000
	115	000	2	999 9	Wright		229	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
27						Montana	30		
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaverhead		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Blaine		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Broadwater		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Carbon		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Carter		011	0000
	007	109	1			Cascade		013	3040
				005	4				
				999	9	Great Falls			
						Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Chouteau		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Custer		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Daniels		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dawson		021	0000
	012	000	2	001	6	Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Fallon		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Fergus		027	0000
	015	000	2			Flathead		029	0000
				008	6	Kalispell			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2			Gallatin		031	0000
				003	6	Bozeman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Garfield		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Glacier		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Granite		039	0000
	021	000	2			Hill		041	0000
				006	6	Havre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Judith Basin		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Lake		047	0000
	025	000	2			Lewis and Clark		049	0000
				007	6	Helena			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Liberty		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McCone		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Madison		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Meagher		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Mineral		061	0000
	032	000	2			Missoula		063	0000
				009	5	Missoula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Musselshell		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Park		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Petroleum		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Phillips		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Pondera		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Powder River		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Powell		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Prairie		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Ravalli		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Richland		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Rosebud		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Sanders		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		091	0000
	047	000	2			Silver Bow		093	0000
				004	5	Butte-Silver Bow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Stillwater		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Sweet Grass		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Teton		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Toole		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Treasure		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Valley		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Wheatland		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Wibaux		109	0000
	056	032	1			Yellowstone		111	0B80
				002	4	Billings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	000	2	999	9	Yellowstone National Park		113	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
28						Nebraska	31		
	001	000	2			Adams		001	0000
				006	6	Hastings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Antelope		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Arthur		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Banner		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Blaine		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Boone		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Box Butte		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Boyd		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Brown		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		019	0000
				007	6	Kearney			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9	Burt		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cass		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Cedar		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Chase		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cherry		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Clay		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Colfax		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Cuming		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Custer		041	0000
	022	261	1	999	9	Dakota		043	7720
	023	000	2	999	9	Dawes		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Dawson		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Deuel		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Dixon		051	0000
	027	000	2			Dodge		053	0000
				004	6	Fremont			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	201	1			Douglas		055	5920
				011	2	Omaha			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Dundy		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Fillmore		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Franklin		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Frontier		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Furnas		065	0000
	034	000	2			Gage		067	0000
				001	6	Beatrice			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999	9	Garden		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Garfield		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Gosper		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Grant		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Greeley		077	0000
	040	000	2			Hall		079	0000
				005	5	Grand Island			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Harlan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Hayes		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Hitchcock		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Holt		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hooker		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Howard		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Johnson		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Kearney		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Keith		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Keya Paha		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Kimball		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Knox		107	0000
	055	156	1	999	9	Lancaster		109	4360
				008	3	Lincoln			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2			Lincoln		111	0000
				010	6	North Platte			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	000	2	999	9	Logan		113	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Loup		115	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
28				Nebraska					
	059	000	2	999	9	McPherson	31		117 0000
	060	000	2			Madison			119 0000
				009	6	Norfolk			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Merrick			121 0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Morrill			123 0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Nance			125 0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Nemaha			127 0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Nuckolls			129 0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Otoe			131 0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Pawnee			133 0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perkins			135 0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Phelps			137 0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Pierce			139 0000
	071	000	2			Platte			141 0000
				003	6	Columbus			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Polk			143 0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Red Willow			145 0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Richardson			147 0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Rock			149 0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Saline			151 0000
	077	201	1			Sarpy			153 5920
				002	6	Bellevue			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	078	000	2	999	9	Saunders			155 0000
	079	000	2			Scotts Bluff			157 0000
				012	6	Scottsbluff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Seward			159 0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Sheridan			161 0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Sherman			163 0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Sioux			165 0000
	084	000	2	999	9	Stanton			167 0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Thayer			169 0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Thomas			171 0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Thurston			173 0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Valley			175 0000
	089	000	2	999	9	Washington			177 0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Wayne			179 0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Webster			181 0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Wheeler			183 0000
	093	000	2	999	9	York			185 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA	
29				Nevada			32			
	001	000	2	001	5	Carson City city		510	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Churchill		001	0000	
	003	150	1			Clark		003	4120	
				002	6	Henderson				
					003	Las Vegas				
					004	North Las Vegas				
					999	Balance of county				
	004	000	2	999	9	Douglas	005	0000		
	005	000	2	999	9	Elko	007	0000		
	006	000	2	999	9	Esmeralda	009	0000		
	007	000	2	999	9	Eureka	011	0000		
	008	000	2	999	9	Humboldt	013	0000		
	009	000	2	999	9	Lander	015	0000		
	010	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	017	0000		
	011	000	2	999	9	Lyon	019	0000		
	012	000	2	999	9	Mineral	021	0000		
	013	000	2	999	9	Nye	023	0000		
	014	000	2	999	9	Pershing	027	0000		
	015	000	2	999	9	Storey	029	0000		
	016	228	1			Washoe	031	6720		
				005	3	Reno				
				006	5	Sparks				
					999	Balance of county				
	017	000	2	999	9	White Pine	033	0000		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 65

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
30					New Hampshire	33		
	001	000	2		Belknap		001	0000
			006	6	Laconia			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Carroll	003	0000
	003	000	2		Cheshire		005	0000
			005	6	Keene			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Coos		007	0000
			001	6	Berlin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Grafton		009	0000
			007	6	Lebanon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	006	167	1		Hillsborough		011	4763
			008	4	Manchester			
			009	4	Nashua			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2		Merrimack		013	0000
			003	5	Concord			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	008	219	1		Rockingham		015	6453
			010	5	Portsmouth			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	009	219	1		Strafford		017	6453
			004	6	Dover			
			011	6	Rochester			
			012	6	Somersworth			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2		Sullivan		019	0000
			002	6	Claremont			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31					New Jersey	34		
	001	020	1		Atlantic		001	0560
			003	5	Atlantic City			
			053	6	Hammonton			
			120	6	Pleasantville			
			139	6	Somers Point			
			152	6	Ventnor City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	002	190	1		Bergen		003	5600
			007	5	Bergenfield			
			020	6	Cliffside Park			
			029	6	Dumont			
			036	6	Elmwood Park			
			037	6	Englewood			
			039	5	Fair Lawn			
			040	6	Fairview			
			041	5	Fort Lee			
			044	5	Garfield			
			046	6	Glen Rock			
			049	5	Hackensack			
			056	6	Hasbrouck Heights			
			060	6	Hillsdale			
			075	6	Lodi			
			077	6	Lyndhurst township			
			096	6	New Milford			
			098	6	North Arlington			
			103	6	Oakland			
			108	6	Palisades Park			
			109	5	Paramus			
			125	6	Ramsey			
			127	6	Ridgefield			
			128	6	Ridgefield Park			
			129	5	Ridgewood			
			131	6	River Edge			
			134	6	Rutherford			
			135	6	Saddle Brook township			
			146	5	Teaneck township			
			147	6	Tenafly			
			156	6	Waldwick			
			157	6	Wallington			
			168	6	Westwood			
			172	6	Wyckoff township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	003	212	1		Burlington		005	6160
			013	6	Burlington			
			018	6	Cinnaminson township			
			024	6	Delran township			
			081	6	Maple Shade township			
			089	6	Moorestown township			
			092	6	Mount Holly township			
			113	5	Pemberton township			
			169	5	Willingboro township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	004	212	1		Camden		007	6160
			006	6	Bellmawr			
			014	4	Camden			
			017	4	Cherry Hill township			
			022	6	Collingswood			
			047	5	Gloucester township			
			048	6	Gloucester City			
			050	6	Haddon township			
			051	6	Haddonfield			
			072	6	Lindenwold			
			114	5	Pennsauken township			
			155	6	Voorhees township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Cape May		009	0000
			105	6	Ocean City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	006	288	1		Cumberland		011	8760
			011	6	Bridgeton			
			087	6	Millville			
			154	4	Vineland			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	007	191	1		Essex		013	5640
			005	5	Belleville			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31				New Jersey			94
			009 5	Bloomfield			
			016 6	Cedar Grove township			
			031 4	East Orange			
			065 4	Irvington			
			074 5	Livingston township			
			082 6	Maplewood township			
			086 6	Millburn township			
			088 5	Montclair			
			094 2	Newark			
			102 5	Nutley			
			107 5	Orange			
			141 6	South Orange Village township			
			153 6	Verona			
			162 6	West Caldwell			
			166 5	West Orange			
			999 9	Balance of county			
008	212	1		Gloucester			015 6160
			026 6	Deptford township			
			045 6	Glassboro			
			159 5	Washington township			
			163 6	West Deptford township			
			171 6	Woodbury			
			999 9	Balance of county			
009	130	1		Hudson			017 3640
			004 4	Bayonne			
			055 6	Harrison			
			062 5	Hoboken			
			067 3	Jersey City			
			069 5	Kearny			
			099 5	North Bergen township			
			138 6	Secaucus			
			150 4	Union City			
			161 6	Weehawken township			
			165 5	West New York			
			999 9	Balance of county			
010	000	2	999 9	Hunterdon			019 0000
011	280	1		Mercer			021 8480
			032 6	East Windsor township			
			038 5	Ewing township			
			052 4	Hamilton township			
			123 6	Princeton			
			149 4	Trenton			
			999 9	Balance of county			
012	186	1		Middlesex			023 5460
			015 6	Carteret			
			030 5	East Brunswick township			
			034 4	Edison township			
			059 6	Highland Park			
			083 6	Metuchen			
			084 6	Middlesex			
			095 5	New Brunswick			
			100 6	North Brunswick township			
			106 4	Old Bridge township			
			116 5	Perth Amboy			
			118 5	Piscataway township			
			136 5	Sayreville			
			142 6	South Plainfield			
			143 6	South River			
			170 4	Woodbridge township			
			999 9	Balance of county			
013	158	1		Monmouth			025 4410
			001 6	Aberdeen township			
			002 6	Asbury Park			
			033 6	Eatontown			
			043 6	Freehold			
			058 6	Hazlet township			
			064 5	Howell township			
			068 6	Keansburg			
			076 5	Long Branch			
			085 4	Middletown township			
			093 5	Neptune township			
			104 6	Ocean township			
			126 6	Red Bank			
			999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31					New Jersey	34		
	014	191	1		Morris		027	5640
			025	6	Denville township			
			027	6	Dover			
			054	6	Hanover township			
			078	6	Madison			
			090	6	Morris township			
			091	6	Morristown			
			110	5	Parsippany-Troy Hills township			
			115	6	Pequannock township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2		Ocean		029	0000
			010	4	Brick township			
			028	4	Dover township			
			066	5	Jackson township			
			070	5	Lakewood township			
			079	5	Manchester township			
			121	6	Point Pleasant			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	016	208	1		Passaic		031	6040
			021	4	Clifton			
			057	6	Hawthorne			
			073	6	Little Falls township			
			111	4	Passaic			
			112	3	Paterson			
			122	6	Pompton Lakes			
			130	6	Ringwood			
			148	6	Totowa			
			158	6	Wanaque			
			160	5	Wayne township			
			167	6	West Paterson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	017	299	1	999	Salem		033	9160
	018	191	1		Somerset		035	5640
			012	5	Bridgewater township			
			042	5	Franklin township			
			080	6	Manville			
			101	6	North Plainfield			
			140	6	Somerville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2		Sussex		037	0000
			063	6	Hopatcong			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	020	191	1		Union		039	5640
			008	6	Berkeley Heights township			
			019	6	Clark township			
			023	6	Cranford township			
			035	3	Elizabeth			
			061	6	Hillside township			
			071	5	Linden			
			097	6	New Providence			
			119	5	Plainfield			
			124	5	Rahway			
			132	6	Roselle			
			133	6	Roselle Park			
			137	6	Scotch Plains township			
			144	6	Springfield township			
			145	6	Summit			
			151	4	Union township			
			164	5	Westfield			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	021	007	1		Warren		041	0240
			117	6	Phillipsburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
32					New Mexico	35		
	001	005	1		Bernalillo		001	0200
				002	2	Albuquerque		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Catron	003	0000
	003	000	2			Chaves	005	0000
				011	5	Roswell		
				999	9	Balance of county	006	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Cibola	007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Colfax	009	0000
	006	000	2			Curry		
				005	5	Clovis		
				999	9	Balance of county	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	De Baca	013	4100
	008	149	1			Dona Ana		
				009	5	Las Cruces		
				999	9	Balance of county	015	0000
	009	000	2			Eddy		
				003	6	Artesia		
				004	5	Carlsbad	017	0000
				999	9	Balance of county	019	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Grant	021	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Guadalupe	023	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Harding	025	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Hidalgo		
	014	000	2			Lea		
				008	5	Hobbs		
				999	9	Balance of county	027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	028	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Los Alamos	029	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Luna	031	0000
	018	000	2			McKinley		
				007	6	Gallup		
				999	9	Balance of county	033	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Mora	035	0000
	020	000	2			Otero		
				001	6	Alamogordo		
				999	9	Balance of county	037	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Quay	039	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Rio Arriba	041	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt	043	0200
	024	005	1	999	9	Sandoval	045	0000
	025	000	2			San Juan		
				006	5	Farmington		
				999	9	Balance of county	047	0000
	026	000	2			San Miguel		
				010	6	Las Vegas		
				999	9	Balance of county	049	0000
	027	000	2			Santa Fe		
				012	5	Santa Fe		
				999	9	Balance of county	051	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Sierra	053	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Socorro	055	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Taos	057	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Torrance	059	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Union		
	033	000	2	999	9	Valencia	061	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33						New York	36		
	001	004	1			Albany		001	0160
				001	3	Albany			
				013	6	Cohoes			
				097	6	Watervliet			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Allegany		003	0000
	003	034	1			Broome		007	0960
				007	4	Binghamton			
				021	6	Endicott			
				041	6	Johnson City			
				095	5	Vestal town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Cattaraugus		009	0000
				065	6	Olean			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2			Cayuga		011	0000
				003	5	Auburn			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2			Chautauqua		013	0000
				018	6	Dunkirk			
				023	6	Fredonia			
				040	5	Jamestown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	084	1			Chemung		015	2335
				020	5	Elmira			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Chenango		017	0000
	009	000	2			Clinton		019	0000
				073	6	Plattsburgh			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Columbia		021	0000
	011	000	2			Cortland		023	0000
				015	6	Cortland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Delaware		025	0000
	013	220	1			Dutchess		027	6460
				006	6	Beacon			
				076	5	Poughkeepsie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	046	1			Erie		029	1280
				010	2	Buffalo			
				016	6	Depew			
				033	6	Hamburg			
				042	6	Kenmore			
				045	6	Lackawanna			
				046	6	Lancaster			
				091	6	Tonawanda			
				099	4	West Seneca town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Essex		031	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Franklin		033	0000
	017	000	2			Fulton		035	0000
				031	6	Gloversville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2			Genesee		037	0000
				005	6	Batavia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Greene		039	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		041	0000
	021	285	1	999	9	Herkimer		043	8680
	022	000	2			Jefferson		045	0000
				096	5	Watertown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9	Lewis		049	0000
	024	234	1	999	9	Livingston		051	6840
	025	272	1			Madison		053	8160
				066	6	Oneida			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	234	1			Monroe		055	6840
				008	5	Brighton town			
				027	5	Gates town			
				032	4	Greece town			
				036	5	Henrietta town			
				038	4	Irondequoit town			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
				072 5	Penfield town			
				079 3	Rochester			
				999 9	Balance of county			
027	004	1			Montgomery		057	0160
				002 6	Amsterdam			
				999 9	Balance of county			
028	184	1			Nassau		059	5380
				019 6	East Rockaway			
				022 6	Floral Park			
				024 5	Freeport			
				026 6	Garden City			
				029 6	Glen Cove			
				035 5	Hempstead			
				049 5	Long Beach			
				050 6	Lynbrook			
				052 6	Massapequa Park			
				055 6	Mineola			
				080 5	Rockville Centre			
				094 5	Valley Stream			
				098 6	Westbury			
				999 9	Balance of county			
029	190	1			New York city		005	5600
				009 0	Bronx borough, Bronx county			
				043 0	Brooklyn borough, Kings county			
				060 0	Manhattan borough, New York county			
				077 0	Queens borough, Queens county			
				078 0	Staten Island borough, Richmond county			
030	046	1			Niagara		063	1280
				048 6	Lockport			
				061 4	Niagara Falls			
				063 5	North Tonawanda			
				999 9	Balance of county			
031	285	1			Oneida		065	8680
				081 5	Rome			
				093 4	Utica			
				999 9	Balance of county			
032	272	1			Onondaga		067	8160
				089 3	Syracuse			
				999 9	Balance of county			
033	234	1			Ontario		069	6840
				011 6	Canandaigua			
				028 6	Geneva, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
034	193	1			Orange		071	5660
				054 6	Middletown			
				058 6	Newburgh			
				999 9	Balance of county			
035	234	1			Orleans		073	6840
036	272	1			Oswego		075	8160
				025 6	Fulton			
				069 6	Oswego			
				999 9	Balance of county			
037	000	2			Otsego		077	0000
				067 6	Oneonta			
				999 9	Balance of county			
038	190	1			Putnam		079	5600
				012 5	Carmel town			
				999 9	Balance of county			
039	004	1			Rensselaer		083	0160
				092 4	Troy			
				999 9	Balance of county			
040	190	1			Rockland		087	5600
				087 6	Spring Valley			
				088 6	Suffern			
				999 9	Balance of county			
041	000	2			St. Lawrence		089	0000
				053 6	Massena			
				064 6	Ogdensburg			
				075 6	Potsdam			
				999 9	Balance of county			
042	004	1			Saratoga		091	0160
				084 6	Saratoga Springs			
				999 9	Balance of county			
043	004	1			Schenectady		093	0160
				062 6	Niskayuna town			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
33					New York	36
				082 5	Rotterdam town	
				086 4	Schenectady	
				999 9	Balance of county	
044	000	2	999	9	Schoharie	095 0000
045	000	2	999	9	Schuyler	097 0000
046	000	2			Seneca	099 0000
			028 6		Geneva, part	
			999 9		Balance of county	
047	000	2			Steuben	101 0000
			014 6		Corning	
			037 6		Hornell	
			999 9		Balance of county	
048	184	1			Suffolk	103 5380
			004 6		Babylon	
			047 5		Lindenhurst	
			070 6		Patchogue	
			999 9		Balance of county	
049	000	2	999	9	Sullivan	105 0000
050	034	1	999	9	Tioga	107 0960
051	000	2			Tompkins	109 0000
			039 5		Ithaca	
			999 9		Balance of county	
052	000	2			Ulster	111 0000
			044 6		Kingston	
			999 9		Balance of county	
053	106	1			Warren	113 2975
			030 6		Glens Falls	
			999 9		Balance of county	
054	106	1	999	9	Washington	115 2975
055	234	1			Wayne	117 6840
			057 6		Newark	
			999 9		Balance of county	
056	190	1			Westchester	119 5600
			017 6		Dobbs Ferry	
			034 6		Harrison	
			051 6		Mamaroneck	
			056 4		Mount Vernon	
			059 4		New Rochelle	
			068 6		Ossining	
			071 6		Peekskill	
			074 6		Port Chester	
			083 6		Rye	
			085 6		Scarsdale	
			090 6		Tarrytown	
			100 5		White Plains	
			101 3		Yonkers	
			102 5		Yorktown town	
			999 9		Balance of county	
057	000	2	999	9	Wyoming	121 0000
058	000	2	999	9	Yates	123 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37		
	001	047	1		Alamance		001	1300
				005	5			
				999	9	Burlington		
					Balance of county			
	002	118	1	999	9	Alexander	003	3290
	003	000	2	999	9	Alleghany	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Anson	007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Ashe	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Avery	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Bertie	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bladen	017	0000
	010	300	1	999	9	Brunswick	019	9200
	011	017	1		Buncombe		021	0480
				003	4	Asheville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2		Burke	023	0000	
				021	6	Hickory, part		
				030	6	Morganton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	013	244	1		Cabarrus	025	7140	
				008	6	Concord		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	000	2		Caldwell	027	0000	
				026	6	Lenoir		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2		Camden	029	0000	
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	016	000	2	999	9	Carteret	031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caswell	033	0000
	018	118	1		Catawba		035	3290
				021	6	Hickory, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Chatham	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chowan	041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Clay	043	0000
	023	000	2		Cleveland		045	0000
				038	6	Shelby		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Columbus	047	0000
	025	000	2		Craven		049	0000
				019	6	Havelock		
				031	6	New Bern		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	090	1		Cumberland	051	2560	
				013	4	Fayetteville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	195	1	999	9	Currituck	053	5720
	028	000	2	999	9	Dare	055	0000
	029	112	1		Davidson		057	3120
				022	4	High Point, part		
				027	6	Lexington		
				040	6	Thomasville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	030	000	2	999	9	Davie	059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Duplin	061	0000
	032	225	1		Durham		063	6640
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part		
				010	3	Durham		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	033	000	2		Edgecombe	065	0000	
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	034	112	1		Forsyth	067	3120	
				043	3	Winston-Salem		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin	069	0000
	036	055	1		Gaston		071	1520
				015	5	Gastonia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	037	000	2	999	9	Gates	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Graham	075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Granville	077	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
	040	000	2	999	9	Greene		079	0000
	041	112	1			Guilford		081	3120
				017	3	Greensboro			
				022	4	High Point, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			Halifax		083	0000
				034	6	Roanoke Rapids			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Harnett		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Haywood		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Henderson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hertford		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Hoke		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Hyde		095	0000
	049	000	2			Iredell		097	0000
				039	6	Statesville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Jackson		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Johnston		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Jones		103	0000
	053	000	2			Lee		105	0000
				037	6	Sanford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	054	000	2			Lenoir		107	0000
				024	5	Kinston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	McDowell		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Macon		113	0000
	058	017	1	999	9	Madison		115	0480
	059	000	2	999	9	Martin		117	0000
	060	055	1			Mecklenburg		119	1520
				008	2	Charlotte			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Moore		125	0000
	064	000	2			Nash		127	0000
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	065	300	1			New Hanover		129	9200
				041	5	Wilmington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	066	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	0000
	067	128	1			Onslow		133	3605
				023	6	Jacksonville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	068	225	1			Orange		135	6640
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	069	000	2	999	9	Pamlico		137	0000
	070	000	2			Pasquotank		139	0000
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	071	000	2	999	9	Pender		141	0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Perquimans		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Person		145	0000
	074	000	2			Pitt		147	0000
				018	5	Greenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9	Polk		149	0000
	076	112	1			Randolph		151	3120
				002	6	Ashboro			
				022	4	High Point, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	077	000	2	999	9	Richmond		153	0000
	078	000	2			Robeson		155	0000
				028	6	Lumberton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	079	000	2			Rockingham		157	0000
				011	6	Eden			
				033	6	Reidsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	244	1			Rowan		159	7140
				036	6	Salisbury			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37		
					Balance of county			
081	000	2	999	9	Rutherford		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Sampson		163	0000
083	000	2			Scotland		165	0000
					Laurinburg			
					Balance of county			
084	000	2			Stanly		167	0000
					Albemarle			
					Balance of county			
085	112	1	999	9	Stokes		169	3120
086	000	2	999	9	Surry		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Swain		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Transylvania		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Tyrrell		177	0000
090	055	1			Union		179	1520
					Monroe			
					Balance of county			
091	000	2			Vance		181	0000
					Henderson			
					Balance of county			
092	225	1			Wake		183	6640
					Cary			
					Garner			
					Raleigh			
					Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Warren		185	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Washington		187	0000
095	000	2			Watauga		189	0000
					Boone			
					Balance of county			
096	000	2			Wayne		191	0000
					Goldsboro			
					Balance of county			
097	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		193	0000
098	000	2			Wilson		195	0000
					Wilson			
					Balance of county			
099	112	1	999	9	Yadkin		197	3120
100	000	2	999	9	Yancey		199	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
35				North Dakota					
						Adams	38		
001	000	2	999	9		Barnes		001	0000
002	000	2	999	9		Benson		003	0000
003	000	2	999	9		Billings		005	0000
004	000	2	999	9		Bottineau		007	0000
005	000	2	999	9		Bowman		009	0000
006	000	2	999	9		Burke		011	0000
007	000	2	999	9		Burleigh		013	0000
008	036	1				Bismarck		015	1010
						Balance of county			
009	089	1				Cass		017	2520
						Fargo			
						West Fargo			
						Balance of county			
010	000	2	999	9		Cavalier		019	0000
011	000	2	999	9		Dickey		021	0000
012	000	2	999	9		Divide		023	0000
013	000	2	999	9		Dunn		025	0000
014	000	2	999	9		Eddy		027	0000
015	000	2	999	9		Emmons		029	0000
016	000	2	999	9		Foster		031	0000
017	000	2	999	9		Golden Valley		033	0000
018	107	1				Grand Forks		035	2985
						Grand Forks			
						Balance of county			
019	000	2	999	9		Grant		037	0000
020	000	2	999	9		Griggs		039	0000
021	000	2	999	9		Hettinger		041	0000
022	000	2	999	9		Kidder		043	0000
023	000	2	999	9		La Moure		045	0000
024	000	2	999	9		Logan		047	0000
025	000	2	999	9		McHenry		049	0000
026	000	2	999	9		McIntosh		051	0000
027	000	2	999	9		McKenzie		053	0000
028	000	2	999	9		McLean		055	0000
029	000	2	999	9		Mercer		057	0000
030	036	1				Morton		059	1010
						Mandan			
						Balance of county			
031	000	2	999	9		Mountrail		061	0000
032	000	2	999	9		Nelson		063	0000
033	000	2	999	9		Oliver		065	0000
034	000	2	999	9		Pembina		067	0000
035	000	2	999	9		Pierce		069	0000
036	000	2	999	9		Ramsey		071	0000
037	000	2	999	9		Ransom		073	0000
038	000	2	999	9		Renville		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9		Richland		077	0000
040	000	2	999	9		Rolette		079	0000
041	000	2	999	9		Sargent		081	0000
042	000	2	999	9		Sheridan		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9		Sioux		085	0000
044	000	2	999	9		Slope		087	0000
045	000	2				Stark		089	0000
						Dickinson			
						Balance of county			
046	000	2	999	9		Steele		091	0000
047	000	2				Stutsman		093	0000
						Jamestown			
						Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9		Towner		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9		Traill		097	0000
050	000	2	999	9		Walsh		099	0000
051	000	2				Ward		101	0000
						Minot			
						Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9		Wells		103	0000
053	000	2				Williams		105	0000
						Williston			
						Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36				Jhio			39		
001	000	2	999	9		Adams		001	0000
002	155	1				Allen		003	4320
			067	5		Lima			
			999	9		Balance of county			
003	000	2				Ashland		005	0000
			004	6		Ashland			
			999	9		Balance of county			
004	000	2				Ashtabula		007	0000
			005	6		Ashtabula			
			033	6		Conneaut			
			999	9		Balance of county			
005	000	2				Athens		009	0000
			006	6		Athens			
			999	9		Balance of county			
006	155	1	999	9		Auglaize		011	4320
007	295	1	999	9		Belmont		013	9000
008	000	2	999	9		Brown		015	0000
009	115	1				Butler		017	3200
			047	5		Fairfield			
			060	4		Hamilton			
			081	5		Middletown			
			096	6		Oxford			
			999	9		Balance of county			
010	049	1	999	9		Carroll		019	1320
011	267	1				Champaign		021	7960
			130	6		Urbana			
			999	9		Balance of county			
012	267	1				Clark		023	7960
			118	4		Springfield			
			999	9		Balance of county			
013	060	1	999	9		Clermont		025	1640
014	000	2				Clinton		027	0000
			145	6		Wilmington			
			999	9		Balance of county			
015	000	2				Columbiana		029	0000
			042	6		East Liverpool			
			108	6		Salem			
			999	9		Balance of county			
016	000	2				Coshocton		031	0000
			034	6		Coshocton			
			999	9		Balance of county			
017	000	2				Crawford		033	0000
			022	6		Bucyrus			
			055	6		Galion			
			999	9		Balance of county			
018	062	1				Cuyahoga		035	1680
			009	6		Bay Village			
			011	6		Bedford			
			012	6		Bedford Heights			
			014	6		Berea			
			017	6		Brecksville			
			018	6		Broadview Heights			
			019	6		Brooklyn			
			020	5		Brook Park			
			030	1		Cleveland			
			031	4		Cleveland Heights			
			040	5		East Cleveland			
			045	4		Euclid			
			048	6		Fairview Park			
			056	5		Garfield Heights			
			065	4		Lakewood			
			069	6		Lyndhurst			
			071	5		Maple Heights			
			076	6		Mayfield Heights			
			080	6		Middleburg Heights			
			089	5		North Olmsted			
			091	6		North Royalton			
			098	4		Parma			
			099	6		Parma Heights			
			106	6		Richmond Heights			
			107	6		Rocky River			
			110	6		Seven Hills			
			111	5		Shaker Heights			
			115	6		Solon			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio	39		
					116 5 South Euclid			
					121 5 Strongsville			
					128 6 University Heights			
					136 6 Warrensville Heights			
					140 6 Westlake			
					999 9 Balance of county			
019	000	2			Darke			037 0000
					058 6 Greenville			
					999 9 Balance of county			
020	000	2			Defiance			039 0000
					037 6 Defiance			
					999 9 Balance of county			
021	067	1			Delaware			041 1840
					038 6 Delaware			
					139 6 Westerville, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
022	000	2			Erie			043 0000
					109 5 Sandusky			
					133 6 Vermilion, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
023	067	1			Fairfield			045 1840
					032 1 Columbus, part			
					066 5 Lancaster			
					105 6 Reynoldsburg, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
024	000	2			Fayette			047 0000
					137 6 Washington			
					999 9 Balance of county			
025	067	1			Franklin			049 1840
					015 6 Bexley			
					032 1 Columbus, part			
					054 6 Gahanna			
					059 6 Grove City			
					105 6 Reynoldsburg, part			
					129 5 Upper Arlington			
					139 6 Westerville, part			
					141 6 Whitehall			
					147 6 Worthington			
					999 9 Balance of county			
026	278	1			Fulton			051 8400
027	000	2			999 9 Gallia			053 0000
028	062	1			999 9 Geauga			055 1680
029	073	1			Greene			057 2000
					010 5 Beavercreek			
					036 3 Dayton, part			
					046 5 Fairborn			
					148 6 Xenia			
					999 9 Balance of county			
030	000	2			Guernsey			059 0000
					023 6 Cambridge			
					999 9 Balance of county			
031	060	1			Hamilton			061 1640
					028 2 Cincinnati			
					050 6 Forest Park			
					082 6 Montgomery			
					088 6 North College Hill			
					094 5 Norwood			
					104 6 Reading			
					112 6 Sharonville			
					117 6 Springdale			
					999 9 Balance of county			
032	000	2			Hancock			063 0000
					049 5 Findlay			
					051 6 Fostoria, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
033	000	2			Hardin			065 0000
034	000	2			999 9 Harrison			067 0000
035	000	2			999 9 Henry			069 0000
036	000	2			999 9 Highland			071 0000
037	000	2			999 9 Hocking			073 0000
038	000	2			999 9 Holmes			075 0000
039	000	2			999 9 Huron			077 0000
					093 6 Norwalk			
					999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36				Ohio			39		
	040	000	2	999	9	Jackson		079	0000
	041	270	1			Jefferson		081	8080
				119	5	Steubenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			Knox		083	0000
				083	6	Mount Vernon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	062	1			Lake		085	1680
				041	6	Eastlake			
				078	5	Mentor			
				097	6	Painesville			
				142	6	Wickliffe			
				143	6	Willoughby			
				144	6	Willowick			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	044	121	1			Lawrence		087	3400
				062	6	Ironton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	192	1			Licking		089	5645
				084	5	Newark			
				105	6	Reynoldsburg, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2			Logan		091	0000
				013	6	Bellefontaine			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	047	160	1			Lorain		093	4440
				003	6	Amherst			
				007	6	Avon Lake			
				043	4	Elyria			
				068	4	Lorain			
				090	6	North Ridgeville			
				113	6	Sheffield Lake			
				133	6	Vermilion, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	278	1			Lucas		095	8400
				075	6	Maumee			
				095	6	Oregon			
				123	6	Sylvania			
				126	2	Toledo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	067	1			Madison		097	1840
	050	304	1			Mahoning		099	9320
				002	6	Alliance, part			
				024	6	Campbell			
				122	6	Struthers			
				149	3	Youngstown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2			Marion		101	0000
				073	5	Marion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	062	1			Medina		103	1680
				021	5	Brunswick			
				077	6	Medina			
				134	6	Wadsworth			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	053	000	2			Meigs		105	0000
	054	000	2			Mercer		107	0000
	055	073	1			Miami		109	2000
				101	6	Piqua			
				127	6	Troy			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2			Monroe		111	0000
	057	073	1			Montgomery		113	2000
				026	6	Centerville			
				036	3	Dayton, part			
				044	6	Englewood			
				061	5	Huber Heights			
				064	4	Kettering			
				079	6	Miamisburg			
				131	6	Vandalia			
				138	6	West Carrollton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	000	2			Morgan		115	0000
	059	000	2			Morrow		117	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio	39		
	060	000	2		Muskingum		119	0000
				150	5			
				999	9	Zanesville		
						Balence of county		
	061	000	2	999	9	Noble		121 0000
	062	278	1	999	9	Ottawa		123 8400
	063	000	2	999	9	Paulding		125 0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Perry		127 0000
	065	067	1		Pickaway			129 1840
				029	6	Circleville		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	066	000	2	999	9	Pike		131 0000
	067	002	1		Portage			133 0080
				063	5	Kent		
				103	6	Ravenna		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	068	073	1	999	9	Preble		135 2000
	069	155	1	999	9	Putnam		137 4320
	070	168	1		Richland			139 4800
				070	4	Mansfield		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	071	000	2		Ross			141 0000
				027	6	Chillicothe		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	072	000	2		Sandusky			143 0000
				053	6	Fremont		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	073	000	2		Scioto			145 0000
				102	5	Portsmouth		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	074	000	2		Seneca			147 0000
				051	6	Fostoria, part		
				125	6	Tiffin		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	075	000	2		Shelby			149 0000
				114	6	Sidney		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	076	049	1		Stark			151 1320
				002	6	Alliance, part		
				025	4	Canton		
				074	5	Massillon		
				087	6	North Canton		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	077	002	1		Summit			153 0080
				001	3	Akron		
				008	5	Barberton		
				035	5	Cuyahoga Falls		
				092	6	Norton		
				120	5	Stow		
				124	6	Tallmadge		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	078	304	1		Trumbull			155 9320
				057	6	Girard		
				086	6	Niles		
				135	4	Warren		
				149	3	Youngstown, part		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	079	000	2		Tuscarawas			157 0000
				039	6	Dover		
				085	6	New Philadelphia		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	080	000	2	999	9	Union		159 0000
	081	155	1		Van Wert			161 4320
				132	6	Van Wert		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	082	000	2	999	9	Vinton		163 0000
	083	060	1		Warren			165 1640
				052	6	Franklin		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	084	206	1		Washington			167 6020
				072	6	Marietta		
				999	9	Balence of county		
	085	000	2		Wayne			169 0000
				146	6	Wooster		
				999	9	Balence of county		

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36						Ohio	39		
	086	000	2	999	9	Williams		171	0000
	087	278	1			Wood		173	8400
				016	5	Bowling Green			
				051	6	Fostoria, part			
				100	6	Perrysburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	088	000	2	999	9	Wyandot		175	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
37					Oklahoma	40		
	001	000	2	999 9	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999 9	Alfalfa		003	0000
	003	000	2	999 9	Atoka		005	0000
	004	000	2	999 9	Beaver		007	0000
	005	000	2	999 9	Beckham		009	0000
	006	000	2	999 9	Blaine		011	0000
	007	000	2		Bryan		013	0000
				011 6	Durant			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999 9	Caddo		015	0000
	009	199	1		Canadian		017	5880
				013 6	E1 Reno			
				023 2	Oklahoma City, part			
				033 6	Yukon			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2		Carter		019	0000
				003 6	Ardmore			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999 9	Cherokee		021	0000
	012	000	2	999 9	Choctaw		023	0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Cimarron		025	0000
	014	199	1		Cleveland		027	5880
				020 5	Moore			
				022 4	Norman			
				023 2	Oklahoma City, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999 9	Coal		029	0000
	016	152	1		Comanche		031	4200
				016 4	Lawton			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999 9	Cotton		033	0000
	018	000	2	999 9	Craig		035	0000
	019	282	1		Creek		037	8560
				027 6	Sapulpa			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999 9	Custer		039	0000
	021	000	2	999 9	Delaware		041	0000
	022	000	2	999 9	Dewey		043	0000
	023	000	2	999 9	Ellis		045	0000
	024	085	1		Garfield		047	2340
				014 4	Enid			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999 9	Garvin		049	0000
	026	000	2		Grady		051	0000
				007 6	Chickasha			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999 9	Grant		053	0000
	028	000	2	999 9	Greer		055	0000
	029	000	2	999 9	Harmon		057	0000
	030	000	2	999 9	Harper		059	0000
	031	000	2	999 9	Haskell		061	0000
	032	000	2	999 9	Hughes		063	0000
	033	000	2		Jackson		065	0000
				002 6	Altus			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	034	000	2	999 9	Jefferson		067	0000
	035	000	2	999 9	Johnston		069	0000
	036	000	2		Kay		071	0000
				025 5	Ponca City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	037	000	2	999 9	Kingfisher		073	0000
	038	000	2	999 9	Kiowa		075	0000
	039	000	2	999 9	Latimer		077	0000
	040	098	1	999 9	Le Flore		079	2720
	041	000	2	999 9	Lincoln		081	0000
	042	000	2		Logan		083	0000
				015 6	Guthrie			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999 9	Love		085	0000
	044	199	1		McClain		087	5880
				023 2	Oklahoma City, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	045	000	2	999 9	McCurtain		089	0000
	046	000	2	999 9	McIntosh		091	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
37					Oklahoma	40		
	047	000	2	999	9 Major		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9 Marshall		095	0000
	049	282	1	999	9 Mayes		097	8560
	050	000	2	999	9 Murray		099	0000
	051	000	2		Muskogee		101	0000
				021	5 Muskogee			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9 Noble		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9 Nowata		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9 Okfuskee		107	0000
	055	199	1		Oklahoma		109	5880
				005	6 Bethany			
				009	5 Del City			
				012	5 Edmond			
				019	5 Midwest City			
				023	2 Oklahoma City, part			
				030	6 The Village			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	056	000	2		Okmulgee		111	0000
				024	6 Okmulgee			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	057	282	1		Osage		113	8560
				004	5 Bartlesville, part			
				026	6 Sand Springs, part			
				031	2 Tulsa, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	058	000	2		Ottawa		115	0000
				018	6 Miami			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	059	000	2	999	9 Pawnee		117	0000
	060	000	2		Payne		119	0000
				029	5 Stillwater			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	061	000	2		Pittsburg		121	0000
				017	6 McAlester			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	062	000	2		Pontotoc		123	0000
				001	6 Ada			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	063	199	1		Pottawatomie		125	5880
				023	2 Oklahoma City, part			
				028	5 Shawnee			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	064	000	2	999	9 Pushmataha		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9 Roger Mills		129	0000
	066	282	1		Rogers		131	8560
				008	6 Claremore			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	067	000	2	999	9 Seminole		133	0000
	068	098	1	999	9 Sequoyah		135	2720
	069	000	2		Stephens		137	0000
				010	6 Duncan			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	070	000	2	999	9 Texas		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9 Tillman		141	0000
	072	282	1		Tulsa		143	8560
				006	5 Broken Arrow, part			
				026	6 Sand Springs, part			
				031	2 Tulsa, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	073	282	1		Wagoner		145	8560
				006	5 Broken Arrow, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	074	000	2		Washington		147	0000
				004	5 Bartlesville, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9 Washita		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9 Woods		151	0000
	077	000	2		Woodward		153	0000
				032	6 Woodward			
				999	9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
38						Oregon	41		
	001	000	2	999	9	Baker		001	0000
	002	000	2			Benton		003	0000
				001	5	Albany, part			
				007	5	Corvallis			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	218	1			Clackamas		005	6440
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part			
				019	6	Milwaukie, part			
				021	6	Oregon City			
				023	2	Portland, part			
				028	6	West Linn			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Clatsop		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Columbia		009	0000
	006	000	2			Coos		011	0000
				006	6	Coos Bay			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Crook		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Curry		015	0000
	009	000	2			Deschutes		017	0000
				004	6	Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2			Douglas		019	0000
				024	6	Roseburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9	Gilliam		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Grant		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Harney		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Hood River		027	0000
	015	170	1			Jackson		029	4890
				002	6	Ashland			
				018	5	Medford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	0000
	017	000	2			Josephine		033	0000
				010	6	Grants Pass			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2			Klamath		035	0000
				013	6	Klamath Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Lake		037	0000
	020	087	1			Lane		039	2400
				008	3	Eugene			
				026	5	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		041	0000
	022	000	2			Linn		043	0000
				001	5	Albany, part			
				016	6	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9	Malheur		045	0000
	024	242	1			Marion		047	7080
				025	4	Salem, part			
				029	6	Woodburn			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999	9	Morrow		049	0000
	026	218	1			Multnomah		051	6440
				011	5	Gresham			
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part			
				019	6	Milwaukie, part			
				023	2	Portland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	242	1			Polk		053	7080
				025	4	Salem, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Sherman		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Tillamook		057	0000
	030	000	2			Umatilla		059	0000
				022	6	Pendleton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2			Union		061	0000
				014	6	La Grande			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Wallowa		063	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
38					Dregon	41		
	033	000	2		Wasco		065	0000
				005	6 City of the Dalles			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	034	218	1		Washington		067	6440
				003	5 Beaverton			
				009	6 Forest Grove			
				012	5 Hillsboro			
				015	6 Lake Oswego, part			
				023	2 Portland, part			
				027	6 Tigard			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999	9 Wheeler		069	0000
	036	000	2	017	6 Yamhill		071	0000
				020	6 McMinnville			
				999	9 Newberg			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name		St	Cnty	SMSA
39						Pennsylvania		42		
	001	303	1	999	9	Adams			001	9280
	002	215	1			Allegheny			003	6280
				006	6	Baldwin				
				008	6	Bellevue				
				011	5	Bethel Park				
				015	6	Brentwood				
				022	6	Carnegie				
				023	6	Castle Shannon				
				027	6	Clairton				
				033	6	Dormont				
				035	6	Duquesne				
				039	6	Elizabeth township				
				047	6	Harrison township				
				069	5	McCandless township				
				070	5	McKeesport				
				079	5	Monroeville				
				080	5	Mount Lebanon township				
				082	6	Munhall				
				092	6	North Versailles township				
				095	4	Penn Hills township				
				098	2	Pittsburgh				
				099	5	Plum				
				106	5	Ross township				
				108	6	Scott township				
				110	5	Shaler township				
				119	6	South Park township				
				122	6	Swissvale				
				131	6	Upper St. Clair township				
				138	5	West Mifflin				
				140	6	Whitehall				
				144	6	Wilkinsburg				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	003	000	2	999	9	Armstrong		005	0000	
	004	215	1			Beaver		007	6280	
				002	6	Aliquippa				
				007	6	Beaver Falls				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	005	000	2	999	9	Bedford		009	0000	
	006	226	1			Berks		011	6680	
				081	6	Muhlenberg township				
				104	4	Reading				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	007	008	1			Blair		013	0280	
				004	4	Altoona				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	008	000	2	999	9	Bradford		015	0000	
	009	212	1			Bucks		017	6160	
				009	4	Bensalem township				
				016	6	Bristol				
				017	4	Bristol township				
				043	5	Falls township				
				068	6	Lower Southampton township				
				075	5	Middletown township				
				090	5	Northampton township				
				132	6	Upper Southampton township				
				133	5	Warminster township				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	010	000	2			Butler		019	0000	
				018	6	Butler				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	011	132	1			Cambria		021	3680	
				054	5	Johnstown				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	012	000	2	999	9	Cameron		023	0000	
	013	007	1	999	9	Carbon		025	0240	
	014	269	1			Centre		027	8050	
				118	5	State College				
				999	9	Balance of county				
	015	212	1			Chester		029	6160	
				028	6	Coatesville				
				097	6	Phoenixville				
				124	6	Tredyffrin township				
				136	6	West Chester				
				137	6	West Goshen township				

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39				Pennsylvania	42		
				Balance of county			
016	000	2	999	9	Clarion	031	0000
017	000	2	999	9	Clearfield	033	0000
018	000	2	999	9	Clinton	035	0000
019	000	2		Columbia	037	0000	
			010	6	Berwick		
			013	6	Bloomsburg		
			999	9	Balance of county		
020	000	2		Crawford			039 0000
			073	6	Meadville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
021	116	1		Cumberland			041 3240
			021	6	Carlisle		
			038	6	East Pennsboro township		
			062	6	Lower Allen township		
			999	9	Balance of county		
022	116	1		Dauphin			043 3240
			046	4	Harrisburg		
			066	5	Lower Paxton township		
			074	6	Middleton		
			120	6	Susquehanna township		
			121	6	Swatara township		
			999	9	Balance of county		
023	212	1		Delaware			045 6160
			005	6	Aston township		
			026	5	Chester		
			031	6	Darby		
			032	6	Darby township		
			049	4	Haverford township		
			059	6	Lansdowne		
			072	6	Marple township		
			076	6	Middletown township		
			085	6	Nether Providence township		
			088	6	Newtown township		
			103	5	Radnor township		
			105	5	Ridley township		
			115	5	Springfield township		
			126	6	Upper Chichester township		
			127	4	Upper Darby township		
			146	6	Yeadon		
			999	9	Balance of county		
024	000	2	999	9	Elk	047	0000
025	086	1		Erie			049 2360
			042	3	Erie		
			077	5	Millcreek township		
			999	9	Balance of county		
026	000	2		Fayette			051 0000
			030	6	Connellsville		
			125	6	Uniontown		
			999	9	Balance of county		
027	000	2	999	9	Forest	053	0000
028	000	2		Franklin			055 0000
			024	6	Chambersburg		
			999	9	Balance of county		
029	000	2	999	9	Fulton	057	0000
030	000	2	999	9	Greene	059	0000
031	000	2	999	9	Huntingdon	061	0000
032	000	2		Indiana			063 0000
			052	6	Indiana		
			999	9	Balance of county		
033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	065	0000
034	000	2	999	9	Juniata	067	0000
035	196	1		Lackawanna			069 5745
			020	6	Carbondale		
			034	6	Dunmore		
			109	4	Scranton		
			999	9	Balance of county		
036	146	1		Lancaster			071 4000
			029	6	Columbia		
			041	6	Ephrata		
			056	4	Lancaster		
			057	6	Lancaster township		
			071	5	Manheim township		
			999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39						Pennsylvania	42		
	037	000	2			Lawrence		073	0000
				086	5	New Castle			
				999	9	Balance of county			
038	000	2				Lebanon		075	0000
				061	5	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
039	007	1				Lehigh		077	0240
				003	3	Allentown			
				012	4	Bethlehem, part			
				040	6	Emmaus			
				107	6	Salisbury township			
				141	6	Whitehall township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
040	196	1				Luzerne		079	5745
				050	5	Hazleton			
				055	6	Kingston			
				084	6	Nanticoke			
				143	4	Wilkes-Barre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
041	298	1				Lycoming		081	9140
				145	5	Williamsport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2				McKean		083	0000
				014	6	Bradford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
043	257	1				Mercer		085	7610
				112	6	Sharon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
044	000	2				Mifflin		087	0000
045	196	1				Monroe		089	5745
046	212	1				Montgomery		091	6160
				001	4	Abington township			
				025	5	Cheltenham township			
				036	6	East Norriton township			
				048	6	Hatfield township			
				058	6	Lansdale			
				064	4	Lower Merion township			
				065	6	Lower Moreland township			
				067	6	Lower Providence township			
				089	5	Norristown			
				100	6	Plymouth township			
				101	6	Pottstown			
				116	5	Springfield township			
				123	6	Towamencin township			
				128	6	Upper Dublin township			
				129	5	Upper Merion township			
				130	5	Upper Moreland township			
				139	6	West Norriton township			
				142	6	Whitemarsh township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2				Montour		093	0000
048	007	1				Northampton		095	0240
				012	4	Bethlehem, part			
				037	5	Easton			
				094	6	Palmer township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
049	000	2				Northumberland		097	0000
				111	6	Shamokin			
				119	6	Sunbury			
				999	9	Balance of county			
050	116	1				Perry		099	3240
051	212	1				Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city		101	6160
052	000	2				Pike		103	0000
053	000	2				Potter		105	0000
054	000	2				Schuylkill		107	0000
				102	6	Pottsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2				Snyder		109	0000
056	132	1				Somerset		111	3680
057	000	2				Sullivan		113	0000
058	034	1				Susquehanna		115	0960
059	000	2				Tioga		117	0000
060	000	2				Union		119	0000
061	000	2				Venango		121	0000
				093	6	Oil City			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42		
					Balance of county			
062	000	2			Warren		123	0000
					Warren			
					Balance of county			
063	215	1			Washington		125	6280
					Canonsburg			
					Washington			
					Balance of county			
064	000	2			Wayne		127	0000
065	215	1			Westmoreland		129	6280
					Greensburg			
					Hempfield township			
					Jeannette			
					Latrobe			
					Lower Burrell			
					Monessen			
					Municipality of Murrysville			
					New Kensington			
					North Huntingdon township			
					Balance of county			
066	000	2			Wyoming		131	0000
067	303	1			York		133	9280
					Hanover			
					Springettsbury township			
					Spring Garden township			
					York			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
40						Rhode Island	44		
001	221	1				Bristol		001	6483
001			6			Barrington town			
002			6			Bristol town			
014			6			Warren town			
999			9			Balance of county			
002	221	1				Kent		003	6483
004			5			Coventry town			
015			4			Warwick			
016			5			West Warwick town			
999			9			Balance of county			
003	000	2				Newport		005	0000
009			6			Middletown town			
010			5			Newport			
999			9			Balance of county			
004	221	1				Providence		007	6483
003			6			Central Falls			
005			4			Cranston			
006			5			Cumberland town			
007			4			East Providence			
008			6			Johnston town			
011			5			North Providence town			
012			4			Pawtucket			
013			3			Providence			
017			5			Woonsocket			
999			9			Balance of county			
005	221	1			999	Washington		009	6483

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41						South Carolina	45		
	001	000	2	999	9	Abbeville		001	0000
	002	021	1			Aiken		003	0600
				001	6				
				019	6				
				999	9				
						Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Allendale		005	0000
	004	013	1			Anderson		007	0405
				002	5				
				999	9				
						Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Bamberg		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Barnwell		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort		013	0000
	008	053	1			Berkeley		015	1440
				011	6				
				015	6				
				020	4				
				999	9	North Charleston, part			
						Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		017	0000
	010	053	1			Charleston		019	1440
				004	4				
				017	6				
				020	4				
				999	9	Mount Pleasant			
						North Charleston, part			
						Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Cherokee		021	0000
				009	6				
				999	9	Gaffney			
						Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Chester		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Chesterfield		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clarendon		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Colleton		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Darlington		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Dillon		033	0000
	018	053	1	999	9	Dorchester		035	1440
	019	000	2	999	9	Edgefield		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Fairfield		039	0000
	021	094	1			Florence		041	2655
				008	5				
				999	9				
	022	000	2			Georgetown		043	0000
				010	6				
				999	9	Georgetown			
						Balance of county			
	023	113	1			Greenville		045	3160
				012	4				
				014	6				
				999	9	Greer, part			
						Balance of county			
	024	000	2			Greenwood		047	0000
				013	6				
				999	9	Greenwood			
						Balance of county			
	025	000	2			Hampton		049	0000
	026	000	2			Horry		051	0000
				006	6				
				018	6				
				999	9	Conway			
						Myrtle Beach			
						Balance of county			
	027	000	2			Jasper		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Kershaw		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Lancaster		057	0000
	030	000	2			Laurens		059	0000
				016	6				
				999	9				
						Laurens			
						Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Lee		061	0000
	032	065.	1			Lexington		063	1760
				003	6				
				026	6				
				999	9	Cayce			
						West Columbia			
						Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	McCormick		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Marion		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Marlboro		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Newberry		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Oconee		073	0000
	038	000	2			Orangeburg		075	0000
				021	6				
				999	9				
						Orangeburg			
						Balance of county			
	039	113	1			Pickens		077	3160
				007	6	Easley			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41						South Carolina	45		
						Balance of county			
040	065	1				Richland		079	1760
						Columbia			
						Balance of county			
041	000	2	999	9		Saluda		081	0000
042	113	1				Spartanburg		083	3160
			014	6		Greer, part			
			023	5		Spartanburg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
043	000	2				Sumter		085	0000
			024	6		Sumter			
			999	9		Balance of county			
044	000	2				Union		087	0000
			025	6		Union			
			999	9		Balance of county			
045	000	2	999	9		Williamsburg		089	0000
046	236	1				York		091	6885
			022	5		Rock Hill			
			999	9		Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42						South Dakota	46		
	001	000	2	999	9	Aurora		003	0000
	002	000	2			Beadle		005	0000
				003	6	Huron			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Bennett		007	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bon Homme		009	0000
	005	000	2			Brookings		011	0000
				002	6	Brookings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2			Brown		013	0000
				001	5	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Brule		015	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		017	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Butte		019	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Campbell		021	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Charles Mix		023	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	0000
	013	000	2			Clay		027	0000
				008	6	Vermillion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Codington		029	0000
				009	6	Watertown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Corson		031	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Custer		033	0000
	017	000	2			Davison		035	0000
				004	6	Mitchell			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Day		037	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Deuel		039	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Dewey		041	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		043	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Edmunds		045	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fall River		047	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Faulk		049	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Gregory		053	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Haakon		055	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Hamlin		057	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Hand		059	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Hanson		061	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Harding		063	0000
	032	000	2			Hughes		065	0000
				005	6	Pierre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Hutchinson		067	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Hyde		069	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Jackson		071	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Jerauld		073	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Jones		075	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Kingsbury		077	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Lake		079	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		081	0000
	041	000	2			Lincoln		083	0000
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2	999	9	Lyman		085	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	McCook		087	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	McPherson		089	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Marshall		091	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Meade		093	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Mellette		095	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Miner		097	0000
	049	262	1			Minnehaha		099	7760
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Moody		101	0000
	051	000	2			Pennington		103	0000
				006	5	Rapid City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Perkins		105	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Potter		107	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Roberts		109	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42						South Dakota	46		
	055	000	2	999	9	Sanborn		111	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Shannon		113	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Spink		115	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Stanley		117	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Sully		119	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Todd		121	0000
	061	000	2	999	9	Tripp		123	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Turner		125	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Union		127	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Walworth		129	0000
	065	000	2			Yankton		135	0000
				010	6	Yankton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	066	000	2	999	9	Ziebach		137	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43				Tennessee					
	001	139	1	Anderson			47		001 3840
				Oak Ridge, part					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	002	000	2	Bedford					003 0000
				Shelbyville					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	003	000	2	Benton					005 0000
	004	000	2	Bledsoe					007 0000
	005	139	1	Blount					009 3840
				Maryville					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	006	000	2	Bradley					011 0000
				Cleveland					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	007	000	2	Campbell					013 0000
	008	000	2	Cannon					015 0000
	009	000	2	Carroll					017 0000
	010	131	1	Carter					019 3660
				Elizabethton					
				011 6					
				019 5		Johnson City, part			
				999 9		Balance of county			
	011	183	1	Cheatham					021 5360
	012	000	2	Chester					023 0000
	013	000	2	Claiborne					025 0000
	014	000	2	Clay					027 0000
	015	000	2	Cocke					029 0000
	016	000	2	Coffee					031 0000
				Tullahoma, part					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	017	000	2	Crockett					033 0000
	018	000	2	Cumberland					035 0000
	019	183	1	Davidson					037 5360
				Nashville-Davidson					
				030 2					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	020	000	2	Decatur					039 0000
	021	000	2	De Kalb					041 0000
	022	183	1	Dickson					043 5360
	023	000	2	Dyer					045 0000
				009 6					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	024	000	2	Fayette					047 0000
	025	000	2	Fentress					049 0000
	026	000	2	Franklin					051 0000
				036 6					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	027	000	2	Gibson					053 0000
				Humboldt					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	028	000	2	Giles					055 0000
	029	000	2	Grainger					057 0000
	030	000	2	Greene					059 0000
				015 6					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	031	000	2	Grundy					061 0000
	032	000	2	Hamblen					063 0000
				028 6					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	033	057	1	Hamilton					065 1560
				004 3					
				010 6					
				033 6					
				999 9		Balance of county			
	034	000	2	Hancock					067 0000
	035	000	2	Hardeman					069 0000
	036	000	2	Hardin					071 0000
	037	131	1	Hawkins					073 3660
				020 5					
				999 9		Kingsport, part			
						Balance of county			
	038	000	2	Haywood					075 0000
	039	000	2	Henderson					077 0000
	040	000	2	Henry					079 0000
				032 6					
				999 9		Paris			
						Balance of county			
	041	000	2	Hickman					081 0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43				Tennessee			47		
	042	000	2	999	9	Houston		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Humphreys		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Jackson		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Johnson		091	0000
	047	139	1			Knox:		093	3840
				021	3	Knoxville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Lake		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Lauderdale		097	0000
	050	000	2			Lawrence		099	0000
				022	6	Lawrenceburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9	Lewis		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Loudon		105	0000
	054	000	2			McMinn		107	0000
				001	6	Athens			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	McNairy		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Macon		111	0000
	057	000	2			Madison		113	0000
				018	5	Jackson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	057	1	999	9	Marion		115	1560
	059	000	2	999	9	Marshall		117	0000
	060	000	2			Maury		119	0000
				007	5	Columbia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Meigs		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Monroe		123	0000
	063	061	1			Montgomery		125	1660
				005	4	Clarksville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	064	000	2	999	9	Moore		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Morgan		129	0000
	066	000	2			Obion		131	0000
				037	6	Union City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	067	000	2	999	9	Overton		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perry		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Pickett		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Polk		139	0000
	071	000	2			Putnam		141	0000
				008	6	Cookeville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Rhea		143	0000
	073	000	2			Roane		145	0000
				031	5	Oak Ridge, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	183	1			Robertson		147	5360
				035	6	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	183	1			Rutherford		149	5360
				029	5	Murfreesboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	076	000	2	999	9	Scott		151	0000
	077	057	1	999	9	Sequatchie		153	1560
	078	000	2	999	9	Sevier		155	0000
	079	172	1			Shelby		157	4920
				002	6	Bartlett			
				014	6	Germantown			
				026	1	Memphis			
				027	6	Millington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Smith		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Stewart		161	0000
	082	131	1			Sullivan		163	3660
				003	6	Bristol			
				020	5	Kingsport, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	183	1			Sumner		165	5360
				013	6	Gallatin			
				016	5	Hendersonville			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43					Tennessee	47		
					Balance of county			
084	172	1	999	9	Tipton		167	4920
085	000	2	999	9	Trousdale		169	0000
086	131	1	999	9	Unicoi		171	3660
087	139	1	999	9	Union		173	3840
088	000	2	999	9	Van Buren		175	0000
089	000	2			Warren		177	0000
			024	6	McMinnville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	131	1			Washington		179	3660
			019	5	Johnson City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2	999	9	Wayne		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Weakley		183	0000
093	000	2	999	9	White		185	0000
094	183	1			Williamson		187	5360
			012	6	Franklin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	183	1			Wilson		189	5360
			023	6	Lebanon			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44						Texas	48		
	001	000	2			Anderson		001	0000
				103	6	Palestine			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2			Andrews		003	0000
				005	6	Andrews			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Angelina		005	0000
				086	5	Lufkin			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Aransas		007	0000
	005	000	2			Archer		009	0000
				151	4	Wichita Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2			Armstrong		011	0000
	007	000	2			Atascosa		013	0000
	008	000	2			Austin		015	0000
	009	000	2			Bailey		017	0000
	010	000	2			Bandera		019	0000
	011	000	2			Bastrop		021	0000
	012	000	2			Baylor		023	0000
	013	000	2			Bee		025	0000
				015	6	Beeville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	138	1			Bell		027	3810
				017	6	Belton			
				073	5	Killeen			
				132	5	Temple			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	247	1			Bexar		029	7240
				121	1	San Antonio			
				138	6	Universal City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2			Blanco		031	0000
	017	000	2			Borden		033	0000
	018	000	2			Bosque		035	0000
	019	277	1			Bowie		037	8360
				134	5	Texarkana			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	120	1			Brazoria		039	3360
				003	6	Alvin			
				006	6	Angleton			
				053	6	Freeport			
				075	6	Lake Jackson			
				107	6	Pearland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	045	1			Brazos		041	1260
				025	5	Bryan			
				031	5	College Station			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2			Brewster		043	0000
	023	000	2			Briscoe		045	0000
	024	000	2			Brooks		047	0000
	025	000	2			Brown		049	0000
				024	6	Brownwood			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2			Burleson		051	0000
	027	000	2			Burnet		053	0000
	028	000	2			Caldwell		055	0000
	029	000	2			Calhoun		057	0000
				114	6	Port Lavaca			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	001	1			Callahan		059	0040
	031	044	1			Cameron		061	1240
				023	4	Brownsville			
				063	5	Harlingen			
				122	6	San Benito			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2			Camp		063	0000
	033	000	2			Carson		065	0000
	034	000	2			Cass		067	0000
	035	000	2			Castro		069	0000
	036	000	2			Chambers		071	0000
				012	4	Baytown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
	037	000	2		Cherokee		073	0000
				070	6 Jacksonville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9 Childress		075	0000
	039	297	1	999	9 Clay		077	9080
	040	000	2	999	9 Cochran		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9 Coke		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9 Coleman		083	0000
	043	070	1		Collin		085	1920
				029	5 Carrollton, part			
				036	1 Dallas, part			
				057	3 Garland, part			
				088	6 McKinney			
				111	4 Plano, part			
				116	4 Richardson, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	044	000	2	999	9 Collingsworth		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9 Colorado		089	0000
	046	247	1		Comal		091	7240
				099	6 New Braunfels, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	047	000	2	999	9 Comanche		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9 Concho		095	0000
	049	000	2		Cooke		097	0000
				055	6 Gainesville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	050	138	1		Coryell		099	3810
				033	6 Copperas Cove			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9 Cottle		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9 Crane		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9 Crockett		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9 Crosby		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9 Culberson		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9 Dallas		111	0000
	057	070	1		Dallas		113	1920
				010	6 Balch Springs			
				029	5 Carrollton, part			
				036	1 Dallas, part			
				041	6 De Soto			
				043	5 Duncanville			
				050	6 Farmers Branch			
				057	3 Garland, part			
				058	4 Grand Prairie, part			
				059	6 Grapevine, part			
				069	3 Irving			
				078	6 Lancaster			
				091	4 Mesquite			
				116	4 Richardson, part			
				139	6 University Park			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	058	000	2		Dawson		115	0000
				077	6 Lamesa			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	059	000	2		Deaf Smith		117	0000
				065	6 Hereford			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	060	000	2	999	9 Delta		119	0000
	061	070	1		Denton		121	1920
				029	5 Carrollton, part			
				036	1 Dallas, part			
				040	5 Denton			
				083	6 Lewisville			
				111	4 Plano, part			
				136	6 The Colony			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	062	000	2	999	9 De Witt		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9 Dickens		125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9 Dimmit		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9 Donley		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9 Duval		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9 Eastland		133	0000
	068	198	1		Ector		135	5800
				101	4 Odessa			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44				Texas			48		
				Balance of county					
069	000	2	999	9		Edwards		137	0000
070	070	1	999	9		Ellis		139	1920
			048	6		Ennis			
			058	4		Grand Prairie, part			
			146	6		Waxahachie			
			999	9		Balance of county			
071	082	1		E1 Paso				141	2320
			047	2		E1 Paso			
			999	9		Balance of county			
072	000	2	128	6		Erath		143	0000
			999	9		Stephenville			
						Balance of county			
073	000	2	999	9		Falls		145	0000
074	000	2	999	9		Fannin		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9		Fayette		149	0000
076	000	2	999	9		Fisher		151	0000
077	000	2	999	9		Floyd		153	0000
078	000	2	999	9		Foard		155	0000
079	120	1		Fort Bend				157	3360
			066	0		Houston, part			
			095	6		Missouri City, part			
			118	6		Rosenberg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
080	000	2	999	9		Franklin		159	0000
081	000	2	999	9		Freestone		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9		Frio		163	0000
083	000	2	999	9		Gaines		165	0000
084	104	1		Galveston				167	2920
			054	6		Friendswood, part			
			056	4		Galveston			
			076	6		La Marque			
			081	6		League City			
			135	5		Texas City			
			999	9		Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9		Garza		169	0000
086	000	2	999	9		Gillespie		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9		Glasscock		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9		Goliad		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9		Gonzales		177	0000
090	000	2		Gray				179	0000
			104	6		Pampa			
			999	9		Balance of county			
091	259	1		Grayson				181	7640
			039	6		Denison			
			125	5		Sherman			
			999	9		Balance of county			
092	159	1		Gregg				183	4420
			072	6		Kilgore, part			
			084	4		Longview, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9		Grimes		185	0000
094	247	1		Guadalupe				187	7240
			099	6		New Braunfels, part			
			124	6		Seguin			
			999	9		Balance of county			
095	000	2		Hale				189	0000
			110	6		Plainview			
			999	9		Balance of county			
096	000	2	999	9		Hall		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9		Hamilton		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9		Hansford		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9		Hardeman		197	0000
100	029	1	999	9		Hardin		199	0840
101	120	1		Harris				201	3360
			012	4		Baytown, part			
			016	6		Bellaire			
			037	6		Deer Park			
			054	6		Friendswood, part			
			066	0		Houston, part			
			079	6		La Porte			
			095	6		Missouri City, part			
			106	3		Pasadena			
			107	6		Pearland, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
					127 6 South Houston			
					149 6 West University Place			
					999 9 Balance of county			
102	159	1			Harrison			203 4420
					084 4 Longview, part			
					089 6 Marshall			
					999 9 Balance of county			
103	000	2			Hartley			205 0000
104	000	2			Haskell			207 0000
105	022	1			Hays			209 0640
					123 6 San Marcos			
					999 9 Balance of county			
106	000	2			Hemphill			211 0000
107	000	2			Henderson			213 0000
					008 6 Athens			
					999 9 Balance of county			
108	169	1			Hidalgo			215 4880
					045 6 Edinburg			
					087 4 McAllen			
					090 6 Mercedes			
					094 6 Mission			
					109 6 Pharr			
					148 6 Weslaco			
					999 9 Balance of county			
109	000	2			Hill			217 0000
110	000	2			Hockley			219 0000
					082 6 Levelland			
					999 9 Balance of county			
111	070	1			Hood			221 1920
112	000	2			Hopkins			223 0000
					129 6 Sulphur Springs			
					999 9 Balance of county			
113	000	2			Houston			225 0000
114	000	2			Howard			227 0000
					019 6 Big Spring			
					999 9 Balance of county			
115	000	2			Hudspeth			229 0000
116	000	2			Hunt			231 0000
					060 6 Greenville			
					999 9 Balance of county			
117	000	2			Hutchinson			233 0000
					020 6 Borger			
					999 9 Balance of county			
118	000	2			Irion			235 0000
119	000	2			Jack			237 0000
120	000	2			Jackson			239 0000
121	000	2			Jasper			241 0000
122	000	2			Jeff Davis			243 0000
123	029	1			Jefferson			245 0840
					013 3 Beaumont			
					061 6 Groves			
					098 6 Nederland			
					112 4 Port Arthur			
					115 6 Port Neches			
					999 9 Balance of county			
124	000	2			Jim Hogg			247 0000
125	000	2			Jim Wells			249 0000
					002 6 Alice			
					999 9 Balance of county			
126	070	1			Johnson			251 1920
					027 6 Burleson, part			
					030 6 Cleburne			
					999 9 Balance of county			
127	001	1			Jones			253 0040
					001 4 Abilene, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
128	000	2			Karnes			255 0000
129	070	1			Kaufman			257 1920
					036 1 Dallas, part			
					133 6 Terrell			
					999 9 Balance of county			
130	000	2			Kendall			259 0000
131	000	2			Kenedy			261 0000
132	000	2			Kent			263 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
133	000	2			Kerr		265	0000
			071	6	Kerrville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
134	000	2	999	9	Kimble		267	0000
135	000	2	999	9	King		269	0000
136	000	2	999	9	Kinney		271	0000
137	000	2			Kleberg		273	0000
			034	3	Corpus Christi, part			
			074	5	Kingsville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
138	000	2	999	9	Knox		275	0000
139	000	2			Lamar		277	0000
			105	5	Paris			
			999	9	Balance of county			
140	000	2	999	9	Lamb		279	0000
141	000	2	999	9	Lampasas		281	0000
142	000	2	999	9	La Salle		283	0000
143	000	2	999	9	Lavaca		285	0000
144	000	2	999	9	Lee		287	0000
145	000	2	999	9	Leon		289	0000
146	120	1	999	9	Liberty		291	3360
147	000	2	999	9	Limestone		293	0000
148	000	2	999	9	Lipscomb		295	0000
149	000	2	999	9	Live Oak		297	0000
150	000	2	999	9	Llano		299	0000
151	000	2	999	9	Loving		301	0000
152	163	1			Lubbock		303	4600
			085	3	Lubbock			
			999	9	Balance of county			
153	000	2	999	9	Lynn		305	0000
154	000	2	999	9	McCulloch		307	0000
155	290	1			McLennan		309	8800
			144	3	Waco			
			999	9	Balance of county			
156	000	2	999	9	McMullen		311	0000
157	000	2	999	9	Madison		313	0000
158	000	2	999	9	Marion		315	0000
159	000	2	999	9	Martin		317	0000
160	000	2	999	9	Mason		319	0000
161	000	2			Matagorda		321	0000
			011	6	Bay City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
162	000	2			Maverick		323	0000
			044	6	Eagle Pass			
			999	9	Balance of county			
163	000	2	999	9	Medina		325	0000
164	000	2	999	9	Menard		327	0000
165	174	1			Midland		329	5040
			092	4	Midland			
			999	9	Balance of county			
166	000	2	999	9	Milam		331	0000
167	000	2	999	9	Mills		333	0000
168	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		335	0000
169	000	2	999	9	Montague		337	0000
170	120	1			Montgomery		339	3360
			032	6	Conroe			
			066	0	Houston, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
171	000	2			Moore		341	0000
			042	6	Dumas			
			999	9	Balance of county			
172	000	2	999	9	Morris		343	0000
173	000	2	999	9	Motley		345	0000
174	000	2			Nacogdoches		347	0000
			097	5	Nacogdoches			
			999	9	Balance of county			
175	000	2			Navarro		349	0000
			035	6	Corsicana			
			999	9	Balance of county			
176	000	2	999	9	Newton		351	0000
177	000	2			Nolan		353	0000
			130	6	Sweetwater			
			999	9	Balance of county			
178	068	1			Nueces			
			034	3	Corpus Christi, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
					113 6 Portland, part			
					117 6 Robstown			
					999 9 Balance of county			
179	000	2	999	9	Ochiltree	357	0000	
180	000	2	999	9	Oldham	359	0000	
181	029	1			Orange	361	0B40	
			102	6	Orange			
			143	6	Vidor			
			999	9	Balance of county			
182	000	2			Palo Pinto	363	0000	
			093	6	Mineral Wells, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
183	000	2	999	9	Panola	365	0000	
184	070	1			Parker	367	1920	
			093	6	Mineral Wells, part			
			147	6	Weatherford			
			999	9	Balance of county			
185	000	2	999	9	Parmer	369	0000	
186	000	2	999	9	Pecos	371	0000	
187	000	2	999	9	Polk	373	0000	
188	009	1			Potter	375	0320	
			004	3	Amarillo, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
189	000	2	999	9	Presidio	377	0000	
190	000	2	999	9	Rains	379	0000	
191	009	1			Randall	381	0320	
			004	3	Amarillo, part			
			028	6	Canyon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
192	000	2	999	9	Reagan	383	0000	
193	000	2	999	9	Real	385	0000	
194	000	2	999	9	Red River	387	0000	
195	000	2			Reeves	389	0000	
			106	6	Pecos			
			999	9	Balance of county			
196	000	2	999	9	Refugio	391	0000	
197	000	2	999	9	Roberts	393	0000	
198	000	2	999	9	Robertson	395	0000	
199	070	1			Rockwall	397	1920	
			036	1	Dallas, part			
			057	3	Garland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
200	000	2	999	9	Runnels	399	0000	
201	000	2			Rusk	401	0000	
			064	6	Henderson			
			072	6	Kilgore, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
202	000	2	999	9	Sabine	403	0000	
203	000	2	999	9	San Augustine	405	0000	
204	000	2	999	9	San Jacinto	407	0000	
205	068	1			San Patricio	409	1880	
			034	3	Corpus Christi, part			
			113	6	Portland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
206	000	2	999	9	San Saba	411	0000	
207	000	2	999	9	Schleicher	413	0000	
208	000	2			Scurry	415	0000	
			126	6	Snyder			
			999	9	Balance of county			
209	000	2	999	9	Shackelford	417	0000	
210	000	2	999	9	Shelby	419	0000	
211	000	2	999	9	Sherman	421	0000	
212	284	1			Smith	423	8640	
			157	4	Tyler			
			999	9	Balance of county			
213	000	2	999	9	Somervell	425	0000	
214	000	2	999	9	Starr	427	0000	
215	000	2	999	9	Stephens	429	0000	
216	000	2	999	9	Sterling	431	0000	
217	000	2	999	9	Stonewall	433	0000	
218	000	2	999	9	Sutton	435	0000	
219	000	2	999	9	Swisher	437	0000	
220	070	1			Tarrant	439	1920	
			007	3	Arlington			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44				Texas	48		
			014 6	Bedford			
			018 6	Berbrook			
			027 6	Burleson, part			
			049 6	Euless			
			051 6	Forest Hill			
			052 2	Fort Worth			
			058 4	Grand Prairie, part			
			059 6	Grapevine, part			
			062 5	Haltom City			
			068 5	Hurst			
			100 5	North Richland Hills			
			145 6	Watauga			
			150 6	White Settlement			
			999 9	Balance of county			
221	001	1		Taylor	441	0040	
			001 4	Abilene, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
222	000	2	999 9	Terrell	443	0000	
223	000	2		Terry	445	0000	
			022 6	Brownfield			
			999 9	Balance of county			
224	000	2	999 9	Throckmorton	447	0000	
225	000	2		Titus	449	0000	
			096 6	Mount Pleasant			
			999 9	Balance of county			
226	246	1		Tom Green	451	7200	
			120 4	San Angelo			
			999 9	Balance of county			
227	022	1		Travis	453	0640	
			009 2	Austin, part			
			119 6	Round Rock, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
228	000	2	999 9	Trinity	455	0000	
229	000	2	999 9	Tyler	457	0000	
230	000	2	999 9	Upshur	459	0000	
231	000	2	999 9	Upton	461	0000	
232	000	2		Uvalde	463	0000	
			140 6	Uvalde			
			999 9	Balance of county			
233	000	2		Val Verde	465	0000	
			038 5	Del Rio			
			999 9	Balance of county			
234	000	2	999 9	Van Zandt	467	0000	
235	287	1		Victoria	469	8750	
			142 4	Victoria			
			999 9	Balance of county			
236	000	2		Walker	471	0000	
			067 6	Huntsville			
			999 9	Balance of county			
237	120	1	999 9	Waller	473	3360	
238	000	2	999 9	Ward	475	0000	
239	000	2		Washington	477	0000	
			021 6	Brenham			
			999 9	Balance of county			
240	148	1		Webb	479	4080	
			080 4	Laredo			
			999 9	Balance of county			
241	000	2		Wharton	481	0000	
			046 6	El Campo			
			999 9	Balance of county			
242	000	2	999 9	Wheeler	483	0000	
243	297	1		Wichita	485	9080	
			026 6	Burkburnett			
			151 4	Wichita Falls, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
244	000	2		Wilbarger	487	0000	
			141 6	Vernon			
			999 9	Balance of county			
245	000	2	999 9	Willacy	489	0000	
246	022	1		Williamson	491	0640	
			009 2	Austin, part			
			119 6	Round Rock, part			
			131 6	Taylor			
			999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44						Texas	48		
						Wilson		493	0000
247	000	2	999	9		Winkler		495	0000
248	000	2	999	9		Wise		497	1920
249	070	1	999	9		Wood		499	0000
250	000	2	999	9		Yoakum		501	0000
251	000	2	999	9		Young		503	0000
252	000	2	999	9		Zapata		505	0000
253	000	2	999	9		Zavala		507	0000
254	000	2	999	9					

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
45						Utah	49		
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaver		001	0000
	002	000	2			Box Elder		003	0000
				003	6	Brigham City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Cache		005	0000
				007	5	Logan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Carbon		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Daggett		009	0000
	006	245	1			Davis		011	7160
				002	5	Bountiful			
				005	6	Clearfield			
				006	6	Layton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Duchesne		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Emery		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Garfield		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Grand		019	0000
	011	000	2			Iron		021	0000
				004	6	Cedar City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Juab		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Kane		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Millard		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Morgan		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Piute		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Rich		033	0000
	018	245	1			Salt Lake		035	7160
				008	6	Midvale			
				009	5	Murray			
				016	3	Salt Lake City			
				017	4	Sandy City			
				019	6	South Salt Lake			
				022	5	West Jordan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	San Juan		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Sanpete		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Sevier		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Summit		043	0000
	023	245	1			Tooele		045	7160
				021	6	Tooele			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Uintah		047	0000
	025	222	1			Utah		049	6520
				001	6	American Fork			
				011	4	Drem			
				012	6	Pleasant Grove			
				013	4	Provo			
				020	6	Springville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Wasatch		051	0000
	027	000	2			Washington		053	0000
				015	6	St. George			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Wayne		055	0000
	029	245	1			Weber		057	7160
				010	4	Ogden			
				014	6	Roy			
				018	6	South Ogden			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
46						Vermont	50		
	001	000	2	999	9	Addison		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Bennington		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Caledonia		005	0000
	004	048	1			Chittenden		007	1303
				001	5	Burlington			
				003	6	South Burlington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Essex		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Franklin		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Grand Isle		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Lamoille		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Orange		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Orleans		019	0000
	011	000	2			Rutland		021	0000
				002	6	Rutland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Washington		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Windham		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Windsor		027	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
47					Virginia	51		
					Accomack		001	0000
					Albemarle		003	1540
					Alexandria city		510	8840
					Alleghany		005	0000
					Amelia		007	0000
					Amherst		009	4640
					Appomattox		011	4640
					Arlington		013	8840
				002	Arlington			
				3				
					Augusta		015	0000
					Bath		017	0000
					Bedford		019	0000
					Bedford city		515	0000
					Bland		021	0000
					Botetourt		023	6800
					Bristol city		520	3660
					Brunswick		025	0000
					Buchanan		027	0000
					Buckingham		029	0000
					Buena Vista city		530	0000
					Campbell		031	4640
					Caroline		033	0000
					Carroll		035	0000
					Charles City		036	6760
					Charlotte		037	0000
					Charlottesville city		540	1540
					Chesapeake city		550	5720
					Chesterfield		041	6760
					Clarke		043	0000
					Clifton Forge city		560	0000
					Colonial Heights city		570	6140
					Covington city		580	0000
					Craig		045	6800
					Culpeper		047	0000
					Cumberland		049	0000
					Danville city		590	1950
					Dickenson		051	0000
					Dinwiddie		053	6140
					Emporia city		595	0000
					Essex		057	0000
					Fairfax		059	8840
				015	Herndon			
				6	Vienna			
					Balance of county			
041	291	1	010	6	Fairfax city		600	8840
042	291	1	999	9	Falls Church city		610	8840
043	000	2	999	9	Fauquier		061	0000
044	000	2	999	9	Floyd		063	0000
045	056	1	999	9	Fluvanna		065	1540
046	000	2	999	9	Franklin		067	0000
047	000	2	999	9	Franklin city		620	0000
048	000	2	999	9	Frederick		069	0000
049	000	2	011	6	Fredericksburg city		630	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Galax city		640	0000
051	000	2	999	9	Giles		071	0000
052	194	1	999	9	Gloucester		073	5680
053	230	1	999	9	Goochland		075	6760
054	000	2	999	9	Grayson		077	0000
055	056	1	999	9	Greene		079	1540
056	000	2	999	9	Greenville		081	0000
057	000	2	999	9	Halifax		083	0000
058	194	1	013	3	Hampton city		650	5680
059	230	1	999	9	Hanover		085	6760
060	000	2	014	6	Harrisonburg city		660	0000
061	230	1	999	9	Henrico		087	6760
062	000	2	999	9	Henry		089	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Highland		091	0000
064	211	1	016	6	Hopewell city		670	6140
065	000	2	999	9	Isle of Wight		093	0000
066	194	1	999	9	James City		095	5680
067	000	2	999	9	King and Queen		097	0000
068	000	2	999	9	King George		099	0000
069	000	2	999	9	King William		101	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Lancaster		103	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
47						Virginia	51		
	071	000	2	999	9	Lee		105	0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Lexington city		678	0000
	073	291	1	999	9	Loudoun		107	8840
	074	000	2	999	9	Louisa		109	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Lunenburg		111	0000
	076	164	1	017	4	Lynchburg city		680	4640
	077	000	2	999	9	Madison		113	0000
	078	291	1	018	6	Manassas city		683	8840
	079	291	1	999	9	Manassas Park city		685	8840
	080	000	2	019	6	Martinsville city		690	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Mathews		115	0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Mecklenburg		117	0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Middlesex		119	0000
	084	000	2			Montgomery		121	0000
				003	5	Blacksburg			
				007	6	Christiansburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	085	000	2	999	9	Nelson		125	0000
	086	230	1	999	9	New Kent		127	6760
	087	194	1	020	3	Newport News city		700	5680
	088	195	1	021	2	Norfolk city		710	5720
	089	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Northumberland		133	0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Norton city		720	0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Nottoway		135	0000
	093	000	2	999	9	Orange		137	0000
	094	000	2	999	9	Page		139	0000
	095	000	2	999	9	Patrick		141	0000
	096	211	1	022	5	Petersburg city		730	6140
	097	071	1	999	9	Pittsylvania		143	1950
	098	194	1	999	9	Poquoson city		735	5680
	099	195	1	023	3	Portsmouth city		740	5720
	100	230	1	999	9	Powhatan		145	6760
	101	000	2	999	9	Prince Edward		147	0000
	102	211	1	999	9	Prince George		149	6140
	103	291	1	999	9	Prince William		153	8840
	104	000	2			Pulaski		155	0000
				024	6	Pulaski			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	105	000	2	025	6	Radford city		750	0000
	106	000	2	999	9	Rappahannock		157	0000
	107	000	2	999	9	Richmond		159	0000
	108	230	1	026	3	Richmond city		760	6760
	109	232	1	999	9	Roanoke		161	6800
	110	232	1	027	3	Roanoke city		770	6800
	111	000	2	999	9	Rockbridge		163	0000
	112	000	2	999	9	Rockingham		165	0000
	113	000	2	999	9	Russell		167	0000
	114	232	1	028	6	Salem city		775	6800
	115	131	1	999	9	Scott		169	3660
	116	000	2	999	9	Shenandoah		171	0000
	117	000	2	999	9	Smyth		173	0000
	118	000	2	999	9	Southampton		175	0000
	119	000	2	999	9	South Boston city		780	0000
	120	000	2	999	9	Spotsylvania		177	0000
	121	000	2	999	9	Stafford		179	0000
	122	000	2	029	6	Staunton city		790	0000
	123	195	1	030	5	Suffolk city		800	5720
	124	000	2	999	9	Surry		181	0000
	125	000	2	999	9	Sussex		183	0000
	126	000	2	999	9	Tazewell		185	0000
	127	195	1	032	2	Virginia Beach city		810	5720
	128	000	2			Warren		187	0000
				012	6	Front Royal			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	129	131	1	999	9	Washington		191	3660
	130	000	2	033	6	Waynesboro city		820	0000
	131	000	2	999	9	Westmoreland		193	0000
	132	194	1	999	9	Williamsburg city		830	5680
	133	000	2	034	6	Winchester city		840	0000
	134	000	2	999	9	Wise		195	0000
	135	000	2	999	9	Wythe		197	0000
	136	194	1	999	9	York		199	5680

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48						Washington	53		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Asotin		003	0000
	003	229	1			Benton		005	6740
				011	5	Kennewick			
				029	5	Richland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Chelan		007	0000
				035	6	Wenatchee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2			Clallam		009	0000
				024	6	Port Angeles			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	218	1			Clark		011	6440
				033	5	Vancouver			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Columbia		013	0000
	008	000	2			Cowlitz		015	0000
				010	6	Kelso			
				015	5	Longview			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Douglas		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Ferry		019	0000
	011	229	1			Franklin		021	6740
				023	6	Pasco			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Garfield		023	0000
	013	000	2			Grant		025	0000
				018	6	Moses Lake			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Grays Harbor		027	0000
				001	6	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Island		029	0000
				021	6	Oak Harbor			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	0000
	017	256	1			King		033	7600
				002	5	Auburn			
				003	4	Belllevue			
				012	6	Kent			
				013	6	Kirkland			
				017	6	Mercer Island			
				027	6	Redmond			
				028	5	Renton			
				030	2	Seattle			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	042	1			Kitsap		035	1150
				005	5	Bremerton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Kittitas		037	0000
				008	6	Ellensburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2			Klickitat		039	0000
	021	000	2			Lewis		041	0000
				006	6	Centralia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Mason		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Okanogan		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Pacific		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Pend Oreille		051	0000
	027	273	1			Pierce		053	8200
				026	6	Puyallup			
				032	3	Tacoma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	San Juan		055	0000
	029	000	2			Skagit		057	0000
				020	6	Mount Vernon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Skamania		059	0000
	031	256	1			Snohomish		061	7600
				007	5	Edmonds			
				009	4	Everett			
				016	6	Lynnwood			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48					Washington	53		
					019 6 Mountlake Terrace			
					999 9 Balance of county			
032	264	1			Spokane		063	7840
					031 3 Spokane			
					999 9 Balance of county			
033	000	2			Stevens		065	0000
034	200	1			Thurston		067	5910
					014 6 Lacey			
					022 5 Olympia			
					999 9 Balance of county			
035	000	2			Wahkiakum		069	0000
036	000	2			Walla Walla		071	0000
					034 5 Walla Walla			
					999 9 Balance of county			
037	030	1			Whatcom		073	0860
					004 5 Bellingham			
					999 9 Balance of county			
038	000	2			Whitman		075	0000
					025 6 Pullman			
					999 9 Balance of county			
039	302	1			Yakima		077	9260
					036 5 Yakima			
					999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
49						West Virginia	54		
	001	000	2	999	9	Barbour		001	0000
	002	000	2	007	6	Berkeley		003	0000
				999	9	Martinsburg			
						Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Boone		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Braxton		007	0000
	005	270	1	Brooke				009	8080
				014	6	Weirton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	121	1	Cabell				011	3400
				006	4	Huntington, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	Calhoun				013	0000
	008	000	2	Clay				015	0000
	009	000	2	Doddridge				017	0000
	010	000	2	Fayette				019	0000
	011	000	2	Gilmer				021	0000
	012	000	2	Grant				023	0000
	013	000	2	Greenbrier				025	0000
	014	000	2	Hampshire				027	0000
	015	270	1	Hancock				029	8080
				014	6	Weirton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	Hardy				031	0000
	017	000	2	Harrison				033	0000
				004	6	Clarksburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	Jackson				035	0000
	019	000	2	Jefferson				037	0000
	020	054	1	Kanawha				039	1480
				003	4	Charleston			
				011	6	St. Albans			
				012	6	South Charleston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	Lewis				041	0000
	022	000	2	Lincoln				043	0000
	023	000	2	Logan				045	0000
	024	000	2	McDowell				047	0000
	025	000	2	Marion				049	0000
				005	6	Fairmont			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	295	1	Marshall				051	9000
				009	6	Moundsville			
				015	5	Wheeling, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	Mason				053	0000
	028	000	2	Mercer				055	0000
				002	6	Bluefield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	069	1	Mineral				057	1900
	030	000	2	Mingo				059	0000
	031	000	2	Monongalia				061	0000
				008	5	Morgantown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	Monroe				063	0000
	033	000	2	Morgan				065	0000
	034	000	2	Nicholas				067	0000
	035	295	1	Ohio				069	9000
				015	5	Wheeling, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2	Pendleton				071	0000
	037	000	2	Pleasants				073	0000
	038	000	2	Pocahontas				075	0000
	039	000	2	Preston				077	0000
	040	054	1	Putnam				079	1480
	041	000	2	Raleigh				081	0000
				001	6	Beckley			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2	Randolph				083	0000
	043	000	2	Ritchie				085	0000
	044	000	2	Roane				087	0000
	045	000	2	Summers				089	0000
	046	000	2	Taylor				091	0000
	047	000	2	Tucker				093	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
49					West Virginia	54		
	048	000	2	999 9	Tyler		095	0000
	049	000	2	999 9	Upshur		097	0000
	050	121	1		Wayne		099	3400
				006 4	Huntington, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999 9	Webster		101	0000
	052	000	2	999 9	Wetzel		103	0000
	053	206	1	999 9	Wirt		105	6020
	054	206	1		Wood		107	6020
				010 5	Parkersburg			
				013 6	Vienna			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999 9	Wyoming		109	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
50						Wisconsin	55
						Adams	001 0000
						Ashland	003 0000
						Barron	005 0000
						Bayfield	007 0000
						Brown	009 3080
						001 .6	
						003 6	
						010 6	
						016 4	
						Green Bay	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Buffalo	011 0000
						Burnett	013 0000
						Calumet	015 0460
						002 4	
						Appleton, part	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Chippewa	017 2290
						008 6	
						Chippewa Falls	
						011 4	
						Eau Claire, part	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Clark	019 0000
						Columbia	021 0000
						Crawford	023 0000
						Dane	025 4720
						023 3	
						Madison	
						031 6	
						Middleton	
						045 6	
						Sun Prairie	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Dodge	027 0000
						004 6	
						Beaver Dam	
						048 6	
						Watertown, part	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Door	029 0000
						Douglas	031 2240
						046 5	
						Superior	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Dunn	033 0000
						029 6	
						Menomonie	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Eau Claire	035 2290
						011 4	
						Eau Claire, part	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Florence	037 0000
						Fond du Lac	039 0000
						012 5	
						Fond du Lac	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Forest	041 0000
						Grant	043 0000
						Green	045 0000
						033 6	
						Monroe	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Green Lake	047 0000
						999 9	
						Iowa	049 0000
						999 9	
						Iron	051 0000
						999 9	
						Jackson	053 0000
						999 9	
						Jefferson	055 0000
						048 6	
						Watertown, part	
						055 6	
						Whitewater, part	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Juneau	057 0000
						999 9	
						Kenosha	059 3800
						021 4	
						Kenosha	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Kewaunee	061 0000
						999 9	
						La Crosse	063 3870
						999 9	
						La Crosse	
						022 5	
						Balance of county	
						Lafayette	065 0000
						999 9	
						Langlade	067 0000
						999 9	
						Lincoln	069 0000
						999 9	
						Manitowoc	071 0000
						024 5	
						Manitowoc	
						047 6	
						Two Rivers	
						999 9	
						Balance of county	
						Marathon	073 8940
						999 9	
						Marshfield, part	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55		
			050	5	Wausau			
			999	9	Balance of county			
038	000	2			Marinette	075	0000	
			025	6	Marinette			
			999	9	Balance of county			
039	000	2			Marquette	077	0000	
040	000	2			Menominee	078	0000	
041	175	1			Milwaukee	079	5080	
			007	6	Brown Deer			
			009	6	Cudahy			
			013	6	Franklin			
			015	6	Glendale			
			017	6	Greendale			
			018	5	Greenfield			
			032	1	Milwaukee, part			
			037	6	Dak Creek			
			040	6	St. Francis			
			042	6	Shorewood			
			043	6	South Milwaukee			
			051	4	Wauwatosa			
			052	4	West Allis			
			054	6	Whitefish Bay			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2			Monroe	081	0000	
043	000	2			Oconto	083	0000	
044	000	2			Oneida	085	0000	
045	016	1			Otagamie	087	0460	
			002	4	Appleton, part			
			020	6	Kaukauna			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	175	1			Ozaukee	089	5080	
			030	6	Mequon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2			Pepin	091	0000	
048	000	2			Pierce	093	0000	
049	000	2			Polk	095	0000	
050	000	2			Portage	097	0000	
			044	6	Stevens Point			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2			Price	099	0000	
052	224	1			Racine	101	6600	
			039	4	Racine			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2			Richland	103	0000	
054	129	1			Rock	105	3620	
			005	5	Beloit			
			019	4	Janesville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2			Rusk	107	0000	
056	176	1			St. Croix	109	5120	
057	000	2			Sauk	111	0000	
058	000	2			Sawyer	113	0000	
059	000	2			Shawano	115	0000	
060	258	1			Sheboygan	117	7620	
			041	5	Sheboygan			
			999	9	Balance of county			
061	000	2			Taylor	119	0000	
062	000	2			Trempealeau	121	0000	
063	000	2			Vernon	123	0000	
064	000	2			Villas	125	0000	
065	000	2			Walworth	127	0000	
			055	6	Whitewater, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
066	000	2			Washburn	129	0000	
067	175	1			Washington	131	5080	
			014	6	Germantown			
			032	1	Milwaukee, part			
			053	6	West Bend			
			999	9	Balance of county			
068	175	1			Waukesha	133	5080	
			006	5	Brookfield			
			028	5	Menomonee Falls			
			034	6	Muskego			
			036	5	New Berlin			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55		
					Waukesha			
					999 9			
					Balance of county			
069	000	2	999	9	Waupaca		135	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Waushara		137	0000
071	016	1			Winnebago		139	0460
			002	4	Appleton, part			
			027	6	Menasha			
			035	6	Neenah			
			038	5	Oshkosh			
			999	9	Balance of county			
072	000	2			Wood		141	0000
			026	6	Marshfield, part			
			056	6	Wisconsin Rapids			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
51					Wyoming	56		
	001	000	2		Albany		001	0000
				005	6			
				999	9	Laramie		
						Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Big Horn	003	0000
	003	000	2			Campbell	005	0000
				003	6	Gillette		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2			Carbon	007	0000
				006	6	Rawlins		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2	999	9	Converse	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Crook	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Fremont	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Goshen	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Hot Springs	017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Johnson	019	0000
	011	000	2			Laramie	021	0000
				002	5	Cheyenne		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	023	0000
	013	050	1			Natrona	025	1350
				001	4	Casper		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	000	2	999	9	Niobrara	027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Park	029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Platte	031	0000
	017	000	2			Sheridan	033	0000
				008	6	Sheridan		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2	999	9	Sublette	035	0000
	019	000	2			Sweetwater	037	0000
				004	6	Green River		
				007	6	Rock Springs		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9	Teton	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Uinta	041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Washakie	043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Weston	045	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 118

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
52	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Puerto Rico	00	000	0000
53	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Virgin Islands	00	000	0000
54	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Guam	00	000	0000
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Canada	00	000	0000
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Cuba	00	000	0000
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Mexico	00	000	0000
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Remainder of World	00	000	0000

**List of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas
and their Component Counties**

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 1

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County		SMSA State Cnty
001			Abilene, Tex Texas Callahan Jones Taylor	0040 48
	44	030		059
		127		253
		221		441
002			Akron, Ohio Ohio Portage Summit	0080 39
	36	067		133
		077		153
003			Albany, Ga Georgia Dougherty Lee	0120 13
	11	047		095
		088		177
004			Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y New York Albany Montgomery Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady	0160 36
	33	001		001
		027		057
		039		083
		042		091
		043		093
005			Albuquerque, N. Mex New Mexico Bernalillo Sandoval	0200 35
	32	001		001
		024		043
006			Alexandria, La Louisiana Grant Rapides	0220 22
	19	022		043
		040		079
007			Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Warren Pennsylvania Carbon Lehigh Northampton	0240 34
	31	021		041
		39		42
		013		025
		039		077
		048		095
008			Altoona, Pa Pennsylvania Blair	0280 42
	39	007		013
009			Amarillo, Tex Texas Potter Randall	0320 48
	44	188		375
		191		381
010			Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif California Orange	0360 06
	05	030		059
011			Anchorage, Alaska Alaska Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	0380 02
	02	002		020
012			Anderson, Ind Indiana Madison	0400 18
	15	048		095
013			Anderson, S.C South Carolina Anderson	0405 45
	41	004		007
014			Ann Arbor, Mich Michigan Washtenaw	0440 26
	23	081		161
015			Anniston, Ala Alabama Calhoun	0450 01
	01	008		015

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 2

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
016		50	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis Wisconsin 008 Calumet 045 Outagamie 071 Winnebago	0460 55 015 087 139
017		34	Asheville, N.C North Carolina 011 Buncombe 058 Madison	0480 37 021 115
018		11	Athens, Ga Georgia 029 Clarke 078 Jackson 097 Madison 108 Oconee	0500 13 059 157 195 219
019		11	Atlanta, Ga Georgia 018 Butts 028 Cherokee 031 Clayton 033 Cobb 044 De Kalb 048 Douglas 056 Fayette 058 Forsyth 060 Fulton 067 Gwinnett 075 Henry 107 Newton 110 Paulding 122 Rockdale 147 Walton	0520 13 035 057 063 067 089 097 113 117 121 135 151 217 223 247 297
020		31	Atlantic City, N.J New Jersey 001 Atlantic	0560 34 001
021		11	Augusta, Ga.-S.C Georgia 036 Columbia 121 Richmond	0600 13 073 245
		41	South Carolina 002 Aiken	45 003
022		44	Austin, Tex Texas 105 Hays 227 Travis 246 Williamson	0640 48 209 453 491
023		05	Bakersfield, Calif California 015 Kern	0680 06 029
024		21	Baltimore, Md Maryland 002 Anne Arundel 003 Baltimore 004 Baltimore city 007 Carroll 013 Harford 014 Howard	0720 24 003 005 510 013 025 027
025		20	Bangor, Maine Maine 010 Penobscot	0733 23 019
026		19	Baton Rouge, La Louisiana 003 Ascension 017 East Baton Rouge 032 Livingston 061 West Baton Rouge	0760 22 005 033 063 121

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 3

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
027	23		Battle Creek, Mich Michigan	0780 26
		008	Barry	015
		013	Calhoun	025
028	23		Bay City, Mich Michigan	0800 26
		009	Bay	017
029	44		Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex Texas	0840 48
		100	Hardin	199
		123	Jefferson	245
		181	Orange	361
030	48		Bellingham, Wash Washington	0860 53
		037	Whatcom	073
031	23		Benton Harbor, Mich Michigan	0870 26
		011	Berrien	021
032	27		Billings, Mont Montana	0880 30
		056	Yellowstone	111
033	25		Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss Mississippi	0920 28
		023	Hancock	045
		024	Harrison	047
		066	Stone	131
034	33		Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa New York	0960 36
		003	Broome	007
		050	Tioga	107
	39		Pennsylvania	42
		058	Susquehanna	115
035	01		Birmingham, Ala Alabama	1000 01
		037	Jefferson	073
		058	St. Clair	115
		059	Shelby	117
		064	Walker	127
036	35		Bismarck, N.Dak North Dakota	1010 38
		008	Burleigh	015
		030	Morton	059
037	15		Bloomington, Ind Indiana	1020 18
		053	Monroe	105
038	14		Bloomington-Normal, Ill Illinois	1040 17
		057	McLean	113
039	13		Boise City, Idaho Idaho	1080 16
		001	Ada	001
040	22		Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass Massachusetts	1123 25
		005	Essex	009
		009	Middlesex	017
		011	Norfolk	021
		012	Plymouth	023
		013	Suffolk	025
041	10		Bradenton, Fla Florida	1140 12
		041	Manatee	081

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 4

Vital Statistics Codes	SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
					SMSA	State	Cnty
042	48			Bremerton, Wash Washington Kitsap	1150	53	035
043	07			Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn Connecticut Fairfield	1163	09	001
044	44			Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex Texas Cameron	1240	48	061
045	44			Bryan-College Station, Tex Texas Brazos	1260	48	041
046	33			Buffalo, N.Y New York Erie Niagara	1280	36	029 063
047	34			Burlington, N.C North Carolina Alamance	1300	37	001
048	46			Burlington, Vt Vermont Chittenden	1303	50	007
049	36			Canton, Ohio Ohio Carroll Stark	1320	39	019 151
050	51			Casper, Wyo Wyoming Natrona	1350	56	025
051	16			Cedar Rapids, Iowa Iowa Linn	1360	19	113
052	14			Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill Illinois Champaign	1400	17	019
053	41			Charleston-North Charleston, S.C South Carolina Berkeley Charleston Dorchester	1440	45	015 019 035
054	49			Charleston, W. Va West Virginia Kanawha Putnam	1480	54	039 079
055	34			Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C North Carolina Gaston Mecklenburg Union	1520	37	071 119 179
056	47			Charlottesville, Va Virginia Albemarle Charlottesville city Fluvanna Greene	1540	51	003 540 065 079

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 5

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
057			Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	1560	
	11		Georgia		13
		023	Catoosa		047
		041	Dade		083
		146	Walker		295
	43		Tennessee	47	
		033	Hamilton		065
		058	Marion		115
		077	Sequatchie		153
058			Chicago, Ill	1600	
	14		Illinois		17
		016	Cook		031
		022	Du Page		043
		045	Kane		089
		049	Lake		097
		056	McHenry		111
		099	Will		197
059			Chico, Calif	1620	
	05		California		06
		004	Butte		007
060			Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1640	
	15		Indiana		18
		015	Dearborn		029
	18		Kentucky	21	
		008	Boone		015
		019	Campbell		037
		059	Kenton		117
	36		Ohio	39	
		013	Clermont		025
		031	Hamilton		061
		083	Warren		165
061			Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	1660	
	18		Kentucky		21
		024	Christian		047
	43		Tennessee	47	
		063	Montgomery		125
062			Cleveland, Ohio	1680	
	36		Ohio		39
		018	Cuyahoga		035
		028	Geauga		055
		043	Lake		085
		052	Medina		103
063			Colorado Springs, Colo	1720	
	06		Colorado		08
		021	El Paso		041
		060	Teller		119
064			Columbia, Mo	1740	
	26		Missouri		29
		010	Boone		019
065			Columbia, S.C	1760	
	41		South Carolina		45
		032	Lexington		063
		040	Richland		079
066			Columbus, Ga.-Ala	1800	
	01		Alabama		01
		057	Russell		113
	11		Georgia		13
		026	Chattahoochee		053
		106	Muscogee		215
067			Columbus, Ohio	1840	
	36		Ohio		39
		021	Delaware		041
		023	Fairfield		045
		025	Franklin		049
		049	Madison		097
		065	Pickaway		129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 6

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
068			Corpus Christi, Tex Texas Nueces San Patricio	1880		48
	44					355
		178				409
		205				
069			Cumberland, Md.-W. Va Maryland Allegany	1900		24
	21					001
		001				
	49		West Virginia			54
		029	Mineral			057
070			Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex Texas Collin Dallas Denton Ellis Hood Johnson Kaufman Parker Rockwall Tarrant Wise	1920		48
	44					085
		043				113
		057				121
		061				139
		070				221
		111				251
		126				257
		129				367
		184				397
		199				439
		220				497
071			Danville, Va Virginia Danville city Pittsylvania	1950		51
	47					590
		035				143
		097				
072			Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill Illinois Henry Rock Island	1960		17
	14					073
		037				161
		081				
	16		Iowa Scott			19
		082				163
073			Dayton, Ohio Ohio Greene Miami Montgomery Preble	2000		39
	36					057
		029				109
		055				113
		057				135
		068				
074			Daytona Beach, Fla Florida Volusia	2020		12
	10					127
		064				
075			Decatur, Ill Illinois Macon	2040		17
	14					115
		058				
076			Denver-Boulder, Colo Colorado Adams Arapahoe Boulder Denver, coext. with Denver city Douglas Gilpin Jefferson	2080		08
	06					001
		001				005
		003				013
		007				031
		016				035
		018				047
		024				059
		030				
077			Des Moines, Iowa Iowa Polk Warren	2120		19
	16					153
		077				181
		091				
078			Detroit, Mich Michigan Lapeer Livingston Macomb Oakland St. Clair Wayne	2160		26
	23					087
		044				093
		047				099
		050				125
		063				147
		074				163
		082				

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 7

Vital Statistics Codes	SMSA Name and County Components			FIPS Codes		
	SMSA	State	County	SMSA	State	Cnty
079			Dubuque, Iowa	2200		
	16		Iowa		19	
		031	Dubuque			061
080			Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	2240		
	24		Minnesota		27	
		069	St. Louis			137
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		016	Douglas			031
081			Eau Claire, Wis	2290		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		009	Chippewa			017
		018	Eau Claire			035
082			El Paso, Tex	2320		
	44		Texas		48	
		071	El Paso			141
083			Elkhart, Ind	2330		
	15		Indiana		18	
		020	Elkhart			039
084			Elmira, N.Y	2335		
	33		New York		36	
		007	Chemung			015
085			Enid, Okl	2340		
	37		Oklahoma		40	
		024	Garfield			047
086			Erie, Pa	2360		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		025	Erie			049
087			Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	2400		
	38		Oregon		41	
		020	Lane			039
088			Evansville, Ind.-Ky	2440		
	15		Indiana		18	
		026	Gibson			051
		065	Posey			129
		082	Vanderburgh			163
		087	Warrick			173
	18		Kentucky		21	
		051	Henderson			101
089			Fargo-Moorhead, N.Dak.-Minn	2520		
	24		Minnesota		27	
		014	Clay			027
	35		North Dakota		38	
		009	Cass			017
090			Fayetteville, N.C	2560		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		026	Cumberland			051
091			Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2580		
	04		Arkansas		05	
		004	Benton			007
		072	Washington			143
092			Flint, Mich	2640		
	23		Michigan		26	
		025	Genesee			049
		078	Shiawassee			155
093			Florence, Ala	2650		
	01		Alabama		01	
		017	Colbert			033
		039	Lauderdale			077
094			Florence, S.C	2655		
	41		South Carolina		45	
		021	Florence			041

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 8

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
095	06	035	Fort Collins, Colo Colorado Larimer	2670	08	069
096	10	006	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla Florida Broward	2680	12	011
097	10	036	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla Florida Lee	2700	12	071
098	04	017	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla Arkansas	2720	05	
		066	Crawford		033	
	37	040	Sebastian		131	
		068	Oklahoma	40		
			Le Flore		079	
			Sequoyah		135	
099	10	046	Fort Walton Beach, Fla Florida Okaloosa	2750	12	091
100	15	001	Fort Wayne, Ind Indiana	2760	18	
		002	Adams		001	
		017	Allen		003	
		090	De Kalb		033	
			Wells		179	
101	05	010	Fresno, Calif California Fresno	2840	06	019
102	01	028	Gadsden, Ala Alabama Etowah	2880	01	055
103	10	001	Gainesville, Fla Florida Alachua	2900	12	001
104	44	084	Galveston-Texas City, Tex Texas Galveston	2920	48	167
105	15	045	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind Indiana	2960	18	
		064	Lake		089	
			Porter		127	
106	33	053	Glens Falls, N.Y New York	2975	36	
		054	Warren		113	
			Washington		115	
107	24	060	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota	2985	27	
	35	018	Polk		119	
			North Dakota	38		
			Grand Forks		035	
108	23	041	Grand Rapids, Mich Michigan	3000	26	
		070	Kent		081	
			Ottawa		139	
109	27	007	Great Falls, Mont Montana Cascade	3040	30	013
110	06	062	Greeley, Colo Colorado Weld	3060	08	123

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 9

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
111	50	005	Green Bay, Wis Wisconsin Brown	3080 55 009
112	34	029 034 041 076 085 099	Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C North Carolina Davidson Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	3120 37 057 067 081 151 169 197
113	41	023 039 042	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C South Carolina Greenville Pickens Spartanburg	3160 45 045 077 083
114	21	022	Hagerstown, Md Maryland Washington	3180 24 043
115	36	009	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio Ohio Butler	3200 39 017
116	39	021 022 050	Harrisburg, Pa Pennsylvania Cumberland Dauphin Perry	3240 42 041 043 099
117	07	002 004 007	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn Connecticut Hartford Middlesex Tolland	3283 09 003 007, 013
118	34	002 018	Hickory, N.C North Carolina Alexander Catawba	3290 37 003 035
119	12	002	Honolulu, Hawaii Hawaii Honolulu	3320 15 003
120	44	020 079 101 146 170 237	Houston, Tex Texas Brazoria Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Waller	3360 48 039 157 201 291 339 473
121	18	010 045	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio Kentucky Boyd Greenup	3400 21 019 089
	36	044	Ohio Lawrence	39 087
	49	006 050	West Virginia Cabell Wayne	54 011 099
122	01	042 045 048	Huntsville, Ala Alabama Limestone Madison Marshall	3440 01 083 089 095

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 10

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes			
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
123			Indianapolis, Ind	3480		
	15		Indiana		18	
		006	Boone			011
		029	Hamilton			057
		030	Hancock			059
		032	Hendricks			063
		041	Johnson			081
		049	Marion			097
		055	Morgan			109
		073	Shelby			145
124			Iowa City, Iowa	3500		
	16		Iowa		19	
		052	Johnson			103
125			Jackson, Mich	3520		
	23		Michigan		26	
		038	Jackson			075
126			Jackson, Miss	3560		
	25		Mississippi		28	
		025	Hinds			049
		061	Rankin			121
127			Jacksonville, Fla	3600		
	10		Florida		12	
		002	Baker			003
		010	Clay			019
		016	Duval			031
		045	Nassau			089
		055	St. Johns			109
128			Jacksonville, N.C	3605		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		067	Onslow			133
129			Janesville-Beloit, Wis	3620		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		054	Rock			105
130			Jersey City, N.J	3640		
	31		New Jersey		34	
		009	Hudson			017
131			Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	3660		
	43		Tennessee		47	
		010	Carter			019
		037	Hawkins			073
		082	Sullivan			163
		086	Unicoi			171
		090	Washington			179
	47		Virginia		51	
		015	Bristol city			520
		115	Scott			169
		129	Washington			191
132			Johnstown, Pa	3680		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		011	Cambria			021
		056	Somerset			111
133			Joplin, Mo	3710		
	26		Missouri		29	
		049	Jasper			097
		073	Newton			145
134			Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	3720		
	23		Michigan		26	
		039	Kalamazoo			077
		080	Van Buren			159
135			Kankakee, Ill	3740		
	14		Illinois		17	
		046	Kankakee			091

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 11

Vital Statistics Codes	SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
					SMSA	State	Cnty
136	17			Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	3760		
		Kansas				20	
	046	Johnson					091
	105	Wyandotte					209
	26	Missouri				29	
	019	Cass					037
	024	Clay					047
	048	Jackson					095
	083	Platte					165
	089	Ray					177
137	50			Kenosha, Wis	3800		
		Wisconsin				55	
	030	Kenosha					059
138	44			Killeen-Temple, Tex	3810		
		Texas				48	
	014	Bell					027
	050	Coryell					099
139	43			Knoxville, Tenn	3840		
		Tennessee				47	
	001	Anderson					001
	005	Blount					009
	047	Knox					093
	087	Union					173
140	15			Kokomo, Ind	3850		
		Indiana				18	
	034	Howard					067
	080	Tipton					159
141	50			La Crosse, Wis	3870		
		Wisconsin				55	
	032	La Crosse					063
142	19			Lafayette, La	3880		
		Louisiana				22	
	028	Lafayette					055
143	15			Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	3920		
		Indiana				18	
	079	Tippecanoe					157
144	19			Lake Charles, La	3960		
		Louisiana				22	
	010	Calcasieu					019
145	10			Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	3980		
		Florida				12	
	053	Polk					105
146	39			Lancaster, Pa	4000		
		Pennsylvania				42	
	096	Lancaster					071
147	23			Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	4040		
		Michigan				26	
	019	Clinton					037
	023	Eaton					045
	033	Ingham					065
	034	Ionia					067
148	44			Laredo, Tex	4080		
		Texas				48	
	240	Webb					479
149	32			Las Cruces, N.Mex	4100		
		New Mexico				35	
	008	Dona Ana					013
150	29			Las Vegas, Nev	4120		
		Nevada				32	
	003	Clark					003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 12

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components		FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County			SMSA State Cnty
151			Lawrence, Kans		4150
	17		Kansas		20
		023	Douglas		045
152			Lawton, Okla		4200
	37		Oklahoma		40
		016	Comanche		031
153			Lewiston-Auburn, Maine		4243
	20		Maine		23
		001	Androscoggin		001
154			Lexington-Fayette, Ky		4280
	18		Kentucky		21
		009	Bourbon		017
		025	Clark		049
		034	Fayette, coext with Lexington-Fayette		067
		057	Jessamine		113
		105	Scott		209
		120	Woodford		239
155			Lima, Ohio		4320
	36		Ohio		39
		002	Allen		003
		006	Auglaize		011
		069	Putnam		137
		081	Van Wert		161
156			Lincoln, Nebr		4360
	28		Nebraska		31
		055	Lancaster		109
157			Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark		4400
	04		Arkansas		05
		060	Pulaski		119
		063	Saline		125
158			Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J		4410
	31		New Jersey		34
		013	Monmouth		025
159			Longview-Marshall, Tex		4420
	44		Texas		48
		082	Gregg		183
		102	Harrison		203
160			Lorain-Elyria, Ohio		4440
	36		Ohio		39
		047	Lorain		093
161			Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif		4480
	05		California		06
		019	Los Angeles		037
162			Louisville, Ky.-Ind		4520
	15		Indiana		18
		010	Clark		019
		022	Floyd		043
	18		Kentucky		21
		015	Bullitt		029
		056	Jefferson		111
		093	Oldham		185
163			Lubbock, Tex		4600
	44		Texas		48
		152	Lubbock		303
164			Lynchburg, Va		4640
	47		Virginia		51
		006	Amherst		009
		007	Appomattox		011
		020	Campbell		031
		076	Lynchburg city		680

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 13

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County		SMSA State Cnty
165		11	Macon, Ga Georgia Bibb 011 Houston 076 Jones 084 Twiggs 143	4680 13 021 153 169 289
166		50	Madison, Wis Wisconsin Dane 013	4720 55 025
167		30	Manchester-Nashua, N.H New Hampshire Hillsborough 006	4763 33 011
168		36	Mansfield, Ohio Ohio Richland 070	4800 39 139
169		44	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex Texas Hidalgo 108	4880 48 215
170		38	Medford, Oreg Oregon Jackson 015	4890 41 029
171		10	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla Florida Brevard 005	4900 12 009
172		04	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss Arkansas Crittenden 25 018 Mississippi 017 De Soto 43 Tennessee 079 Shelby 084 Tipton	4920 05 035 28 033 47 157 167
173		10	Miami, Fla Florida Dade 013	5000 12 025
174		44	Midland, Tex Texas Midland 165	5040 48 329
175		50	Milwaukee, Wis Wisconsin Milwaukee 041 Dzaukee 046 Washington 067 Waukesha 068	5080 55 079 089 131 133
176		24	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis Minnesota Anoka 002 Carver 010 Chisago 019 Dakota 027 Hennepin 062 Ramsey 070 Scott 082 Washington 086 Wright 50 Wisconsin 056 St. Croix	5120 27 003 019 025 037 053 123 139 163 171 55 109
177		01	Mobile, Ala Alabama Baldwin 002 Mobile 049	5160 01 003 097

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 14

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
178		05	Modesto, Calif California Stanislaus	5170 06 099
179		19	Monroe, La Louisiana Ouachita	5200 22 073
180		01	Montgomery, Ala Alabama Autauga Elmore Montgomery	5240 01 001 051 101
181		15	Muncie, Ind Indiana Delaware	5280 18 035
182		23	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich Michigan Muskegon Oceana	5320 26 121 127
183		43	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn Tennessee Cheatham Davidson Dickson Robertson Rutherford Sumner Williamson Wilson	5360 47 021 037 043 147 149 165 187 189
184		33	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y New York Nassau Suffolk	5380 36 059 103
185		22	New Bedford-Fall River, Mass Massachusetts Bristol	5403 25 005
186		31	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J New Jersey Middlesex	5460 34 023
187		07	New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn Connecticut New Haven	5483 09 009
188		07	New London-Norwich, Conn Connecticut New London	5523 09 011
189		19	New Orleans, La Louisiana Jefferson Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city St. Bernard St. Tammany	5560 22 051 071 087 103
190		31	New York, N.Y.-N.J New Jersey Bergen	5600 34 003
		33	New York New York city Putnam Rockland Westchester	36 061 079 087 119

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 15

Vital Statistics Codes	SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
					SMSA	State	Cnty
191			31	Newark, N.J New Jersey 007 Essex 014 Morris 018 Somerset 020 Union	5640		34
							013 027 035 039
192			36	Newark, Ohio Ohio 045 Licking	5645		39
							089
193			33	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y New York 034 Orange	5660		36
							071
194			47	Newport News-Hampton, Va Virginia 052 Gloucester 058 Hampton city 066 James City 087 Newport News city 098 Poquoson city 132 Williamsburg city 136 York	5680		51
							073 650 095 700 735 830 199
195			34	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C North Carolina 027 Currituck	5720		37
			47	Virginia 026 Chesapeake city 088 Norfolk city 099 Portsmouth city 123 Suffolk city 127 Virginia Beach city			053 550 710 740 800 810
196			39	Northeast Pennsylvania Pennsylvania 035 Lackawanna 040 Luzerne 045 Monroe	5745		42
							069 079 089
197			10	Ocala, Fla Florida 042 Marion	5790		12
							083
198			44	Odessa, Tex Texas 068 Ector	5800		48
							135
199			37	Oklahoma City, Okla Oklahoma 009 Canadian 014 Cleveland 044 McClain 055 Oklahoma 063 Pottawatomie	5880		40
							017 027 087 109 125
200			48	Olympia, Wash Washington 034 Thurston	5910		53
							067
201			16	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa Iowa 078 Pottawattamie	5920		19
			28	Nebraska 028 Douglas 077 Sarpy			155 31 055 153
202			10	Orlando, Fla Florida 048 Orange 049 Osceola 059 Seminole	5960		12
							095 097 117

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
203	18	030	Owensboro, Ky Kentucky Daviess	5990 21 059
204	05	056	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif California Ventura	6000 06 111
205	10	003	Panama City, Fla Florida Bay	6015 12 005
206	36	084	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va -Ohio Ohio Washington	6020 39 167
	49	053	West Virginia	54
		054	Wirt	105
			Wood	107
207	25	030	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss Mississippi Jackson	6025 28 059
208	31	016	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J New Jersey Passaic	6040 34 031
209	10	017	Pensacola, Fla Florida Escambia	6080 12 033
		057	Santa Rosa	113
210	14	072	Peoria, Ill Illinois Peoria	6120 17 143
		090	Tazewell	179
		102	Woodford	203
211	47	030	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va Virginia Colonial Heights city	6140 51 570
		037	Dinwiddie	053
		064	Hopewell city	670
		096	Petersburg city	730
		102	Prince George	149
212	31	003	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Burlington	6160 34 005
		004	Camden	007
		008	Gloucester	015
	39	009	Pennsylvania Bucks	42 017
		015	Chester	029
		023	Delaware	045
		046	Montgomery	091
		051	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city	101
213	03	007	Phoenix, Ariz Arizona Maricopa	6200 04 013
214	04	035	Pine Bluff, Ark Arkansas Jefferson	6240 05 069
215	39	002	Pittsburgh, Pa Pennsylvania Allegheny	6280 42 003
		004	Beaver	007
		063	Washington	125
		065	Westmoreland	129
216	22	002	Pittsfield, Mass Massachusetts Berkshire	6323 25 003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 17

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
217	20		Portland, Maine Maine Cumberland Sagadahoc	6403 23 005 012 023
218	38		Portland, Oreg.-Wash Oregon Clackamas Multnomah 034 Washington 48 Washington 006 Clark	6440 41 005 026 051 034 067 006 011
219	20		Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine Maine York	6453 23 031
	30	016	New Hampshire Rockingham 008 Strafford	33 015 009 017
220	33		Poughkeepsie, N.Y New York Dutchess	6460 36 027
221	40		Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I Rhode Island 001 Bristol 002 Kent 004 Providence 005 Washington	6483 44 001 003 007 009
222	45		Provo-Orem, Utah Utah 025 Utah	6520 49 049
223	06		Pueblo, Colo Colorado 051 Pueblo	6560 08 101
224	50		Racine, Wis Wisconsin 052 Racine	6600 55 101
225	34		Raleigh-Durham, N.C North Carolina 032 Durham 068 Orange 092 Wake	6640 37 063 135 183
226	39		Reading, Pa Pennsylvania 006 Berks	6680 42 011
227	05		Redding, Calif California 045 Shasta	6690 06 089
228	29		Reno, Nev Nevada 016 Washoe	6720 32 031
229	48		Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash Washington 003 Benton 011 Franklin	6740 53 005 021
230	47		Richmond, Va Virginia 023 Charles City 027 Chesterfield 053 Goochland 059 Hanover 061 Henrico 086 New Kent 100 Powhatan 108 Richmond city	6760 51 036 041 075 085 087 127 145 760

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 18

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
231		05	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif California Riverside San Bernardino	6780 06 065 071
232		47	Roanoke, Va Virginia Botetourt Craig Roanoke Roanoke city Salem city	6800 51 023 045 161 770 775
233		24	Rochester, Minn Minnesota Duluth	6820 27 109
234		33	Rochester, N.Y New York Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	6840 36 051 055 069 073 117
235		14	Rockford, Ill Illinois Boone Winnebago	6880 17 007 201
236		41	Rock Hill, S.C South Carolina York	6885 45 091
237		05	Sacramento, Calif California Placer Sacramento Yolo	6920 06 061 067 113
238		23	Saginaw, Mich Michigan Saginaw	6960 26 145
239		24	St. Cloud, Minn Minnesota Benton Sherburne Stearns	6980 27 009 141 145
240		26	St. Joseph, Mo Missouri Andrew Buchanan	7000 29 003 021
241		14	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill Illinois Clinton Madison Monroe St. Clair	7040 17 027 119 133 163
		26	Missouri Franklin Jefferson St. Charles St. Louis St. Louis city	29 071 099 183 189 510
242		38	Salem, Oreg Oregon Marion Polk	7080 41 047 053
243		05	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif California Monterey	7120 06 053

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 19

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
244		34	Salisbury-Concord, N.C North Carolina Cabarrus Rowan	7140		37
		013				025
		080				159
245		45	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah Utah Davis Salt Lake Tooele Weber	7160		49
		006				011
		018				035
		023				045
		029				057
246		44	San Angelo, Tex Texas Tom Green	7200		48
		226				451
247		44	San Antonio, Tex Texas Bexar Comal Guadalupe	7240		48
		015				029
		046				091
		094				187
248		05	San Diego, Calif California San Diego	7320		06
		037				073
249		05	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif California Alameda Contra Costa Marin San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city San Mateo	7360		06
		001				001
		007				013
		021				041
		038				075
		041				081
250		05	San Jose, Calif California Santa Clara	7400		06
		043				085
251		05	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif California Santa Barbara	7480		06
		042				083
252		05	Santa Cruz, Calif California Santa Cruz	7485		06
		044				087
253		05	Santa Rosa, Calif California Sonoma	7500		06
		049				097
254		10	Sarasota, Fla Florida Sarasota	7510		12
		058				115
255		11	Savannah, Ga Georgia Bryan Chatham Effingham	7520		13
		015				029
		025				051
		051				103
256		48	Seattle-Everett, Wash Washington King Snohomish	7600		53
		017				033
		031				061
257		39	Sharon, Pa Pennsylvania Mercer	7610		42
		043				085
258		50	Sheboygan, Wis Wisconsin Sheboygan	7620		55
		060				117
259		44	Sherman-Denison, Tex Texas Grayson	7640		48
		091				181

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 20

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
260			Shreveport, La Louisiana Bossier Caddo Webster	7680 22 015 017 119
261	16		Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr Iowa Woodbury	7720 19 193
	28	097	Nebraska	31
		022	Dakota	043
262	42		Sioux Falls, S. Dak South Dakota Minnehaha	7760 46 099
263	15		South Bend, Ind Indiana Marshall St. Joseph	7800 18 099 141
264	48		Spokane, Wash Washington Spokane	7840 53 063
265	14		Springfield, Ill Illinois Menard Sangamon	7880 17 129 167
266	26		Springfield, Mo Missouri Christian Greene	7920 29 043 077
267	36		Springfield, Ohio Ohio Champaign Clark	7960 39 021 023
268	22		Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass Massachusetts Hampden Hampshire	8003 25 013 015
269	39		State College, Pa Pennsylvania Centre	8050 42 027
270	36	041	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va Ohio Jefferson	8080 39 081
	49	005	West Virginia Brooke	54 009
		015	Hancock	029
271	05		Stockton, Calif California San Joaquin	8120 06 077
272	33		Syracuse, N.Y New York Madison Onondaga Oswego	8160 36 053 067 075
273	48	027	Tacoma, Wash Washington Pierce	8200 53 053
274	10		Tallahassee, Fla Florida Leon Wakulla	8240 12 073 129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 21

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
275	10		Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla Florida Hillsborough Pasco Pinellas	8280 12 057 101 103
276	15		Terre Haute, Ind Indiana Clay Sullivan Vermillion Vigo	8320 18 021 153 165 167
277	04		Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark Arkansas Little River Miller	8360 05 081 091
	44		Texas Bowie	48 037
278	23		Toledo, Ohio-Mich Michigan Monroe	8400 26 115
	36		Ohio Fulton Lucas Ottawa Wood	39 051 095 123 173
279	17		Topeka, Kans Kansas Jefferson Osage Shawnee	8440 20 087 139 177
280	31		Trenton, N.J New Jersey Mercer	8480 34 021
281	03		Tucson, Ariz Arizona Pima	8520 04 019
282	37		Tulsa, Okla Oklahoma Creek Mayes Osage Rogers Tulsa Wagoner	8560 40 037 097 113 131 143 145
283	01		Tuscaloosa, Ala Alabama Tuscaloosa	8600 01 125
284	44		Tyler, Tex Texas Smith	8640 48 423
285	33		Utica-Rome, N.Y New York Herkimer Oneida	8680 36 043 065
286	05		Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif California Napa Solano	8720 06 055 095
287	44		Victoria, Tex Texas Victoria	8750 48 469

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 22

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
288			Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	8760		
	31		New Jersey		34	
		006	Cumberland			011
289			Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.	8780		
	05		California		06	
		054	Tulare			107
290			Waco, Tex.	8800		
	44		Texas		48	
		155	McLennan			309
291			Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	8840		
	09		Dist. of Columbia		11	
		001	District of Columbia			001
	21		Maryland		24	
		009	Charles			017
		016	Montgomery			031
		017	Prince George's			033
	47		Virginia		51	
		003	Alexandria city			510
		008	Arlington			013
		040	Fairfax			059
		041	Fairfax city			600
		042	Falls Church city			610
		073	Loudoun			107
		078	Manassas city			683
		079	Manassas Park city			685
		103	Prince William			153
292			Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	8920		
	16		Iowa		19	
		007	Black Hawk			013
293			Wausau, Wis.	8940		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		037	Marathon			073
294			West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	8960		
	10		Florida		12	
		050	Palm Beach			099
295			Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	9000		
	36		Ohio		39	
		007	Belmont			013
	49		West Virginia		54	
		026	Marshall			051
		035	Ohio			069
296			Wichita, Kans.	9040		
	17		Kansas		20	
		008	Butler			015
		087	Sedgwick			173
297			Wichita Falls, Tex.	9080		
	44		Texas		48	
		039	Clay			077
		243	Wichita			485
298			Williamsport, Pa.	9140		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		041	Lycoming			081
299			Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	9160		
	08		Delaware		10	
		002	New Castle			003
	21		Maryland		24	
		008	Cecil			015
	31		New Jersey		34	
		017	Salem			033
300			Wilmington, N.C.	9200		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		010	Brunswick			019
		065	New Hanover			129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 23

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
301	22	014	Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass Massachusetts Worcester	9243 25 027
302	48	039	Yakima, Wash Washington Yakima	9260 53 077
303	39	001 067	York, Pa Pennsylvania Adams York	9280 42 001 133
304	36	050 078	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio Ohio Mahoning Trumbull	9320 39 099 155
305	05	051 058	Yuba City, Calif California Sutter Yuba	9340 06 101 115

- 1 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
001.0	-	-	-	-	008.3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
001.1	-	-	-	-	008.4	20	33	13	33	15	14	15
001.9	-	-	-	-	008.5	2	8	6	8	-	-	-
002.0	-	-	-	-	008.6	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
002.1	-	-	-	-	008.8	100	179	79	179	-	-	-
002.2	-	-	-	-	009.0	198	287	89	289	-	-	-
002.3	-	-	-	-	009.2	3	8	5	8	-	-	-
002.9	1	1	-	1	010.0	1	1	-	1	17	19	1
003.0	20	44	24	44	010.1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
003.1	47	81	34	81	010.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
003.2	6	10	5	9	010.9	-	-	-	-	85	290	218
003.8	-	-	-	-	011.0	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
003.9	16	28	12	30	011.1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
004.0	-	1	1	1	011.2	67	126	64	114	1	1	1
004.1	-	-	-	-	011.3	16	17	3	6	-	-	-
004.2	-	-	-	-	011.4	60	47	10	21	-	-	-
004.3	-	-	-	-	011.5	12	13	1	4	-	-	-
004.8	-	-	-	-	011.6	161	177	24	69	-	-	-
004.9	8	14	6	14	011.7	6	5	-	1	1	-	1
005.0	-	-	-	-	011.8	7	7	-	6	2	3	1
005.1	4	4	-	4	011.9	993	2685	1700	2918	-	-	-
005.2	1	2	1	2	012.0	16	40	24	24	-	-	-
005.3	-	1	1	1	012.1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
005.4	2	2	-	2	012.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
005.8	-	-	-	-	012.3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
005.9	2	5	3	7	012.8	3	4	1	2	-	-	-
006.0	-	-	-	-	013.0	44	69	25	69	-	-	-
006.1	-	-	-	-	013.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
006.2	-	-	-	-	013.8	3	9	6	9	-	-	-
006.3	3	4	1	3	013.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
006.4	-	-	-	-	014	7	37	30	36	-	-	-
006.5	-	-	-	-	015.0	45	107	62	107	1	1	1
006.6	-	-	-	-	015.1	-	4	4	4	-	-	-
006.8	-	-	-	-	015.2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
006.9	7	11	4	12	015.7	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
007.0	-	-	-	-	015.8	-	3	3	3	-	-	1
007.1	-	3	3	3	015.9	2	10	8	8	-	-	-
007.2	4	9	5	9	016.0	4	21	17	21	149	33	116
007.3	-	-	-	-	016.1	1	4	3	2	-	-	-
007.8	-	-	-	-	016.2	-	-	-	027.2	2	4	2
007.9	-	-	-	-	016.3	-	3	3	3	1	2	2
008.0	-	1	1	1	016.4	-	-	-	027.9	-	-	-
008.1	1	1	-	1	016.9	2	3	1	3	-	-	-
008.2	-	-	-	-	017.0	49	186	137	186	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

**NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984**

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
030.2	-	-	-	-	040.1	-	1	1	1	053.2	5	21	16	21	
030.3	-	-	-	-	040.2	3	7	4	7	053.7	8	27	19	27	
030.8	-	-	-	-	040.3	-	-	-	-	053.8	-	-	-	-	
030.9	6	14	8	14	040.8	65	83	18	83	053.9	124	678	554	706	
031.0	138	261	123	261	041.0	17	31	14	31	054.0	-	-	-	-	
031.1	-	-	-	-	041.1	56	123	67	123	054.1	-	8	8	8	
031.8	3	4	1	4	041.2	3	8	5	8	054.2	-	4	4	4	
031.9	50	136	86	137	041.3	6	11	5	11	054.3	169	214	45	209	
032.0	-	-	-	-	041.4	3	12	9	12	054.4	-	2	2	2	
032.1	-	-	-	-	041.5	14	22	8	22	054.5	7	10	3	8	
032.2	-	-	-	-	041.6	7	16	9	16	054.6	-	-	-	-	
032.3	-	-	-	-	041.7	44	118	74	118	054.7	23	49	26	49	
032.8	-	-	-	-	041.8	28	49	21	49	054.8	-	1	1	1	
032.9	-	-	-	-	041.9	43	69	26	74	054.9	45	138	93	145	
033.0	-	-	-	-	045.0	-	-	-	-	055.0	1	1	-	1	
033.1	-	-	-	-	045.1	-	-	-	-	055.1	-	1	1	-	
033.8	-	-	-	-	045.2	-	-	-	-	055.2	-	-	-	-	
033.9	7	7	-	7	045.9	-	-	-	-	055.7	-	-	-	-	
034.0	5	10	5	10	046.0	-	-	-	-	055.8	-	-	-	-	
034.1	2	3	1	3	046.1	184	215	31	220	055.9	-	2	2	3	
035	4	15	11	15	046.2	11	16	5	16	056.0	1	1	-	1	
036.0	95	99	4	99	046.3	42	62	20	62	056.7	-	-	-	-	
036.1	2	3	1	3	046.8	-	-	-	-	056.8	-	-	-	-	
036.2	161	196	35	196	046.9	-	-	-	-	056.9	-	1	1	1	
036.3	36	51	15	51	047.0	-	-	-	-	057.0	-	-	-	-	
036.4	-	-	-	-	047.1	1	1	-	1	057.8	-	7	7	7	
036.8	1	1	-	1	047.8	-	-	-	-	057.9	-	-	-	-	
036.9	5	5	-	6	047.9	37	54	17	54	060.0	-	-	-	-	
037	20	30	10	30	048	20	22	2	22	060.1	-	-	-	-	
038.0	155	493	338	493	049.0	3	4	1	4	060.9	1	1	-	1	
038.1	666	2521	1855	2521	049.1	-	-	-	-	061	-	-	-	-	
038.2	129	326	197	577	049.8	2	4	2	4	062.0	-	-	-	-	
038.3	51	255	204	255	049.9	160	185	25	185	062.1	1	1	-	1	
038.4	1601	8330	6729	8330	050.0	-	-	-	-	062.2	2	2	-	2	
038.8	71	359	288	359	050.1	-	-	-	-	062.3	-	-	-	-	
038.9	12355	70440	58085	70640	050.2	-	-	-	-	062.4	-	-	-	-	
039.0	-	-	-	-	050.9	-	-	-	-	062.5	-	-	-	-	
039.1	33	53	20	37	051.0	-	-	-	-	062.8	-	-	-	-	
039.2	-	3	3	3	051.1	-	-	-	-	062.9	-	-	-	-	
039.3	-	-	-	-	051.2	-	-	-	-	063.0	-	-	-	-	
039.4	3	3	-	3	051.9	-	-	-	-	063.1	-	-	-	-	
039.8	8	13	5	13	052	53	81	28	81	063.2	-	-	-	-	
039.9	28	40	12	57	053.0	1	4	3	-	063.8	-	-	-	-	
040.0	92	179	87	179	053.1	15	80	65	61	063.9	-	-	-	-	

- 3 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
064	-	-	-	-	077.4	-	-	-	085.0	-	-	-
065.0	-	-	-	-	077.8	-	-	-	085.1	-	-	-
065.1	-	-	-	-	077.9	-	-	-	085.2	-	-	-
065.2	-	-	-	-	078.0	-	1	1	085.3	-	-	-
065.3	-	-	-	-	078.1	1	5	4	085.4	-	-	-
065.4	-	-	-	-	078.2	-	-	-	085.5	-	-	-
065.8	-	-	-	-	078.3	1	1	-	085.9	-	1	1
065.9	-	-	-	-	078.4	-	-	-	086.0	1	-	-
066.0	-	-	-	-	078.5	157	279	122	279	086.1	-	-
066.1	-	-	-	-	078.6	-	-	-	086.2	-	1	1
066.2	-	-	-	-	078.7	-	-	-	086.3	-	-	-
066.3	-	-	-	-	078.8	53	90	37	90	086.4	-	-
066.8	-	-	-	-	079.0	-	2	2	2	086.5	-	-
066.9	-	-	-	-	079.1	-	-	-	086.9	-	-	-
070.0	4	6	2	-	079.2	-	-	-	2	087.0	-	-
070.1	73	134	61	140	079.3	-	-	-	-	087.1	-	-
070.2	32	38	6	3	079.8	11	18	7	18	087.9	-	-
070.3	433	743	310	778	079.9	284	489	205	502	088.0	-	-
070.4	-	-	-	-	080	-	-	-	-	088.8	-	-
070.5	3	3	-	3	081.0	-	-	-	-	088.9	-	-
070.6	25	26	1	-	081.1	-	-	-	-	090.0	-	1
070.9	299	372	73	398	081.2	-	-	-	-	090.1	..	-
071	2	2	-	2	081.9	-	-	-	-	090.2	-	-
072.0	-	-	-	-	082.0	34	35	1	35	090.3	-	-
072.1	-	-	-	-	082.1	-	-	-	-	090.4	3	4
072.2	-	-	-	-	082.2	-	-	-	-	090.5	3	5
072.3	-	-	-	-	082.3	-	-	-	-	090.6	..	-
072.7	-	-	-	-	082.8	-	-	-	-	090.7	-	-
072.8	-	-	-	-	082.9	-	-	-	-	090.9	5	16
072.9	1	2	1	2	083.0	1	1	-	1	091.0	-	-
073	-	-	-	-	083.1	-	-	-	-	091.1	-	-
074.0	-	-	-	-	083.2	-	-	-	-	091.2	-	-
074.1	-	-	-	-	083.8	-	-	-	-	091.3	-	1
074.2	9	9	-	7	083.9	1	2	1	2	091.4	-	1
074.3	-	-	-	-	084.0	4	4	-	4	091.5	-	-
074.8	-	-	-	-	084.1	-	1	1	1	091.6	-	-
075	15	20	5	20	084.2	-	-	-	-	091.7	-	-
076.0	-	-	-	-	084.3	-	-	-	-	091.8	-	-
076.1	-	-	-	-	084.4	-	-	-	-	091.9	-	1
076.9	-	-	-	-	084.5	-	-	-	-	092.0	..	2
077.0	-	-	-	-	084.6	3	7	4	7	092.9	..	-
077.1	-	-	-	-	084.7	-	-	-	-	093.0	6	7
077.2	-	-	-	-	084.8	-	-	-	-	093.1	11	20
077.3	-	-	-	-	084.9	-	-	-	-	093.2	7	10

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
093.8	9	10	1	6	103.1	-	-	-	-	117.7	40	59	19	59	
093.9	-	3	3	4	103.2	-	-	-	-	117.8	1	4	3	4	
094.0	3	27	24	27	103.3	-	-	-	-	117.9	238	586	348	609	
094.1	14	23	9	23	103.9	-	-	-	-	118	1	1	-	1	
094.2	-	5	5	5	104.0	-	-	-	-	120.0	-	-	-	-	
094.3	-	-	-	-	104.8	-	-	-	-	120.1	-	-	-	-	
094.8	7	8	2	6	104.9	-	-	-	-	120.2	2	2	-	2	
094.9	20	64	44	64	110.0	-	-	-	-	120.3	-	-	-	-	
095	-	2	2	2	110.1	-	-	-	-	120.8	-	-	-	-	
096	-	13	13	13	110.2	-	1	1	1	120.9	2	3	1	3	
097.0	14	52	38	61	110.3	-	-	-	-	121.0	-	-	-	-	
097.1	-	19	19	19	110.4	-	2	2	2	121.1	-	2	2	2	
097.9	3	39	36	49	110.5	-	-	-	-	121.2	-	-	-	-	
098.0	-	1	1	1	110.6	-	-	-	-	121.3	-	-	-	-	
098.1	-	-	-	-	110.8	-	1	1	1	121.4	-	-	-	-	
098.2	-	-	-	-	110.9	-	4	4	4	121.5	-	-	-	-	
098.3	-	-	-	-	111.0	-	-	-	-	121.6	-	-	-	-	
098.4	-	-	-	-	111.1	-	-	-	-	121.8	-	-	-	-	
098.5	-	-	-	-	111.2	-	-	-	-	121.9	-	-	-	-	
098.6	-	-	-	-	111.3	-	-	-	-	122.0	-	-	-	-	
098.7	-	-	-	-	111.8	-	-	-	-	122.1	-	-	-	-	
098.8	3	4	1	4	111.9	2	4	2	4	122.2	-	-	-	-	
099.0	-	-	-	-	112.0	7	55	48	55	122.3	-	-	-	-	
099.1	-	3	3	3	112.1	-	2	2	2	122.4	-	-	-	-	
099.2	-	-	-	-	112.2	5	12	7	12	122.5	1	1	-	1	
099.3	1	6	5	6	112.3	2	11	9	10	122.6	-	-	-	-	
099.4	-	-	-	-	112.4	71	121	60	112	122.7	1	1	-	1	
099.8	-	-	-	-	112.5	360	723	363	723	122.8	-	1	1	1	
099.9	1	4	3	4	112.8	31	117	86	116	122.9	-	-	-	-	
100.0	-	-	-	-	112.9	94	285	191	305	123.0	-	1	1	1	
100.8	-	-	-	-	114	61	95	34	95	123.1	6	6	-	6	
100.9	-	-	-	-	115.0	7	14	7	14	123.2	-	-	-	-	
101	-	1	1	1	115.1	-	-	-	-	123.3	-	-	-	-	
102.0	-	-	-	-	115.9	45	96	51	96	123.4	-	-	-	-	
102.1	-	-	-	-	116.0	18	31	13	31	123.5	-	-	-	-	
102.2	-	-	-	-	116.1	-	-	-	-	123.6	-	-	-	-	
102.3	-	-	-	-	116.2	-	-	-	-	123.8	-	-	-	-	
102.4	-	-	-	-	117.0	-	-	-	-	123.9	-	-	-	-	
102.5	-	-	-	-	117.1	2	2	-	2	124	-	1	1	1	
102.6	-	-	-	-	117.2	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	-	-	-	
102.7	-	-	-	-	117.3	134	335	201	335	125.1	-	-	-	-	
102.8	-	-	-	-	117.4	1	1	-	1	125.2	-	-	-	-	
102.9	-	-	-	-	117.5	252	425	173	425	125.3	-	-	-	-	
103.0	-	-	-	-	117.6	1	1	-	1	125.4	-	-	-	-	

- 5 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
125.5	-	-	-	-	136.1	2	8	6	8	144.8	-	-
125.6	-	-	-	-	136.2	1	1	-	1	144.9	431	564
125.7	-	-	-	-	136.3	1128	1393	265	1393	145.0	57	71
125.9	-	2	2	2	136.4	-	-	-	-	145.1	3	3
126.0	-	-	-	-	136.5	-	-	-	-	145.2	29	40
126.1	-	-	-	-	136.8	-	4	4	4	145.3	111	144
126.2	-	-	-	-	136.9	343	1477	1134	2021	145.4	13	18
126.3	-	-	-	-	137.0	246	915	669	915	145.5	134	186
126.8	-	-	-	-	137.1	-	3	3	3	145.6	40	56
126.9	2	3	1	3	137.2	-	2	2	2	145.8	1	1
127.0	1	4	3	4	137.3	1	4	3	4	145.9	833	1005
127.1	-	-	-	-	137.4	2	5	3	5	146.0	577	705
127.2	15	26	11	26	138	112	555	443	555	146.1	53	64
127.3	1	1	-	1	139.0	6	7	1	7	146.2	12	18
127.4	-	-	-	-	139.1	-	-	-	-	146.3	9	13
127.5	1	1	-	1	139.8	17	48	31	48	146.4	-	-
127.6	-	-	-	-	140.0	2	2	-	2	146.5	-	-
127.7	-	-	-	-	140.1	15	25	10	25	146.6	-	-
127.8	-	-	-	-	140.3	-	-	-	-	146.7	-	-
127.9	-	-	-	-	140.4	-	-	-	-	146.8	-	-
128.0	1	1	-	1	140.5	-	-	-	-	146.9	502	586
128.1	-	-	-	-	140.6	-	-	-	-	147.0	1	1
128.8	-	-	-	-	140.8	-	-	-	-	147.1	13	13
128.9	-	-	-	-	140.9	94	149	55	149	147.2	-	-
129	2	7	5	7	141.0	202	263	61	263	147.3	1	2
130	68	115	47	115	141.1	1	2	1	2	147.8	-	-
131.0	-	-	-	-	141.2	2	2	-	2	147.9	695	783
131.8	-	-	-	-	141.3	-	-	-	-	148.0	-	1
131.9	-	1	1	1	141.4	3	3	-	3	148.1	290	320
132.0	-	1	1	1	141.5	-	-	-	-	148.2	1	1
132.1	-	-	-	-	141.6	25	32	7	32	148.3	1	1
132.2	-	-	-	-	141.8	-	-	-	-	148.8	-	-
132.3	-	-	-	-	141.9	1736	2144	408	2147	148.9	394	478
132.9	-	1	1	1	142.0	465	566	101	566	149.0	1378	1775
133.0	-	5	5	5	142.1	52	59	7	59	149.1	-	-
133.8	-	-	-	-	142.2	1	1	-	1	149.8	-	-
133.9	-	-	-	-	142.8	-	-	-	-	149.9	1	1
134.0	-	3	3	3	142.9	100	116	16	117	150.0	21	29
134.1	-	-	-	-	143.0	52	62	10	62	150.1	6	7
134.2	-	-	-	-	143.1	66	99	33	99	150.2	1	1
134.8	-	-	-	-	143.8	1	1	-	1	150.3	22	29
134.9	-	-	-	-	143.9	64	83	19	83	150.4	37	44
135	375	648	273	648	144.0	-	-	-	-	150.5	129	150
136.0	-	-	-	-	144.1	1	1	-	1	150.8	-	-

- 6 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
150.9	8442	9449	1007	9451	157.8	2	2	-	2	170.1	82	127	45	127
151.0	490	540	50	540	157.9	21906	23336	1430	23345	170.2	74	97	23	97
151.1	7	11	4	11	158.0	375	419	44	419	170.3	22	38	16	38
151.2	13	19	6	19	158.8	57	80	23	80	170.4	30	37	7	37
151.3	16	18	2	18	158.9	132	182	50	187	170.5	-	-	-	-
151.4	2	2	-	2	159.0	1512	1862	350	1878	170.6	85	99	14	99
151.5	3	4	1	4	159.1	8	22	14	22	170.7	89	102	13	102
151.6	-	-	-	-	159.8	5	5	-	5	170.8	1	1	-	1
151.8	1	1	-	1	159.9	547	653	106	662	170.9	578	683	105	685
151.9	13714	15270	1556	15276	160.0	37	51	14	51	171.0	72	82	10	82
152.0	318	386	68	386	160.1	11	24	13	24	171.2	71	87	16	87
152.1	79	89	10	89	160.2	288	332	44	332	171.3	238	282	44	282
152.2	75	91	16	91	160.3	41	53	12	53	171.4	72	93	21	93
152.3	5	5	-	5	160.4	7	8	1	8	171.5	169	193	24	193
152.8	-	-	-	-	160.5	15	19	4	19	171.6	94	114	20	114
152.9	360	408	48	408	160.8	-	-	-	-	171.7	15	20	5	20
153.0	54	69	15	69	160.9	97	114	17	114	171.8	2	2	-	2
153.1	427	509	82	509	161.0	65	125	60	125	171.9	2055	2229	174	2238
153.2	461	564	103	564	161.1	184	238	54	238	172.0	2	2	-	2
153.3	1930	2369	439	2382	161.2	10	10	-	10	172.1	1	1	-	1
153.4	1458	1857	399	1857	161.3	5	6	1	6	172.2	19	20	1	20
153.5	119	133	14	133	161.8	-	-	-	-	172.3	74	90	16	90
153.6	1127	1357	230	1357	161.9	3362	4716	1354	4727	172.4	99	112	13	112
153.7	76	93	17	93	162.0	154	204	50	204	172.5	239	260	21	260
153.8	3	5	2	5	162.2	143	173	30	173	172.6	140	153	13	153
153.9	42291	49429	7139	49560	162.3	1324	1564	240	1564	172.7	154	181	27	181
154.0	1307	1519	212	1444	162.4	64	85	21	85	172.8	1	1	-	1
154.1	6747	8205	1458	8280	162.5	463	582	120	582	172.9	4649	5031	382	5067
154.2	19	23	4	23	162.8	8	8	-	8	173.0	7	19	12	19
154.3	224	267	43	267	162.9	116574	127358	10784	127384	173.1	19	31	12	31
154.8	89	100	11	100	163.0	2	3	1	3	173.2	170	271	101	271
155.0	3031	3355	324	3355	163.1	-	-	-	-	173.3	240	490	250	505
155.1	760	808	48	808	163.8	-	-	-	-	173.4	729	949	220	949
155.2	2730	3249	519	3263	163.9	431	529	98	529	173.5	76	118	42	118
156.0	2247	2474	227	2474	164.0	115	140	25	140	173.6	37	66	29	66
156.1	1198	1343	145	1343	164.1	54	73	19	73	173.7	62	94	32	94
156.2	307	350	43	350	164.2	5	5	-	5	173.8	-	-	-	-
156.8	1	1	-	1	164.3	2	2	-	2	173.9	565	1141	576	1148
156.9	478	521	43	536	164.8	1	1	-	1	174.0	8	15	7	15
157.0	1027	1149	122	1149	164.9	225	296	71	297	174.1	-	-	-	-
157.1	56	65	9	65	165.0	3	6	3	7	174.2	-	-	-	-
157.2	72	96	24	96	165.8	-	-	-	-	174.3	-	-	-	-
157.3	5	5	-	5	165.9	9	10	1	10	174.4	-	-	-	-
157.4	87	94	7	94	170.0	67	81	14	81	174.5	-	-	-	-

- 7 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
174.6	-	-	-	-	188.5	3	5	2	5	194.6	17	17	-	17
174.8	1	2	1	2	188.6	-	-	-	-	194.8	-	-	-	-
174.9	39463	46651	7188	46651	188.7	20	20	-	20	194.9	9	10	1	10
175	250	320	70	320	188.8	2	3	1	3	195.0	1104	1365	261	1646
179	2843	3547	704	3588	188.9	9689	13077	3388	13079	195.1	187	235	48	298
180.0	47	56	9	56	189.0	8293	9603	1310	9603	195.2	1207	1411	204	1600
180.1	-	-	-	-	189.1	118	139	21	139	195.3	311	379	68	448
180.8	4	5	1	5	189.2	275	388	113	388	195.4	22	32	10	39
180.9	4513	5198	685	5198	189.3	157	205	48	205	195.5	31	46	15	57
181	29	33	4	33	189.4	1	2	1	2	195.8	32	41	9	57
182.0	3121	3674	553	3674	189.8	1	2	1	2	196.0	...	231	231	231
182.1	1	1	-	1	189.9	39	50	11	55	196.1	...	174	174	174
182.8	-	-	-	-	190.0	6	9	3	9	196.2	...	282	282	282
183.0	11208	12168	960	12168	190.1	45	73	28	73	196.3	...	53	53	53
183.2	158	173	15	173	190.2	5	7	2	7	196.5	...	38	38	38
183.3	-	-	-	-	190.3	-	2	2	2	196.6	...	17	17	17
183.4	1	1	-	1	190.4	-	-	-	-	196.8	...	5	5	5
183.5	-	-	-	-	190.5	27	32	5	32	196.9	...	1585	1585	1585
183.8	3	3	-	3	190.6	8	11	3	11	197.0	...	18795	18795	18795
183.9	3	4	1	4	190.7	4	6	2	6	197.1	...	892	892	892
184.0	372	482	110	482	190.8	-	-	-	-	197.2	...	1468	1468	1468
184.1	9	10	1	10	190.9	194	241	47	243	197.3	...	300	300	300
184.2	1	1	-	1	191.0	552	604	52	604	197.4	...	220	220	220
184.3	5	8	3	8	191.1	285	316	31	316	197.5	...	2125	2125	2125
184.4	507	666	159	667	191.2	177	187	10	187	197.6	...	1856	1856	1856
184.8	25	27	2	27	191.3	182	204	22	204	197.7	...	27377	27377	27377
184.9	45	60	15	62	191.4	28	40	12	40	197.8	...	1747	1747	1747
185	25407	35552	10145	35552	191.5	30	32	2	32	198.0	...	609	609	609
186.0	1	1	-	1	191.6	206	232	26	232	198.1	...	718	718	718
186.9	400	483	83	483	191.7	180	189	9	189	198.2	...	882	882	882
187.1	1	1	-	1	191.8	117	127	10	127	198.3	...	19702	19702	19702
187.2	2	4	2	4	191.9	8109	8641	532	8656	198.4	...	1230	1230	1230
187.3	1	1	-	1	192.0	15	20	5	20	198.5	...	15258	15258	15258
187.4	199	269	70	269	192.1	103	125	22	125	198.6	...	299	299	299
187.5	2	2	-	2	192.2	72	98	26	98	198.7	...	633	633	633
187.6	7	7	-	7	192.3	2	3	1	3	198.8	...	12549	12549	12549
187.7	10	13	3	13	192.8	-	-	-	-	199.0	2856	43177	40321	43177
187.8	4	4	-	4	192.9	58	68	10	68	199.1	27356	69273	41920	61217
187.9	26	33	7	33	193	985	1250	265	1250	200.0	2213	2578	365	2578
188.0	-	-	-	-	194.0	543	620	77	620	200.1	1566	1914	348	1914
188.1	2	2	-	2	194.1	9	11	2	11	200.2	148	165	17	165
188.2	-	-	-	-	194.3	39	50	11	50	200.8	347	392	45	392
188.3	-	-	1	1	194.4	18	23	5	23	201.0	-	-	-	-
188.4	-	-	-	-	194.5	6	7	1	7	201.1	-	1	1	1

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
201.2	2	2	-	2	210.1	-	1	1	1	215.5	-	6	6	6
201.4	-	-	-	-	210.2	1	9	8	9	215.6	1	2	1	2
201.5	38	40	2	40	210.3	-	-	-	-	215.7	-	-	-	-
201.6	16	18	2	18	210.4	1	1	-	1	215.8	-	-	-	-
201.7	14	15	1	15	210.5	-	-	-	-	215.9	17	46	29	46
201.9	1890	2433	543	2438	210.6	-	-	-	-	216.0	-	-	-	-
202.0	232	294	62	294	210.7	1	1	-	1	216.1	-	-	-	-
202.1	162	214	52	214	210.8	-	-	-	-	216.2	-	1	1	1
202.2	8	16	8	16	210.9	2	2	-	2	216.3	-	-	-	-
202.3	57	66	9	66	211.0	5	10	5	10	216.4	-	-	-	-
202.4	135	193	58	193	211.1	25	79	54	79	216.5	-	2	2	2
202.5	2	3	1	3	211.2	2	9	7	9	216.6	-	1	1	1
202.6	3	3	-	3	211.3	42	226	184	226	216.7	2	4	2	4
202.8	9769	12071	2302	12210	211.4	5	11	6	11	216.8	1	2	1	2
202.9	50	66	16	70	211.5	11	18	7	18	216.9	26	31	5	31
203.0	7411	9094	1683	9094	211.6	5	16	11	16	217	2	6	4	6
203.1	26	50	24	50	211.7	22	45	23	45	218	26	90	64	90
203.8	33	38	5	38	211.8	3	4	1	4	219.0	-	-	-	-
204.0	1400	1545	145	1573	211.9	3	8	5	9	219.1	-	3	3	3
204.1	3015	5137	2122	5137	212.0	-	1	1	1	219.8	-	1	1	1
204.2	3	4	1	4	212.1	4	7	3	7	219.9	1	8	7	8
204.8	-	1	1	1	212.2	2	2	-	2	220	18	53	35	53
204.9	379	567	189	572	212.3	13	18	5	18	221.0	2	2	-	2
205.0	4887	5246	360	5379	212.4	-	-	-	-	221.1	-	-	-	-
205.1	2187	2697	510	2697	212.5	3	4	1	4	221.2	-	-	-	-
205.2	33	39	6	39	212.6	15	40	25	40	221.8	-	-	-	-
205.3	9	13	4	13	212.7	30	50	20	50	221.9	-	-	-	-
205.8	1	2	1	2	212.8	-	-	-	-	222.0	-	-	-	-
205.9	363	445	82	449	212.9	1	1	-	1	222.1	-	-	-	-
206.0	255	281	26	283	213.0	3	6	3	6	222.2	1	2	1	2
206.1	21	29	8	29	213.1	3	3	-	3	222.3	-	-	-	-
206.2	1	2	1	2	213.2	1	1	-	1	222.4	-	-	-	-
206.8	-	-	-	-	213.3	-	-	-	-	222.8	-	-	-	-
206.9	57	77	20	77	213.4	-	1	1	1	222.9	-	-	-	-
207.0	188	229	41	229	213.5	-	1	1	1	223.0	5	17	12	17
207.1	1	1	-	1	213.6	-	-	-	-	223.1	-	-	-	-
207.2	26	28	2	28	213.7	-	-	-	-	223.2	-	-	-	-
207.8	64	100	36	100	213.8	-	-	-	-	223.3	2	4	2	4
208.0	2360	2633	273	2745	213.9	3	6	3	6	223.8	-	-	-	-
208.1	155	246	91	250	214	5	20	15	20	223.9	-	-	-	-
208.2	19	27	8	27	215.0	1	2	1	2	224.0	-	-	-	-
208.8	43	67	24	68	215.2	-	-	-	-	224.1	-	-	-	-
208.9	1613	2247	634	2389	215.3	-	-	-	-	224.2	-	-	-	-
210.0	-	-	-	-	215.4	2	5	3	5	224.3	-	-	-	-

- 9 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
224.4	-	-	-	-	232.2	-	-	-	-	237.5	25	29	4	29
224.5	-	-	-	-	232.3	-	-	-	-	237.6	1	3	2	3
224.6	-	-	-	-	232.4	-	-	-	-	237.7	65	243	178	243
224.7	-	-	-	-	232.5	-	-	-	-	237.9	-	-	-	-
224.8	-	-	-	-	232.6	-	-	-	-	238.0	12	16	4	16
224.9	-	-	-	-	232.7	-	-	-	-	238.1	36	44	8	44
225.0	111	149	38	149	232.8	-	-	-	-	238.2	-	-	-	-
225.1	56	102	46	102	232.9	1	4	3	4	238.3	5	6	1	6
225.2	713	1258	545	1258	233.0	2	5	3	5	238.4	330	1215	885	1215
225.3	4	6	2	6	233.1	-	4	4	4	238.5	-	-	-	-
225.4	4	9	5	9	233.2	1	2	1	2	238.6	38	76	38	76
225.8	-	-	-	-	233.3	-	1	1	1	238.7	620	1228	608	1228
225.9	2	2	-	2	233.4	-	-	-	-	238.8	3	6	3	6
226	2	21	19	21	233.5	-	2	2	2	238.9	69	131	62	131
227.0	26	92	66	92	233.6	-	-	-	-	239.0	324	680	356	704
227.1	13	42	29	42	233.7	-	5	5	5	239.1	311	698	387	707
227.3	107	230	123	230	233.9	-	-	-	-	239.2	20	68	48	68
227.4	1	3	2	3	234.0	-	-	-	-	239.3	5	29	24	29
227.5	-	-	-	-	234.8	-	-	-	-	239.4	38	133	95	136
227.6	1	1	-	1	234.9	1	4	3	4	239.5	78	229	151	233
227.8	1	1	-	1	235.0	2	2	-	2	239.6	2304	2860	556	2876
227.9	-	-	-	-	235.1	1	2	1	2	239.7	138	333	195	336
228.0	57	114	57	114	235.2	50	156	106	156	239.8	220	469	249	469
228.1	44	98	54	98	235.3	14	16	2	16	239.9	101	207	106	429
229.0	1	1	-	1	235.4	2	8	6	8	240.0	-	-	-	-
229.8	4	13	9	13	235.5	10	14	4	14	240.9	28	224	196	230
229.9	17	34	17	35	235.6	-	-	-	-	241.0	3	25	22	25
230.0	2	3	1	3	235.7	16	29	13	29	241.1	4	34	30	36
230.1	-	1	1	1	235.8	3	5	2	5	241.9	-	40	40	43
230.2	-	-	-	-	235.9	-	1	1	1	242.0	10	71	61	66
230.3	-	7	7	7	236.0	1	2	1	2	242.1	-	1	1	1
230.4	1	2	1	2	236.1	-	-	-	-	242.2	3	4	1	2
230.5	-	-	-	-	236.2	5	9	4	9	242.3	3	13	10	10
230.6	-	-	-	-	236.3	-	-	-	-	242.4	-	-	-	-
230.7	-	-	-	-	236.4	-	2	2	2	242.8	-	1	1	1
230.8	-	-	-	-	236.5	-	1	1	1	242.9	122	591	469	608
230.9	-	-	-	-	236.6	-	-	-	-	243	1	11	10	11
231.0	-	-	-	-	236.7	1	14	13	14	244.0	-	6	6	6
231.1	-	-	-	-	236.9	4	8	4	8	244.1	-	4	4	4
231.2	2	3	1	3	237.0	73	106	33	106	244.2	-	2	2	2
231.8	-	-	-	-	237.1	11	13	2	13	244.3	1	3	2	3
231.9	-	-	-	-	237.2	-	-	-	-	244.8	-	-	-	-
232.0	1	1	-	1	237.3	5	11	6	11	244.9	548	5338	4790	5338
232.1	-	-	-	-	237.4	2	5	3	5	245.0	-	2	2	2

- 10 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
245.1	-	1	1	1	254.1	-	-	-	-	264.1	-	-	-	-
245.2	4	24	20	24	254.8	-	4	4	4	264.2	-	-	-	-
245.3	-	1	1	1	254.9	-	1	1	1	264.3	-	-	-	-
245.4	-	-	-	-	255.0	43	268	225	268	264.4	-	-	-	-
245.8	3	17	14	17	255.1	9	29	20	29	264.5	-	-	-	-
245.9	1	20	19	20	255.2	7	11	4	11	264.6	-	-	-	-
246.0	-	-	-	-	255.3	1	24	23	24	264.7	-	-	-	-
246.1	-	-	-	-	255.4	167	997	830	997	264.8	-	-	-	-
246.2	-	2	2	2	255.5	-	2	2	2	264.9	2	6	4	6
246.3	-	2	2	2	255.6	-	2	2	2	265.0	-	2	2	2
246.8	1	9	8	9	255.8	6	54	48	54	265.1	8	47	39	47
246.9	16	117	101	119	255.9	5	21	16	21	265.2	1	5	4	5
250.0	26691	126876	100199	141557	256.0	-	-	-	-	266.0	-	1	1	1
250.1	1682	2930	1249	1914	256.1	-	1	1	1	266.1	-	-	-	-
250.2	1312	2293	981	1311	256.2	-	-	-	-	266.2	11	87	76	101
250.3	2443	4665	2223	1417	256.3	-	-	-	-	266.9	1	4	3	5
250.4	108	368	260	175	256.4	-	2	2	2	267	2	6	4	6
250.5	217	598	381	225	256.8	-	-	-	-	268.0	1	6	5	6
250.6	2417	5975	3562	289	256.9	-	-	-	-	268.1	-	-	-	-
250.7	806	1799	996	109	257.0	-	-	-	-	268.2	?	29	27	32
250.9	111	149	38	183	257.1	-	-	-	-	268.9	-	-	-	-
251.0	51	143	92	181	257.2	-	3	3	3	269.0	2	5	3	6
251.1	2	4	2	4	257.8	-	-	-	-	269.1	-	-	-	-
251.2	137	1030	893	1063	257.9	-	-	-	-	269.2	-	10	10	11
251.3	...	-	-	-	258.0	-	-	-	-	269.3	-	1	1	1
251.4	-	-	-	-	258.1	-	-	-	-	269.8	6	13	7	13
251.5	16	46	30	46	258.8	-	1	1	1	269.9	99	828	729	889
251.8	1	34	33	34	258.9	5	10	5	10	270.0	6	9	3	9
251.9	-	3	3	3	259.0	-	-	-	-	270.1	2	6	4	6
252.0	68	365	297	365	259.1	-	-	-	-	270.2	9	17	8	17
252.1	10	124	114	124	259.2	21	39	18	39	270.3	4	6	2	6
252.8	-	-	-	-	259.3	-	7	7	7	270.4	2	3	1	3
252.9	3	15	12	16	259.4	61	138	77	138	270.5	-	-	-	-
253.0	4	68	64	68	259.8	6	14	8	14	270.6	27	49	22	49
253.1	-	-	-	-	259.9	3	21	18	29	270.7	10	16	6	16
253.2	47	344	297	344	260	31	108	79	115	270.8	3	3	-	3
253.3	1	7	6	7	261	254	2209	1966	2269	270.9	1	1	-	1
253.4	-	-	-	-	262	4	17	13	14	271.0	28	37	9	37
253.5	22	175	153	175	263.0	-	3	3	3	271.1	2	3	1	3
253.6	66	449	383	449	263.1	1	1	-	1	271.2	1	1	-	1
253.7	1	1	-	1	263.2	3	4	1	-	271.3	8	120	112	120
253.8	8	28	20	28	263.8	3	6	3	6	271.4	6	9	3	9
253.9	4	23	19	23	263.9	2169	22072	19903	22708	271.8	5	7	2	7
254.0	2	5	3	5	264.0	-	-	-	-	271.9	-	4	4	4

- 11 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS			RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS			RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS
272.0	70	279	209	281	277.8	63	94	31	94	286.0	52	125	73	125
272.1	24	101	77	103	277.9	257	1361	1105	1580	286.1	3	19	16	19
272.2	1	8	7	6	278.0	951	7087	6136	7140	286.2	1	3	2	3
272.3	2	4	2	4	278.1	-	1	1	1	286.3	49	174	125	174
272.4	171	696	525	697	278.2	-	-	-	-	286.4	4	23	19	23
272.5	-	6	6	6	278.3	-	1	1	1	286.5	6	12	6	12
272.6	1	5	4	5	278.4	-	-	-	-	286.6	761	4345	3584	4345
272.7	50	75	25	75	278.8	101	180	79	180	286.7	3	8	5	8
272.8	8	13	5	13	279.0	32	79	47	79	286.9	284	1850	1566	1880
272.9	2	7	5	7	279.1	1395	2943	1548	2943	287.0	20	35	15	35
273.0	3	4	1	4	279.2	26	62	36	62	287.1	8	28	20	28
273.1	15	104	89	104	279.3	229	593	364	593	287.2	6	44	38	46
273.2	85	145	60	145	279.4	46	88	42	88	287.3	265	580	315	580
273.3	212	453	241	453	279.8	3	9	6	9	287.4	10	56	46	56
273.8	97	908	811	908	279.9	4	10	6	10	287.5	357	3320	2963	3342
273.9	15	32	17	33	280	87	1223	1136	1158	287.8	1	8	7	8
274.0	34	319	285	277	281.0	111	1409	1298	1408	287.9	62	399	337	493
274.1	18	31	21	26	281.1	2	15	13	14	288.0	341	2217	1876	2217
274.8	-	4	4	-	281.2	15	157	142	157	288.1	10	30	20	30
274.9	51	1249	1199	1310	281.3	2	6	4	6	288.2	-	1	1	1
275.0	152	338	187	368	281.4	2	4	2	3	288.3	18	50	32	50
275.1	16	32	16	32	281.8	7	122	115	1	288.8	181	652	471	653
275.2	1	22	21	22	281.9	46	288	243	247	288.9	1	5	4	5
275.3	5	25	20	25	282.0	3	34	31	34	289.0	7	102	95	102
275.4	106	3937	3831	3937	282.1	-	4	4	4	289.1	-	1	1	1
275.8	-	-	-	-	282.2	2	8	6	8	289.2	1	8	7	8
275.9	2	3	1	3	282.3	1	1	-	1	289.3	5	11	6	11
276.0	115	528	413	529	282.4	39	131	92	131	289.4	21	191	170	191
276.1	117	1176	1059	1176	282.5	5	28	23	33	289.5	82	542	460	545
276.2	839	6873	6036	7979	282.6	286	463	177	465	289.6	2	11	9	11
276.3	11	137	126	137	282.7	4	10	6	10	289.7	2	3	1	3
276.4	-	1	1	1	282.8	-	2	2	2	289.8	1124	2494	1370	2518
276.5	2350	19346	16996	19347	282.9	172	601	429	611	289.9	91	431	341	547
276.6	28	190	162	190	283.0	108	271	163	271	290.0	2050	10259	8209	10245
276.7	180	2882	2702	2882	283.1	39	142	103	142	290.1	748	1727	979	1571
276.8	103	856	753	856	283.2	12	29	17	28	290.2	27	355	328	159
276.9	342	3153	2811	4169	283.9	16	56	40	58	290.3	8	11	3	-
277.0	501	536	35	536	284.0	28	52	24	35	290.4	292	1151	859	718
277.1	5	25	20	25	284.8	364	2220	1856	2261	290.8	-	1	1	1
277.2	3	5	2	5	284.9	903	1820	918	1895	290.9	5	13	10	4
277.3	531	899	368	899	285.0	188	473	285	464	291.0	166	298	146	327
277.4	3	27	24	27	285.1	11	23	12	14	291.1	8	9	4	5
277.5	48	72	24	72	285.8	31	173	142	171	291.2	41	23	12	24
277.6	94	122	28	122	285.9	1043	20575	19535	21113	291.3	-	2	2	2

- 12 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
291.4	-	-	-	-	298.3	-	-	-	-	304.5	-	-	-	-	-
291.5	-	-	-	-	298.4	-	-	-	-	304.6	13	54	41	54	-
291.8	122	178	74	225	298.8	3	11	8	11	304.7	-	-	-	-	-
291.9	13	59	47	8	298.9	1071	4528	3457	4671	304.8	-	-	-	-	-
292.0	5	14	9	14	299.0	2	11	9	11	304.9	774	1583	809	1585	-
292.1	-	1	1	1	299.1	-	-	-	-	305.0	780	2796	2016	4652	-
292.2	-	-	-	-	299.8	-	-	-	-	305.1	72	4242	4170	4298	-
292.8	-	-	-	-	299.9	-	-	-	-	305.2	-	2	2	2	-
292.9	1	2	1	2	300.0	9	242	233	242	305.3	-	1	1	1	-
293.0	2	7	5	7	300.1	10	19	9	19	305.4	1	4	3	4	-
293.1	-	-	-	-	300.2	-	5	5	5	305.5	9	23	14	23	-
293.8	-	1	1	1	300.3	-	-	-	-	305.6	13	34	21	34	-
293.9	7	53	46	53	300.4	22	447	425	447	305.7	-	6	6	6	-
294.0	8	107	99	107	300.5	1	5	4	5	305.8	1	1	-	1	-
294.8	-	-	-	-	300.6	-	-	-	-	305.9	331	851	520	864	-
294.9	52	377	353	5874	300.7	-	1	1	1	306.0	-	-	-	-	-
295.0	46	231	185	231	300.8	-	-	-	-	306.1	2	3	1	3	-
295.1	-	10	10	10	300.9	21	279	258	293	306.2	15	174	159	174	-
295.2	12	75	63	75	301.0	-	5	5	5	306.3	-	-	-	-	-
295.3	15	290	275	290	301.1	-	3	3	3	306.4	-	7	7	7	-
295.4	-	-	-	-	301.2	-	8	8	8	306.5	-	-	-	-	-
295.5	-	-	-	-	301.3	-	7	7	7	306.6	-	-	-	-	-
295.6	42	639	597	639	301.4	-	1	1	1	306.7	-	-	-	-	-
295.7	1	15	14	15	301.5	-	2	2	2	306.8	-	1	1	1	-
295.8	-	12	12	12	301.6	-	1	1	1	306.9	-	1	1	1	-
295.9	50	1192	1142	1196	301.7	-	1	1	1	307.0	-	-	-	-	-
296.0	-	10	10	10	301.8	-	1	1	1	307.1	94	183	89	183	-
296.1	27	243	216	243	301.9	2	35	33	36	307.2	-	5	5	5	-
296.2	1	8	7	8	302.0	-	10	10	10	307.3	-	-	-	-	-
296.3	1	4	3	4	302.1	-	-	-	-	307.4	-	1	1	1	-
296.4	-	3	3	3	302.2	-	-	-	-	307.5	67	281	215	281	-
296.5	3	40	37	40	302.3	-	-	-	-	307.6	-	-	-	-	-
296.6	11	222	211	222	302.4	-	-	-	-	307.7	-	-	-	-	-
296.8	2	5	3	5	302.5	-	1	1	1	307.8	-	1	1	1	-
296.9	1	34	33	35	302.6	-	-	-	-	307.9	24	107	83	125	-
297.0	-	-	-	-	302.7	-	-	-	-	308.0	2	3	1	3	-
297.1	1	45	44	45	302.8	-	2	2	2	308.1	1	1	-	1	-
297.2	-	2	2	2	302.9	-	-	-	-	308.2	-	-	-	-	-
297.3	-	-	-	-	303	3970	11024	7054	16164	308.3	1	3	2	3	-
297.8	-	1	1	1	304.0	14	29	15	29	308.4	-	3	3	3	-
297.9	2	66	64	66	304.1	1	2	1	2	308.9	50	282	232	282	-
298.0	-	2	2	2	304.2	6	9	8	9	309.0	3	38	35	38	-
298.1	1	2	1	2	304.3	-	-	-	-	309.1	-	-	-	-	-
298.2	-	7	7	7	304.4	-	-	-	-	309.2	-	-	-	-	-

- 13 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD							
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS
		MENTION	SECOND-	ARY				MENTION	SECOND-	ARY				MENTION	SECOND-	ARY
309.3	-	-	-	-	-	320.3	29	83	60	83	335.0	148	163	15	15	163
309.4	-	-	-	-	-	320.8	27	76	49	76	335.1	30	38	8	8	38
309.8	-	-	-	-	-	320.9	207	408	201	412	335.2	3097	3726	629	3729	
309.9	-	2	2	2	2	322.0	3	6	3	6	335.8	1	1	-	-	1
310.0	1	2	1	2	2	322.1	-	-	-	-	335.9	11	13	2	2	13
310.1	-	6	6	6	6	322.2	13	17	4	17	336.0	26	60	34	34	60
310.2	7	37	30	39	322.9	439	1555	1116	1574	336.1	25	101	76	76	101	
310.8	-	4	4	4	4	323.5	1	2	1	2	336.8	18	71	53	53	73
310.9	4855	35055	30200	35056	323.8	3	9	6	9	336.9	69	244	175	175	842	
311	217	3629	3412	3637	323.9	305	696	393	739	337.0	-	9	9	9	9	9
312.0	-	-	-	-	-	324.0	197	461	264	461	337.9	5	26	21	21	37
312.1	-	-	-	-	-	324.1	11	17	6	17	340	1432	2542	1110	1110	2542
312.2	-	-	-	-	-	324.9	28	63	35	66	341.0	1	1	-	-	1
312.3	-	-	-	-	-	325	20	60	40	60	341.1	2	3	1	1	3
312.8	1	7	6	7	326	38	73	35	73	341.8	12	15	3	3	15	
312.9	1	13	12	13	330.0	55	68	13	68	341.9	125	315	190	190	322	
313.0	-	-	-	-	-	330.1	27	34	7	34	342.0	1	5	4	4	5
313.1	-	-	-	-	-	330.8	15	17	2	17	342.1	-	30	30	30	30
313.2	-	-	-	-	-	330.9	6	6	-	6	342.9	211	11199	10988	10988	11937
313.3	-	-	-	-	-	331.0	6250	14226	7977	14376	343.0	3	10	7	7	7
313.8	-	-	-	-	-	331.1	13	19	6	20	343.1	-	3	3	3	3
313.9	-	1	1	1	331.2	73	177	106	148	343.2	36	81	45	45	35	
314.0	-	1	1	1	331.3	13	30	17	30	343.3	-	-	-	-	-	
314.1	-	-	-	-	-	331.4	593	1981	1392	1999	343.4	-	-	-	-	-
314.2	-	-	-	-	-	331.8	122	143	22	144	343.8	-	-	-	-	-
314.8	-	-	-	-	-	331.9	734	3116	2382	3414	343.9	541	1028	487	487	1083
314.9	1	5	4	5	332.0	4937	15852	10916	15867	344.0	199	1310	1112	1112	1357	
315.0	-	-	-	-	-	332.1	-	6	6	6	344.1	104	1325	1221	1221	1328
315.1	-	-	-	-	-	333.0	124	193	69	178	344.2	1	24	23	23	25
315.2	-	-	-	-	-	333.1	2	29	27	29	344.3	2	48	46	46	48
315.3	-	1	1	1	333.2	4	14	10	14	344.4	-	33	33	33	33	
315.4	4	35	31	35	333.3	-	-	-	-	344.5	-	6	6	6	6	
315.5	-	-	-	-	-	333.4	335	522	187	522	344.6	100	542	442	442	542
315.8	-	-	-	-	-	333.5	14	48	34	48	344.8	145	1488	1343	1343	1488
315.9	1	13	12	13	333.6	3	8	5	8	344.9	47	901	854	854	959	
316	-	1	1	1	333.7	1	2	1	2	345.0	6	19	13	13	19	
317	-	16	16	16	333.8	30	133	103	133	345.1	387	796	409	409	796	
318.0	1	14	13	14	333.9	14	42	28	45	345.2	1	4	3	3	4	
318.1	90	305	215	305	334.0	45	70	25	70	345.3	512	988	477	477	985	
318.2	43	211	168	211	334.1	2	5	3	5	345.4	-	6	6	6	6	
319	217	1514	1297	1516	334.2	12	20	8	20	345.5	4	23	19	19	23	
320.0	174	210	36	210	334.3	11	41	30	41	345.6	4	7	3	3	7	
320.1	227	414	187	414	334.8	48	108	60	108	345.7	-	8	8	8	8	
320.2	81	142	61	142	334.9	96	231	135	231	345.8	-	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY			RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY			RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY
345.9	705	1480	776	1543	353.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	360.1	-	-	-	-	-
346.0	-	-	-	-	354.0	-	8	8	8	8	8	360.2	-	-	-	-	-
346.1	-	-	-	-	354.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	360.3	-	-	-	-	-
346.2	-	4	4	4	354.2	-	2	2	2	2	2	360.4	-	2	2	2	2
346.8	-	4	4	4	354.3	1	4	3	4	4	4	360.5	-	-	-	-	-
346.9	1	22	21	22	354.4	-	1	1	1	1	1	360.6	-	-	-	-	-
347	1	23	22	23	354.5	-	5	5	5	5	5	360.8	-	5	5	5	5
348.0	38	83	45	83	354.8	1	13	12	13	13	13	360.9	-	4	4	4	4
348.1	1618	14041	12423	13988	354.9	-	1	1	1	1	1	361.0	-	-	-	-	-
348.2	42	1300	1258	1300	355.0	-	2	2	2	2	2	361.1	-	-	-	-	-
348.3	340	2436	2096	2510	355.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	361.2	-	-	-	-	-
348.4	70	2603	2533	2603	355.2	1	2	1	2	1	2	361.3	-	-	-	-	-
348.5	195	3282	3087	3282	355.3	-	5	5	5	5	5	361.8	-	-	-	-	-
348.8	131	921	790	921	355.4	-	1	1	1	1	1	361.9	-	16	16	16	16
348.9	439	1871	1432	2870	355.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	362.1	1	12	11	147	147
349.0	-	-	-	-	355.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	362.2	1	6	5	6	6
349.1	1	1	-	1	355.7	-	1	1	1	1	1	362.3	-	8	8	8	8
349.2	1	4	3	4	355.8	-	6	6	6	6	6	362.4	-	-	-	-	-
349.8	236	558	322	558	355.9	32	153	121	354	362.5	2	63	61	63	63	63	
349.9	86	181	95	254	356.0	-	1	1	1	1	1	362.6	-	21	21	21	21
350.1	4	84	80	86	356.1	12	53	41	53	362.7	2	22	20	22	22	22	
350.2	-	-	-	-	356.2	-	4	4	4	4	4	362.8	-	7	7	11	11
350.8	-	-	-	-	356.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	362.9	-	1	1	1	1
350.9	-	-	-	-	356.4	4	7	3	7	7	7	363.0	-	-	-	-	-
351.0	3	54	51	54	356.8	144	214	70	214	363.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
351.1	-	-	-	-	356.9	69	324	255	541	363.2	-	5	5	5	5	11	
351.8	-	6	6	6	357.0	193	389	196	389	363.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
351.9	-	1	1	1	357.5	2	15	13	15	363.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
352.0	-	-	-	-	357.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	363.5	-	-	-	-	-
352.1	-	1	1	1	357.7	-	1	1	1	1	1	363.6	-	1	1	1	1
352.2	1	1	-	1	357.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	363.7	-	-	-	-	-
352.3	-	-	-	1	357.9	6	37	31	48	363.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
352.4	-	-	-	-	358.0	229	592	363	592	363.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
352.5	-	-	-	1	358.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	364.0	-	1	1	1	1
352.6	3	10	7	9	358.8	5	9	4	9	364.1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
352.9	10	26	16	26	358.9	109	173	64	174	364.2	-	1	1	1	1	4	
353.0	1	8	7	8	359.0	19	27	8	27	364.3	-	4	4	4	4	4	
353.1	-	2	2	2	359.1	547	800	253	804	364.4	-	2	2	2	2	2	
353.2	-	1	1	1	359.2	110	176	66	176	364.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
353.3	-	-	-	-	359.3	2	3	1	3	364.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
353.4	-	1	1	1	359.4	4	31	28	31	364.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
353.5	-	-	-	-	359.8	15	32	17	32	364.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
353.6	-	-	-	-	359.9	73	251	178	257	364.9	-	1	1	1	1	1	
353.8	-	-	-	-	360.0	2	22	20	22	365.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 15 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
365.1	-	2	2	2	370.4	1	2	1	2	375.5	-	1	1	1	
365.2	1	5	4	5	370.5	-	1	1	1	375.6	-	-	-	-	
365.3	-	-	-	-	370.6	-	-	-	-	375.8	-	-	-	-	
365.4	-	-	-	-	370.8	-	-	-	-	375.9	-	1	1	1	
365.5	-	-	-	-	370.9	-	2	2	2	376.0	5	18	13	18	
365.6	-	-	-	-	371.0	-	7	7	7	376.1	1	4	3	4	
365.8	-	-	-	-	371.1	-	-	-	-	376.3	-	3	3	3	
365.9	3	820	817	824	371.2	-	-	-	-	376.4	-	-	-	-	
366.0	-	-	-	-	371.3	-	-	-	-	376.5	-	1	1	1	
366.1	-	5	5	5	371.4	-	-	-	-	376.6	-	-	-	-	
366.2	-	1	1	1	371.5	-	2	2	2	376.8	-	-	-	-	
366.3	-	-	-	-	371.6	-	-	-	-	376.9	1	4	3	4	
366.4	-	-	-	-	371.7	-	1	1	1	377.0	-	2	2	2	
366.5	-	-	-	-	371.8	-	1	1	1	377.1	-	13	13	13	
366.8	-	-	-	-	371.9	1	1	-	1	377.2	-	-	-	-	
366.9	1	379	378	431	372.0	-	9	9	9	377.3	-	8	8	8	
367.0	-	-	-	-	372.1	-	3	3	3	377.4	-	-	-	-	
367.1	-	3	3	3	372.2	1	1	-	1	377.5	-	-	-	-	
367.2	-	-	-	-	372.3	1	16	15	16	377.6	-	-	-	-	
367.3	-	-	-	-	372.4	-	1	1	1	377.7	-	-	-	-	
367.4	-	-	-	-	372.5	-	-	-	-	377.9	-	-	-	-	
367.5	1	1	-	1	372.6	-	-	-	-	378.0	-	1	1	1	
367.8	-	-	-	-	372.7	-	2	2	2	378.1	-	-	-	-	
367.9	-	-	-	-	372.8	-	-	-	-	378.2	-	-	-	-	
368.0	-	10	10	10	372.9	-	-	-	-	378.3	-	-	-	-	
368.1	-	1	1	1	373.0	-	2	2	2	378.4	-	-	-	-	
368.2	-	2	2	2	373.1	-	-	-	-	378.5	-	2	2	2	
368.3	-	-	-	-	373.2	-	-	-	-	378.6	-	-	-	-	
368.4	-	7	7	7	373.3	-	-	-	-	378.7	-	2	2	2	
368.5	-	-	-	-	373.8	-	1	1	1	378.8	-	10	10	10	
368.6	-	-	-	-	373.9	-	-	-	-	378.9	-	4	4	4	
368.8	-	1	1	1	374.0	-	-	-	-	379.0	-	2	2	2	
368.9	-	-	-	-	374.1	-	1	1	1	379.1	-	2	2	2	
369.0	4	1672	1668	1672	374.2	-	1	1	1	379.2	-	3	3	3	
369.1	-	1	1	1	374.3	-	-	-	-	379.3	-	4	4	4	
369.2	-	2	2	2	374.4	-	-	-	-	379.4	-	3	3	3	
369.3	-	-	-	-	374.5	-	-	-	-	379.5	-	2	2	2	
369.6	-	28	28	28	374.8	-	1	1	1	379.8	-	4	4	4	
369.7	-	-	-	-	374.9	-	4	4	4	379.9	2	32	30	33	
369.8	-	-	-	-	375.0	-	-	-	-	380.0	-	-	-	-	
369.9	-	56	56	57	375.1	-	-	-	-	380.1	4	21	17	21	
370.0	-	11	11	11	375.2	-	-	-	-	380.2	-	-	-	-	
370.2	-	-	-	-	375.3	-	-	-	-	380.3	-	-	-	-	
370.3	-	1	1	1	375.4	-	-	-	-	380.4	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD								
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS
380.5	-	-	-	-	-	387.0	-	-	-	-	401.0	67	537	470	709		
380.8	-	-	-	-	-	387.1	-	-	-	-	401.1	4	90	86	114		
380.9	-	1	1	1	1	387.2	-	-	-	-	401.9	3391	75731	72349	88263		
381.0	-	-	-	-	-	387.8	-	-	-	-	402.0	37	27	4	4		
381.1	-	-	-	-	-	387.9	-	12	12	12	402.1	9	16	7	-		
381.2	-	-	-	-	-	388.0	-	5	5	5	402.9	20666	40299	19759	38767		
381.3	-	-	-	-	-	388.1	-	-	-	-	403.0	78	136	61	10		
381.4	-	-	-	-	-	388.2	-	-	-	-	403.1	6	28	22	29		
381.5	-	-	-	-	-	388.3	-	1	1	1	403.9	4228	12056	7866	7096		
381.6	-	-	-	-	-	388.4	-	1	1	1	404.0	13	18	7	-		
381.7	-	-	-	-	-	388.5	-	-	-	-	404.1	4	8	4	-		
381.8	-	-	-	-	-	388.6	-	-	-	-	404.9	2838	4203	1646	1361		
381.9	-	-	-	-	-	388.7	-	1	1	1	410	279122	304789	25667	304790		
382.0	-	1	1	1	1	388.8	-	-	-	-	411	4034	9777	5743	9777		
382.1	-	-	-	-	-	388.9	-	4	4	5	412	1051	7676	6625	7676		
382.2	-	-	-	-	-	389.0	-	-	-	-	413	841	5899	5058	5899		
382.3	-	-	-	-	-	389.1	-	19	19	19	414.0	199725	348866	149143	348869		
382.4	2	4	2	4	4	389.2	-	-	-	-	414.1	431	1612	1181	1612		
382.9	61	137	76	137	137	389.7	1	49	48	49	414.8	6314	11815	5501	11816		
383.0	3	6	3	6	6	389.8	-	-	-	-	414.9	49770	97857	48088	105195		
383.1	4	7	3	7	7	389.9	2	501	499	501	415.0	10	138	128	138		
383.2	-	-	-	-	-	390	15	54	39	86	415.1	9990	30071	20081	30071		
383.3	..	-	-	-	-	391.0	40	110	70	112	416.0	907	2603	1696	2603		
383.8	-	-	-	-	-	391.1	6	8	2	10	416.1	104	242	138	44		
383.9	7	19	12	19	19	391.2	-	-	-	1	416.8	2	2	-	2		
384.0	-	-	-	-	-	391.8	4	4	-	-	416.9	872	8722	7851	8979		
384.1	-	-	-	-	-	391.9	4	5	1	9	417.0	1	3	2	3		
384.2	1	2	1	2	2	392.0	1	1	-	1	417.1	12	18	6	18		
384.8	-	-	-	-	-	392.9	-	2	2	2	417.8	20	64	44	64		
384.9	-	2	2	2	2	393	-	4	4	4	417.9	13	26	13	30		
385.0	-	-	-	-	-	394.0	993	1707	715	1904	420.9	110	258	148	260		
385.1	-	-	-	-	-	394.1	226	300	74	505	421.0	859	1986	1127	2017		
385.2	-	-	-	-	-	394.2	137	181	49	7	421.9	24	40	16	41		
385.3	2	7	5	7	7	394.9	1681	3069	1390	3147	422.9	276	444	168	455		
385.8	-	-	-	-	-	395.0	130	170	40	246	423.0	24	635	611	635		
385.9	-	-	-	-	-	395.1	58	77	19	124	423.1	12	76	64	76		
386.0	1	38	37	38	38	395.2	26	35	9	4	423.2	83	220	137	220		
386.1	-	2	2	2	2	395.9	87	112	25	129	423.8	16	74	58	74		
386.2	-	-	-	-	-	396	997	1621	624	1560	423.9	408	3834	3426	4070		
386.3	1	19	18	19	19	397.0	75	363	288	363	424.0	1361	3492	2131	3485		
386.4	-	-	-	-	-	397.1	1	2	1	2	424.1	5665	13233	7569	13239		
386.5	-	1	1	1	1	397.9	408	605	197	767	424.2	1	16	15	16		
386.8	-	-	-	-	-	398.0	6	9	3	14	424.3	5	18	13	18		
386.9	-	-	-	-	-	398.9	2017	3326	1309	5122	424.9	1690	3620	1930	3907		

- 17 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
425.0	7	10	3	10	433.1	921	1877	956	1900	444.2	607	2699	2092	2699
425.1	228	418	190	418	433.2	36	62	26	130	444.8	124	694	570	694
425.2	-	-	-	-	433.3	98	148	50	69	444.9	289	1035	746	1490
425.3	91	128	37	128	433.8	12	33	21	34	446.0	125	217	92	217
425.4	12166	15368	3203	15371	433.9	2	10	8	10	446.1	7	11	4	11
425.5	687	777	174	652	434.0	14498	20179	5681	20179	446.2	119	215	96	215
425.9	218	4798	4581	5383	434.1	774	2732	1958	2732	446.3	4	8	4	8
426.0	295	3259	2964	3259	434.9	10786	18463	7677	19684	446.4	128	197	69	197
426.1	31	534	503	534	435	407	2278	1871	2278	446.5	105	465	360	465
426.2	1	17	16	17	436	81760	139832	58074	146118	446.6	201	238	37	238
426.3	13	518	505	518	437.0	7361	37125	29779	36052	446.7	8	17	9	17
426.4	9	311	302	311	437.1	588	2041	1453	2147	447.0	12	55	43	55
426.5	7	163	156	163	437.2	112	187	75	174	447.1	165	443	278	443
426.6	9	145	136	145	437.3	377	594	217	1947	447.2	301	691	390	691
426.7	40	86	46	86	437.4	39	68	29	68	447.3	1	2	1	2
426.8	169	2436	2267	2436	437.5	5	7	2	7	447.4	-	1	1	1
426.9	136	1929	1793	1929	437.6	1	2	1	2	447.5	1	7	6	7
427.0	20	196	176	196	437.8	136	786	650	520	447.6	484	1201	717	1272
427.1	363	5440	5077	5440	437.9	4293	12297	8012	18694	447.8	16	39	23	39
427.2	4	60	56	60	438	4883	16076	11194	16076	447.9	425	668	244	932
427.3	1951	20788	18837	20788	440.0	70	433	364	751	448.0	21	73	52	73
427.4	1341	22806	21465	22806	440.1	46	205	159	227	448.1	-	-	-	-
427.5	37420	477392	439973	477392	440.2	1216	4294	3078	2454	448.9	14	49	35	50
427.6	91	1291	1200	1291	440.8	7	97	90	100	451.0	1	12	11	12
427.8	469	4225	3756	4225	440.9	23123	115679	92557	130693	451.1	439	1107	668	1108
427.9	3093	39761	36668	57272	441.0	2613	2885	272	2885	451.2	654	1491	838	1495
428.0	29429	206521	177096	208715	441.1	1172	1244	72	1300	451.8	64	119	55	119
428.1	246	1206	960	2955	441.2	450	949	499	1053	451.9	536	1619	1087	1640
428.9	5680	46733	41058	50497	441.3	6304	6781	477	6780	452	35	156	121	156
429.0	920	2464	1546	2433	441.4	1586	4889	3304	5309	453.0	34	99	65	99
429.1	946	1954	1008	1975	441.5	2335	2513	178	2665	453.1	4	22	18	22
429.2	71890	115901	44018	116961	441.6	679	2025	1346	2270	453.2	55	214	159	214
429.3	727	6835	6108	6936	442.0	1	1	-	1	453.3	19	57	38	57
429.4	..	19	19	19	442.1	22	35	13	35	453.8	232	610	378	610
429.5	19	79	60	79	442.2	145	294	149	294	453.9	87	518	431	950
429.6	9	133	124	133	442.3	41	127	86	127	454.0	51	265	214	266
429.8	95	462	367	467	442.8	143	298	155	312	454.1	14	82	68	80
429.9	2062	7927	5870	17042	442.9	345	555	210	748	454.2	10	26	16	13
430	6534	7478	957	6832	443.0	16	116	100	116	454.9	102	288	186	316
431	18298	25819	7533	26453	443.1	19	57	38	57	455.0	-	5	5	6
432.0	2	5	3	5	443.8	26	92	66	92	455.1	1	1	-	1
432.1	368	936	568	955	443.9	2195	9185	7245	12139	455.2	-	1	1	-
432.9	1524	2430	916	2653	444.0	178	406	228	406	455.3	1	5	4	5
433.0	512	623	111	689	444.1	314	740	426	740	455.4	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

TCD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
455.5	-	-	-	-	470	-	2	2	2	482.3	175	337	162	341	
455.6	3	58	55	67	471.0	-	-	-	-	482.4	592	1342	750	1365	
455.7	-	3	3	3	471.1	-	-	-	-	482.8	249	575	327	582	
455.8	11	35	24	26	471.8	-	1	1	1	482.9	755	1603	854	1580	
455.9	-	-	-	-	471.9	-	5	5	5	483	98	137	40	138	
456.0	395	3902	3507	1826	472.0	1	6	5	6	485	9592	31257	21666	31429	
456.1	60	1028	968	3154	472.1	-	-	-	-	486	42061	123014	80955	124866	
456.3	-	-	-	-	472.2	1	2	1	2	487.0	456	545	89	74	
456.4	-	-	-	-	473.0	9	17	8	18	487.1	600	1057	472	1577	
456.5	-	2	2	2	473.1	4	8	4	8	487.8	40	59	21	13	
456.6	-	-	-	-	473.2	3	7	4	7	490	547	2048	1501	3258	
456.8	47	345	298	345	473.3	5	8	3	8	491.0	48	22	16	47	
457.0	-	1	1	1	473.8	7	14	7	14	491.1	57	95	48	137	
457.1	14	152	138	152	473.9	46	127	81	132	491.2	2206	3641	1436	213	
457.2	3	21	18	21	474.0	1	4	3	4	491.8	34	58	26	64	
457.8	14	63	49	63	474.1	1	2	1	2	491.9	653	2381	1729	4589	
457.9	2	3	1	3	474.2	-	-	-	-	492	13263	30485	17225	32447	
458.0	8	98	90	113	474.8	-	12	12	12	493.0	15	26	11	15	
458.1	-	-	-	-	474.9	1	22	21	22	493.1	20	46	26	47	
458.9	898	8490	7592	8490	475	34	40	6	40	493.9	3529	8038	4543	8190	
459.0	463	4894	4432	5372	476.0	1	1	-	2	494	808	1668	860	1677	
459.1	-	12	12	12	476.1	2	4	2	3	495.0	9	15	6	15	
459.2	46	958	912	958	477.0	-	1	1	2	495.1	-	-	-	-	
459.8	43	197	154	197	477.8	-	-	-	-	495.2	1	1	-	1	
459.9	407	707	300	4621	477.9	1	20	19	30	495.3	-	-	-	-	
460.	5	32	27	35	478.0	1	1	-	1	495.4	-	-	-	-	
461.0	1	2	1	2	478.1	7	19	12	19	495.5	-	-	-	-	
461.1	-	-	-	-	478.2	86	272	186	273	495.6	-	-	-	-	
461.2	-	-	-	-	478.3	41	219	178	219	495.7	-	-	-	-	
461.3	-	-	-	-	478.4	1	6	5	6	495.8	-	3	3	3	
461.8	-	-	-	-	478.5	5	7	2	7	495.9	11	17	6	17	
461.9	4	10	6	10	478.6	26	88	62	88	496	47899	112908	65020	119637	
462.	24	62	38	63	478.7	68	248	180	255	500	932	2683	1751	2683	
463	4	12	8	12	478.8	-	-	-	-	501	136	446	310	446	
464.0	25	52	27	53	478.9	8	11	3	12	502	165	381	216	381	
464.1	25	56	31	67	480.0	2	5	3	5	503	12	21	9	21	
464.2	11	17	6	16	480.1	-	1	1	1	504	11	18	7	18	
464.3	52	74	22	74	480.2	-	1	1	1	505	103	311	208	332	
464.4	3	4	1	4	480.8	1	7	6	7	506.0	14	21	7	21	
465.0	1	3	2	3	480.9	555	961	406	979	506.1	3	6	3	6	
465.8	1	5	4	5	481	2732	5323	2591	5318	506.2	1	1	-	1	
465.9	175	753	582	862	482.0	383	906	523	912	506.3	-	1	1	1	
466.0	488	2056	1568	2080	482.1	501	1489	988	1495	506.4	1	1	-	1	
466.1	56	163	107	163	482.2	102	246	144	246	506.9	2	2	-	2	

- 19 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY
				MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY					
507.0	5430	23547	18117	23563	520.7	-	1	1	1	525.3	-	-	-	-	-
507.1	15	21	6	21	520.8	-	-	-	-	525.8	-	2	2	2	2
507.8	3	4	1	4	520.9	-	-	-	-	525.9	1	7	6	7	7
508.0	10	235	225	235	521.0	4	17	13	17	526.0	-	-	-	-	-
508.1	4	110	106	110	521.1	-	-	-	-	526.1	-	-	-	-	-
508.8	2	32	30	32	521.2	-	-	-	-	526.2	-	-	-	-	-
508.9	-	2	2	2	521.3	-	-	-	-	526.3	-	-	-	-	-
510.0	67	379	312	381	521.4	-	-	-	-	526.4	2	16	14	16	16
510.9	364	1613	1249	1680	521.5	-	-	-	-	526.5	-	2	2	2	2
511.0	54	380	326	426	521.6	-	-	-	-	526.8	2	6	4	6	6
511.1	-	-	-	-	521.7	-	-	-	-	526.9	-	7	7	7	7
511.8	47	587	541	589	521.8	-	-	-	-	527.0	-	-	-	-	-
511.9	586	8824	8238	8835	521.9	-	-	-	-	527.1	-	1	1	1	1
512	302	2568	2266	2572	522.0	-	1	1	1	527.2	18	131	113	131	131
513.0	644	2257	1613	2276	522.1	-	-	-	-	527.3	8	36	28	36	36
513.1	8	43	35	43	522.2	-	-	-	-	527.4	-	2	2	2	2
514	1018	25163	24145	25174	522.3	-	-	-	-	527.5	-	1	1	1	1
515	3532	7836	4304	8010	522.4	1	8	7	8	527.6	-	1	1	1	1
516.0	4	10	6	10	522.5	7	26	19	26	527.7	-	3	3	3	3
516.2	-	-	-	-	522.6	-	1	1	1	527.8	-	1	1	1	1
516.3	189	232	43	232	522.7	-	-	-	-	527.9	-	3	3	3	3
516.8	713	912	199	918	522.8	-	1	1	1	528.0	3	26	23	26	26
516.9	1	1	-	1	522.9	-	2	2	2	528.1	1	3	2	3	3
518.0	177	1767	1590	1768	523.0	-	-	-	-	528.2	-	2	2	2	2
518.1	19	55	36	55	523.1	1	11	10	11	528.3	9	24	15	24	24
518.2	-	-	-	-	523.2	-	-	-	-	528.4	1	1	-	1	1
518.3	259	679	420	679	523.3	-	5	5	5	528.5	1	3	2	3	3
518.4	317	7632	7315	7939	523.4	2	8	6	8	528.6	-	-	-	-	-
518.5	1221	7586	6365	7578	523.5	-	-	-	-	528.7	-	-	-	-	-
518.8	3103	11406	8305	14154	523.6	-	-	-	-	528.8	-	-	-	-	-
519.0	18	37	19	37	523.8	-	3	3	3	528.9	9	62	53	63	63
519.1	264	1434	1170	1540	523.9	-	5	5	5	529.0	2	7	5	7	7
519.2	45	212	167	212	524.0	-	12	12	12	529.1	-	1	1	1	1
519.3	40	134	94	134	524.1	-	1	1	1	529.2	-	-	-	-	-
519.4	7	40	33	40	524.2	-	-	-	-	529.3	-	-	-	-	-
519.8	503	1887	1384	2195	524.3	-	-	-	-	529.4	-	-	-	-	-
519.9	111	497	386	705	524.4	-	-	-	-	529.5	-	-	-	-	-
520.0	-	2	2	2	524.5	-	-	-	-	529.6	-	1	1	1	1
520.1	-	-	-	-	524.6	-	-	-	-	529.8	1	33	32	33	33
520.2	-	1	1	1	524.8	-	-	-	-	529.9	-	4	4	4	4
520.3	-	-	-	-	524.9	-	2	2	2	530.0	81	195	114	195	195
520.4	-	-	-	-	525.0	-	-	-	-	530.1	316	1269	953	1269	1269
520.5	-	-	-	-	525.1	-	1	1	1	530.2	92	308	216	308	308
520.6	-	-	-	-	525.2	-	-	-	-	530.3	300	1305	1005	1355	1355

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
530.4	210	425	215	425	535.2	4	17	13	17	553.8	9	28	19	46
530.5	125	266	141	266	535.3	78	68	23	56	553.9	69	191	122	226
530.6	58	122	64	122	535.4	225	714	489	719	555.0	20	47	27	50
530.7	73	146	73	146	535.5	221	1110	890	1125	555.1	34	85	51	88
530.8	223	1571	1348	1897	535.6	13	83	70	83	555.2	2	4	2	1
530.9	61	116	55	127	536.0	-	2	2	2	555.9	277	686	409	691
531.0	27	54	28	15	536.1	14	34	20	34	556	327	873	546	873
531.1	17	23	6	25	536.2	3	12	9	12	557.0	4549	8087	3538	8692
531.2	4	4	-	1	536.8	51	191	140	191	557.1	249	446	197	446
531.3	5	41	36	84	536.9	39	193	154	193	557.9	1033	2182	1151	2481
531.4	1139	2197	1058	676	537.0	119	680	561	680	558	1006	3206	2202	3293
531.5	728	1325	600	1451	537.1	-	6	6	6	560.0	32	52	20	53
531.6	92	149	57	15	537.2	-	-	-	-	560.1	236	1197	961	1223
531.7	9	41	32	71	537.3	9	142	133	142	560.2	624	1054	430	1102
531.9	221	1611	1390	3224	537.4	35	196	161	196	560.3	147	360	214	353
532.0	36	59	25	18	537.5	-	2	2	2	560.8	340	583	243	15
532.1	10	21	11	27	537.6	-	2	2	2	560.9	2569	11139	8570	12383
532.2	6	10	4	-	537.8	86	424	340	700	562.0	26	57	31	57
532.3	5	24	19	73	537.9	178	492	314	519	562.1	2894	6279	3385	6284
532.4	989	1967	978	839	540.0	384	776	392	739	564.0	30	166	136	166
532.5	905	1544	639	1709	540.1	36	108	72	105	564.1	61	235	174	235
532.6	131	193	62	21	540.9	26	58	32	99	564.2	-	38	38	38
532.7	11	71	60	110	541	43	109	66	144	564.3	-	1	1	1
532.9	149	1309	1160	2550	542	-	6	6	6	564.4	-	-	-	-
533.0	14	33	21	9	543	4	10	6	13	564.5	-	-	-	-
533.1	1	3	2	4	550.0	20	28	9	1	564.6	-	-	-	-
533.2	1	5	4	1	550.1	175	356	181	345	564.7	55	188	133	190
533.3	3	27	24	59	550.9	60	475	415	527	564.8	13	81	68	81
533.4	1221	2576	1356	710	551.0	16	18	2	-	564.9	7	25	18	26
533.5	532	1024	492	1110	551.1	12	16	4	3	565.0	3	12	9	12
533.6	61	92	31	10	551.2	31	36	6	3	565.1	15	92	77	92
533.7	10	127	117	166	551.3	8	14	6	2	566	133	336	203	336
533.9	243	2669	2426	4720	551.8	13	15	2	1	567.1	1	5	4	5
534.0	1	2	1	1	551.9	20	38	18	2	567.2	472	2659	2187	2746
534.1	-	-	-	-	552.0	73	130	57	128	567.8	16	155	139	157
534.2	-	-	-	-	552.1	40	84	44	80	567.9	749	5880	5131	6275
534.3	-	1	1	2	552.2	137	225	90	149	568.0	138	420	282	1012
534.4	39	84	45	18	552.3	74	170	96	64	568.8	68	369	301	369
534.5	12	26	14	28	552.8	16	19	3	16	568.9	12	35	23	35
534.6	2	4	2	-	552.9	119	229	110	253	569.0	3	21	18	21
534.7	-	-	-	-	553.0	4	14	10	42	569.1	17	77	60	79
534.9	16	59	44	132	553.1	42	207	165	227	569.2	2	35	33	35
535.0	90	290	205	318	553.2	79	340	264	463	569.3	116	711	595	719
535.1	28	194	166	194	553.3	335	1785	1452	1904	569.4	53	231	178	231

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
569.5	39	465	426	465	576.4	14	63	49	63	584.6	2	7	5	4
569.6	...	24	24	24	576.5	-	1	1	1	584.7	7	117	110	8
569.8	1122	4361	3241	4399	576.8	264	1663	1399	1831	584.8	-	9	9	9
569.9	422	1257	842	1631	576.9	38	80	42	114	584.9	2944	18895	15951	19172
570	433	1775	1342	1790	577.0	2143	4859	2717	4919	585	4581	17313	12733	20740
571.0	1041	1450	409	32	577.1	240	1007	767	1008	586	10110	64494	54385	74774
571.1	707	702	181	894	577.2	105	302	197	302	587	77	200	123	255
571.2	7694	9778	2084	5248	577.8	46	353	307	353	588.0	12	25	13	25
571.3	1944	2368	607	2534	577.9	41	114	73	132	588.1	2	4	2	4
571.4	930	1589	659	1595	578.0	32	263	231	291	588.8	23	100	77	100
571.5	13199	21967	8794	26786	578.1	8	65	57	73	588.9	2	2	-	2
571.6	447	649	202	649	578.9	5323	28624	23323	34960	589.0	-	1	1	1
571.8	1027	2483	1456	3901	579.0	16	46	30	46	589.1	-	2	2	2
571.9	328	656	328	746	579.1	7	44	37	44	589.9	-	2	2	2
572.0	153	492	339	493	579.2	...	282	282	282	590.0	659	1616	957	1672
572.1	2	5	3	5	579.3	...	45	45	45	590.1	433	912	479	947
572.2	416	6812	6396	6877	579.4	1	1	-	1	590.2	101	299	198	327
572.3	151	1317	1166	1317	579.8	8	34	26	34	590.3	-	2	2	2
572.4	619	5993	5374	5993	579.9	87	406	319	410	590.8	824	2143	1384	2385
572.8	2165	23063	20898	23063	580.0	2	3	1	3	590.9	60	177	117	196
573.0	27	284	257	284	580.4	-	1	1	1	591	81	719	638	719
573.3	512	1412	901	1452	580.8	4	13	9	5	592.0	349	878	529	878
573.4	22	81	59	81	580.9	109	479	370	487	592.1	45	114	69	113
573.8	152	1558	1406	1558	581.0	-	2	2	1	592.9	24	74	50	77
573.9	514	1426	914	2103	581.1	5	14	9	5	593.0	-	3	3	3
574.0	181	302	122	9	581.2	-	1	1	-	593.1	1	6	5	6
574.1	264	752	488	16	581.3	4	15	11	5	593.2	3	20	17	20
574.2	590	2499	1909	3510	581.8	1	10	9	-	593.3	9	32	23	32
574.3	17	43	26	3	581.9	191	656	468	794	593.4	109	1181	1072	1182
574.4	39	94	55	4	582.0	1	1	-	1	593.5	4	40	36	40
574.5	309	612	303	743	582.1	3	5	2	4	593.6	-	1	1	1
575.0	637	1375	738	1696	582.2	1	1	-	1	593.7	1	3	2	3
575.1	437	1405	969	2223	582.4	1	1	-	1	593.8	204	1058	854	1062
575.2	3	24	21	35	582.8	49	99	50	72	593.9	1657	9444	7789	12893
575.3	6	35	29	35	582.9	1246	3404	2161	4109	594.0	-	-	-	-
575.4	104	234	130	234	583.0	5	7	3	8	594.1	23	105	82	105
575.5	12	31	19	45	583.1	31	52	25	63	594.2	1	6	5	6
575.6	-	7	7	7	583.2	12	22	10	23	594.8	-	-	-	-
575.8	23	125	102	125	583.4	11	20	9	20	594.9	1	1	-	1
575.9	401	1147	746	1168	583.6	6	19	14	22	595.0	16	95	79	95
576.0	...	-	-	-	583.7	5	19	14	-	595.1	3	7	4	7
576.1	463	1314	851	1314	583.8	89	187	101	179	595.2	35	253	218	253
576.2	266	1328	1062	1466	583.9	287	689	406	1004	595.3	-	1	1	1
576.3	3	6	3	6	584.5	303	1434	1138	1467	595.8	8	64	56	64

- 22 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
595.9	106	733	627	734	604.0	2	4	2	4	615.0	1	1	-	1
596.0	44	238	194	238	604.9	8	38	30	39	615.1	-	1	1	1
596.1	84	361	277	361	605	1	8	7	8	615.9	11	24	13	24
596.2	10	73	63	73	606	-	-	-	-	616.0	3	7	4	7
596.3	7	26	19	26	607.0	-	-	-	-	616.1	14	47	33	47
596.4	14	58	44	58	607.1	2	2	-	2	616.2	3	3	-	3
596.5	5	23	18	23	607.2	7	23	16	23	616.3	2	4	2	4
596.6	15	48	33	48	607.3	-	1	1	1	616.4	1	8	7	8
596.7	-	1	1	1	607.8	-	5	5	5	616.5	-	2	2	2
596.8	18	181	163	181	607.9	3	7	4	7	616.8	1	1	-	1
596.9	10	31	21	35	608.0	-	-	-	-	616.9	-	1	1	1
597.0	8	24	16	24	608.1	-	-	-	-	617.0	2	5	3	5
597.8	4	20	16	20	608.2	-	-	-	-	617.1	-	1	1	1
598.0	-	-	-	-	608.3	-	3	3	3	617.2	-	-	-	-
598.1	-	1	1	1	608.4	39	115	76	115	617.3	-	-	-	-
598.2	-	-	-	-	608.8	21	68	47	68	617.4	-	-	-	-
598.8	-	-	-	-	608.9	4	10	6	14	617.5	-	-	-	-
598.9	47	223	176	223	610.0	-	2	2	2	617.6	-	-	-	-
599.0	8136	24591	16455	24781	610.1	-	9	9	9	617.8	-	1	1	1
599.1	8	41	33	41	610.2	-	-	-	-	617.9	1	4	3	4
599.2	-	-	-	-	610.3	-	2	2	2	618.0	9	23	16	27
599.3	-	3	3	3	610.4	-	-	-	-	618.1	6	46	40	50
599.4	-	1	1	1	610.8	-	-	-	-	618.2	-	-	-	-
599.5	1	3	2	3	610.9	-	-	-	-	618.3	2	3	1	3
599.6	275	1334	1059	1334	611.0	.5	26	21	26	618.4	1	4	3	-
599.7	32	596	564	596	611.1	1	4	3	4	618.5	-	-	-	-
599.8	11	69	58	69	611.2	-	-	-	-	618.6	-	-	-	-
599.9	32	115	83	125	611.3	-	4	4	4	618.7	-	-	-	-
600	536	2563	2027	2563	611.4	-	1	1	1	618.8	-	1	1	1
601.0	9	13	4	13	611.5	-	-	-	-	618.9	1	1	-	1
601.1	14	54	40	54	611.6	-	-	-	-	619.0	5	58	53	58
601.2	4	14	10	14	611.7	-	13	13	13	619.1	40	278	238	278
601.3	-	-	-	-	611.8	-	6	6	6	619.2	-	3	3	3
601.8	-	2	2	2	611.9	32	249	217	254	619.8	-	3	3	3
601.9	28	112	84	114	614.0	1	2	1	2	619.9	1	51	50	53
602.0	1	3	2	3	614.1	-	1	1	1	620.0	-	-	-	-
602.1	1	46	45	46	614.2	21	33	12	33	620.1	1	14	13	14
602.2	-	-	-	-	614.3	-	-	-	-	620.2	18	73	55	74
602.8	7	15	8	15	614.4	60	239	179	239	620.3	-	1	1	1
602.9	156	471	315	474	614.5	-	5	5	5	620.4	-	-	-	-
603.0	-	-	-	-	614.6	3	7	4	7	620.5	2	4	2	4
603.1	-	-	-	-	614.7	-	-	-	-	620.6	-	-	-	-
603.8	-	-	-	-	614.8	-	-	-	-	620.7	-	-	-	-
603.9	2	24	22	24	614.9	14	28	14	30	620.8	1	26	25	26

- 23 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	AXIS
				MENTION		CODE						
620.9	3	18	15	19	625.4	-	-	-	634.4	-	-	-
621.0	-	4	4	4	625.5	1	2	1	634.5	-	-	-
621.1	-	-	-	-	625.6	-	4	4	634.6	1	2	1
621.2	-	2	2	2	625.8	-	-	-	634.7	1	1	-
621.3	-	5	5	5	625.9	1	10	9	634.8	-	-	-
621.4	-	-	-	-	626.0	-	-	-	634.9	1	1	3
621.5	-	-	-	-	626.1	-	-	-	635.0	1	1	-
621.6	-	1	1	1	626.2	1	2	1	635.1	-	1	1
621.7	-	-	-	-	626.3	-	-	-	635.2	1	1	-
621.8	1	27	26	27	626.4	-	-	-	635.3	-	-	-
621.9	2	111	109	111	626.5	-	-	-	635.4	-	-	-
622.0	-	2	2	2	626.6	1	2	1	635.5	1	1	-
622.1	-	4	4	4	626.7	-	-	-	635.6	-	-	-
622.2	-	-	-	-	626.8	-	2	2	635.7	1	1	-
622.3	-	1	1	1	626.9	1	44	43	635.8	-	-	-
622.4	3	6	3	6	627.0	-	-	-	635.9	-	-	4
622.5	1	1	-	1	627.1	1	11	10	636.0	-	1	1
622.6	-	-	-	-	627.2	1	3	2	636.1	-	-	-
622.7	-	2	2	2	627.3	-	3	3	636.2	-	-	-
622.8	-	18	18	18	627.4	-	-	1	636.3	-	-	-
622.9	-	1	1	1	627.8	-	1	1	636.4	-	-	-
623.0	-	-	-	-	627.9	-	1	1	636.5	-	-	-
623.1	-	-	-	-	628.0	-	-	-	636.6	-	-	-
623.2	-	1	1	1	628.2	-	-	-	636.7	-	-	-
623.3	-	-	-	-	628.3	-	-	-	636.8	-	-	-
623.4	-	1	1	1	628.4	-	-	-	636.9	-	-	1
623.5	-	2	2	2	628.8	-	1	1	637.0	2	2	-
623.6	-	-	-	-	628.9	-	1	1	637.1	2	3	1
623.7	-	-	-	-	629.0	-	-	-	637.2	1	2	1
623.8	8	131	123	131	629.1	-	-	-	637.3	-	-	-
623.9	-	4	4	5	629.8	5	15	10	637.4	-	-	-
624.0	-	1	1	1	629.9	3	15	12	637.5	-	-	-
624.1	-	-	-	-	630	1	2	1	637.6	2	2	1
624.2	-	-	-	-	631	-	-	-	637.7	1	2	-
624.3	-	-	-	-	632	1	1	-	637.8	-	-	-
624.4	-	-	-	-	633.0	-	-	-	637.9	-	1	1
624.5	-	-	-	-	633.1	10	12	2	638.0	-	-	-
624.6	-	-	-	-	633.2	1	1	-	638.1	-	-	-
624.8	-	1	1	1	633.8	2	2	-	638.2	-	-	-
624.9	-	1	1	1	633.9	26	28	2	638.3	-	-	-
625.0	-	-	-	-	634.0	1	1	-	638.4	-	-	-
625.1	-	-	-	-	634.1	-	-	-	638.5	-	-	-
625.2	-	-	-	-	634.2	-	-	-	638.6	-	-	-
625.3	-	-	-	-	634.3	-	-	-	638.7	-	-	-

- 24 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
638.8	-	-	-	-	648.0	-	1	1	1	680.7	-	-	-	-
638.9	-	-	-	-	648.1	-	-	-	-	680.8	-	-	-	-
639.0	...	-	-	5	648.2	-	1	1	1	680.9	3	6	3	6
639.1	...	-	-	13	648.3	-	-	-	-	681.0	3	5	2	5
639.2	...	-	-	3	648.4	-	2	2	2	681.1	1	14	13	14
639.3	...	-	-	1	648.5	-	-	-	-	681.9	-	-	-	-
639.4	...	-	-	1	648.6	3	7	4	7	682.0	14	58	44	58
639.5	...	1	1	7	648.7	-	-	-	-	682.1	14	54	40	54
639.6	...	-	-	3	648.8	-	-	-	-	682.2	124	462	338	462
639.8	...	-	-	10	648.9	2	2	-	2	682.3	31	118	87	118
639.9	...	-	-	-	650	-	-	-	-	682.4	6	23	17	23
640	-	-	-	-	651	1	2	1	2	682.5	23	75	52	75
641	28	57	29	57	652	-	-	-	-	682.6	176	840	664	840
642.0	3	4	1	5	653	1	3	2	3	682.7	31	200	169	200
642.1	-	-	-	-	654	1	1	-	1	682.8	4	35	31	35
642.2	-	-	-	-	655	-	-	-	-	682.9	176	890	714	902
642.3	-	-	-	-	656	7	11	4	11	683	2	9	7	9
642.4	15	28	13	29	657	-	-	-	-	684	5	14	9	14
642.5	-	1	1	1	658	1	3	2	3	685.0	1	1	-	1
642.6	18	22	4	22	659	-	-	-	-	685.1	1	10	9	10
642.7	1	1	-	-	660	-	-	-	-	686.0	3	41	38	41
642.9	4	6	2	11	661	-	-	-	-	686.1	9	58	49	58
643	-	1	1	1	662	-	-	-	-	686.8	1	10	9	10
644	1	3	2	3	663	-	-	-	-	686.9	106	617	511	631
645	-	-	-	-	664	1	1	-	1	690	-	3	3	3
646.0	-	-	-	-	665	6	7	1	7	691.0	-	2	2	2
646.1	-	-	-	1	666	12	26	14	26	691.8	-	11	11	11
646.2	-	-	-	-	667	2	3	1	4	692.0	-	-	-	-
646.3	-	-	-	-	668	1	1	-	2	692.1	-	-	-	-
646.4	-	-	-	-	669	31	100	69	100	692.2	-	-	-	-
646.5	-	-	-	-	670	5	6	1	6	692.3	-	-	-	-
646.6	1	1	-	1	671	4	7	3	7	692.4	-	-	-	-
646.7	4	4	-	4	672	-	-	-	-	692.5	-	-	-	-
646.8	1	1	-	1	673	44	72	28	76	692.6	1	1	-	1
646.9	3	3	-	5	674	27	53	26	56	692.7	1	3	2	3
647.0	-	-	-	-	675	-	-	-	-	692.8	1	5	4	5
647.1	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	-	-	692.9	16	158	142	171
647.2	-	-	-	-	680.0	-	-	-	-	693.0	-	8	8	8
647.3	-	-	-	-	680.1	1	3	2	3	693.1	4	13	9	13
647.4	-	-	-	-	680.2	-	1	1	1	693.8	-	-	-	-
647.5	-	-	-	-	680.3	-	-	-	-	693.9	-	-	-	-
647.6	-	-	-	-	680.4	-	1	1	1	694.0	-	10	10	10
647.8	-	-	-	-	680.5	-	-	-	-	694.1	-	-	-	-
647.9	-	-	-	-	680.6	1	3	2	3	694.2	-	-	-	-

- 25 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		
694.3	-	-	-	704.0	-	5	5	5	712.8	-	-	-	
694.4	45	166	121	704.1	-	1	1	1	712.9	-	-	-	
694.5	35	205	170	704.2	-	-	-	714.0	1415	8357	6943	8357	
694.6	1	5	4	704.3	-	-	-	714.1	29	146	117	146	
694.8	-	-	-	704.8	-	-	-	714.2	15	30	15	30	
694.9	-	3	3	704.9	-	-	-	714.3	6	17	11	17	
695.0	-	-	-	705.0	-	-	-	714.4	1	1	-	1	
695.1	87	205	118	705.1	-	-	-	714.8	94	241	147	241	
695.2	-	2	2	705.8	-	6	6	6	714.9	1	11	10	11
695.3	-	2	2	705.9	-	-	-	715.0	21	463	442	463	
695.4	96	419	323	706.0	-	-	-	715.1	-	1	1	1	
695.8	24	86	62	706.1	-	1	1	1	715.2	1	3	2	3
695.9	-	12	12	706.2	1	5	4	5	715.3	56	343	287	343
696.0	2	48	46	706.3	-	2	2	2	715.8	-	19	19	19
696.1	13	270	257	706.8	-	-	-	715.9	292	9067	8775	9068	
696.2	-	1	1	706.9	-	-	-	716.0	-	4	4	4	
696.3	-	1	1	707.0	2370	11076	8709	12424	716.1	2	11	9	11
696.4	1	1	-	707.1	79	605	527	850	716.2	-	-	-	
696.5	-	-	-	707.8	28	139	111	166	716.3	-	-	-	
696.8	-	-	-	707.9	44	493	449	596	716.4	-	-	-	
697.0	-	6	6	708.0	-	1	1	1	716.5	4	30	26	31
697.1	-	-	-	708.1	-	1	1	1	716.6	-	1	1	1
697.8	-	-	-	708.2	-	-	-	716.8	1	7	6	7	
697.9	-	1	1	708.3	-	-	-	716.9	180	3682	3502	3911	
698.0	-	1	1	708.4	-	-	-	717.0	-	-	-	-	
698.1	-	-	-	708.5	-	-	-	717.1	-	-	-	-	
698.2	-	-	-	708.8	-	2	2	2	717.2	-	-	-	
698.3	-	10	10	708.9	-	2	2	2	717.3	1	1	-	
698.4	1	1	-	709.0	-	12	12	12	717.4	-	-	-	
698.8	-	-	-	709.1	-	-	-	717.5	-	-	-	-	
698.9	1	6	5	709.2	-	21	21	21	717.6	-	-	-	
700	-	3	3	709.3	1	4	4	4	717.7	-	-	-	
701.0	-	2	2	709.4	-	-	-	717.8	-	-	-	-	
701.1	1	10	9	709.8	-	9	9	9	717.9	-	1	1	1
701.2	-	-	-	709.9	8	36	28	37	718.0	-	-	-	
701.3	-	-	-	710.0	1073	1941	868	1941	718.1	-	1	1	1
701.4	-	1	1	710.1	803	1270	467	1270	718.2	1	9	8	9
701.5	-	-	-	710.2	27	106	79	106	718.3	1	8	7	8
701.8	-	4	4	710.3	88	198	110	198	718.4	9	175	166	175
701.9	-	3	3	710.4	162	394	232	394	718.5	3	41	38	41
702	-	5	5	710.8	7	22	15	22	718.6	-	1	1	1
703.0	1	2	1	710.9	119	262	143	301	718.8	-	4	4	4
703.8	-	3	3	711.0	91	237	146	237	718.9	4	26	22	26
703.9	-	-	-	711.9	3	21	18	19	719.0	-	2	2	2

- 26 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
		TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
719.1	-	7	7	7	7	724.0	10	165	155	166	729.4	170	367	197	367
719.2	-	-	-	-	-	724.1	-	1	1	1	729.5	2	25	23	25
719.3	-	1	1	1	1	724.2	-	18	18	18	729.6	-	-	-	-
719.4	1	13	12	13	13	724.3	-	19	19	19	729.8	6	22	16	22
719.5	-	5	5	5	5	724.4	-	10	10	10	729.9	2	6	4	6
719.6	-	2	2	2	2	724.5	3	65	62	65	730.0	13	43	30	43
719.7	-	2	2	2	2	724.6	-	20	20	20	730.1	27	127	100	127
719.8	-	3	3	3	3	724.7	-	-	-	-	730.2	290	980	690	984
719.9	26	815	789	831	724.8	1	3	2	3	3	730.3	1	2	1	2
720.0	45	276	231	276	724.9	4	22	18	25	730.9	3	14	11	14	
720.1	-	-	-	-	725	29	407	378	407	731.0	67	765	698	795	
720.2	-	1	1	1	726.0	-	3	3	3	731.2	-	5	5	5	
720.8	-	-	-	-	726.1	-	1	1	1	732.0	1	1	-	1	
720.9	1	19	18	20	726.2	-	1	1	1	732.1	3	8	5	8	
721.0	21	108	87	117	726.3	4	10	6	10	732.2	-	-	-	-	
721.1	33	83	50	75	726.4	-	-	-	-	732.3	-	-	-	-	
721.2	-	1	1	1	726.5	-	2	2	2	732.4	-	-	-	-	
721.3	1	28	27	29	726.6	1	5	4	5	732.5	-	-	-	-	
721.4	-	7	7	6	726.7	-	-	-	-	732.6	-	-	-	-	
721.5	-	-	-	-	726.8	-	-	-	-	732.7	-	-	-	-	
721.6	-	-	-	-	726.9	2	8	6	8	732.8	-	-	-	-	
721.7	-	1	1	1	727.0	2	6	4	6	732.9	-	1	1	1	
721.8	-	-	-	-	727.1	-	7	7	7	733.0	300	4070	3770	4070	
721.9	26	403	377	404	727.2	-	-	-	-	733.1	76	2160	2084	2160	
722.0	3	9	6	9	727.3	2	12	10	12	733.2	2	4	2	4	
722.1	2	19	17	19	727.4	-	5	5	5	733.3	1	4	3	4	
722.2	8	37	29	38	727.5	-	2	2	2	733.4	7	54	47	54	
722.3	-	-	-	-	727.6	-	1	1	1	733.5	-	-	-	-	
722.4	1	10	9	10	727.8	-	2	2	2	733.6	-	-	-	-	
722.5	6	52	46	52	727.9	-	2	2	2	733.7	-	1	1	1	
722.6	5	64	59	64	728.0	1	4	3	4	733.8	8	78	70	78	
722.7	1	3	2	2	728.1	-	1	1	1	733.9	22	209	188	233	
722.8	-	1	1	1	728.2	12	72	62	79	734	-	-	-	-	
722.9	2	46	44	46	728.3	4	17	13	17	735.0	-	1	1	1	
723.0	2	23	21	23	728.4	-	-	-	-	735.1	-	-	-	-	
723.1	-	5	5	5	728.5	-	-	-	-	735.2	-	-	-	-	
723.2	-	-	-	-	728.6	-	1	1	1	735.3	-	-	-	-	
723.3	-	1	1	1	728.7	-	-	-	-	735.4	-	1	1	1	
723.4	-	12	12	12	728.8	90	268	178	268	735.5	-	-	-	-	
723.5	-	16	16	16	728.9	19	139	120	141	735.8	-	3	3	3	
723.6	-	-	-	-	729.0	1	17	16	17	735.9	-	1	1	1	
723.7	-	-	-	-	729.1	17	64	47	64	736.0	-	4	4	4	
723.8	-	3	3	3	729.2	4	54	50	66	736.1	-	-	-	-	
723.9	-	-	-	-	729.3	5	30	25	30	736.2	-	3	3	3	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
736.3	-	3	3	3	742.8	23	37	14	37	747.5	1	7	6	7	
736.4	-	-	-	-	742.9	149	209	60	264	747.6	146	228	82	236	
736.5	-	-	-	-	743.0	1	12	11	12	747.8	390	475	85	508	
736.6	-	2	2	2	743.1	2	14	12	14	747.9	365	486	122	514	
736.7	-	12	12	12	743.2	-	2	2	2	748.0	1	10	9	10	
736.8	7	391	384	391	743.3	-	4	4	4	748.1	1	14	13	14	
736.9	-	17	17	17	743.4	1	5	4	5	748.2	1	4	3	4	
737.0	-	1	1	1	743.5	-	2	2	2	748.3	69	109	40	109	
737.1	59	323	264	323	743.6	-	1	1	1	748.4	12	16	4	16	
737.2	-	2	2	2	743.8	2	7	5	7	748.5	799	1530	731	1530	
737.3	213	694	481	896	743.9	2	5	3	5	748.6	77	116	39	124	
737.8	-	1	1	1	744.0	-	5	5	5	748.8	2	4	2	4	
737.9	2	3	1	4	744.1	-	1	1	1	748.9	5	9	4	10	
738.0	-	-	-	-	744.2	-	4	4	4	749.0	9	54	45	87	
738.1	-	2	2	2	744.3	-	5	5	5	749.1	-	7	7	41	
738.2	-	-	-	-	744.4	2	3	1	3	749.2	4	41	37	7	
738.3	11	57	46	57	744.5	-	3	3	3	750.0	-	-	-	-	
738.4	-	1	1	1	744.8	-	-	-	-	750.1	-	4	4	4	
738.5	2	19	17	19	744.9	-	15	15	15	750.2	4	5	1	5	
738.6	-	-	-	-	745.0	133	159	26	159	750.3	26	100	74	100	
738.7	-	-	-	-	745.1	300	362	62	362	750.4	27	76	49	76	
738.8	-	26	26	26	745.2	265	315	50	315	750.5	5	8	3	8	
738.9	-	22	22	23	745.3	71	116	45	116	750.6	-	5	5	5	
739.0	-	-	-	-	745.4	405	833	428	843	750.7	-	3	3	3	
739.1	-	-	-	-	745.5	223	452	230	453	750.8	-	-	-	-	
739.2	-	-	-	-	745.6	199	300	101	300	750.9	4	11	7	13	
739.3	-	-	-	-	745.7	2	4	2	4	751.0	11	24	13	24	
739.4	-	-	-	-	745.8	1	3	2	3	751.1	17	49	32	50	
739.5	-	-	-	-	745.9	10	23	13	28	751.2	8	59	51	59	
739.6	-	-	-	-	746.0	42	79	37	85	751.3	24	45	21	45	
739.7	-	-	-	-	746.1	65	91	26	91	751.4	24	40	16	40	
739.8	-	-	-	-	746.2	55	70	15	70	751.5	26	54	28	62	
739.9	-	-	-	-	746.3	110	151	41	151	751.6	131	226	95	226	
740.0	682	708	26	708	746.4	48	85	37	85	751.7	4	16	12	16	
740.1	-	-	-	-	746.5	9	23	14	23	751.8	6	10	4	10	
740.2	-	-	-	-	746.6	9	19	10	19	751.9	4	9	5	10	
741.0	109	158	49	44	746.7	593	660	67	660	752.0	-	2	2	2	
741.9	63	161	99	294	746.8	376	640	264	643	752.1	1	2	1	2	
742.0	71	115	44	115	746.9	1651	2220	571	2973	752.2	-	-	-	-	
742.1	124	267	143	267	747.0	101	442	341	442	752.3	-	4	4	4	
742.2	94	142	48	142	747.1	161	294	133	294	752.4	1	2	1	2	
742.3	363	551	188	671	747.2	37	72	35	102	752.5	1	11	10	11	
742.4	53	95	42	95	747.3	173	315	142	342	752.6	-	13	13	13	
742.5	74	152	81	163	747.4	88	128	40	128	752.7	-	8	8	9	

- 28 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
752.8	2	12	10	12	757.4	-	-	-	-	-	761.9	-	-	1	1	1	1
752.9	2	16	14	18	757.5	-	1	1	1	1	762.0	68	92	24	24	92	
753.0	439	609	170	610	757.6	-	-	-	-	-	762.1	459	576	117	117	600	
753.1	443	1031	588	1032	757.8	-	-	-	-	-	762.2	42	62	20	20	62	
753.2	7	35	28	35	757.9	-	3	3	3	3	762.3	8	27	20	20	27	
753.3	7	59	52	59	758.0	319	1022	703	1024	762.4	46	76	30	30	77		
753.4	1	12	11	12	758.1	242	281	39	281	762.5	31	48	17	17	53		
753.5	2	7	5	7	758.2	379	459	80	459	762.6	10	13	3	3	14		
753.6	6	17	11	17	758.3	5	10	5	10	762.7	223	352	129	129	352		
753.7	1	1	-	1	758.4	1	1	-	1	762.8	2	9	7	7	9		
753.8	2	21	19	21	758.5	35	46	11	46	762.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
753.9	16	74	58	99	758.6	12	55	43	55	763.0	26	63	37	37	63		
754.0	-	2	2	2	758.7	1	11	10	11	763.1	5	8	3	3	8		
754.1	-	-	-	-	758.8	4	8	4	8	763.2	5	6	1	1	6		
754.2	5	14	9	14	758.9	70	102	32	120	763.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
754.3	-	16	16	16	759.0	16	68	52	68	763.4	3	13	10	10	13		
754.4	-	-	-	-	759.1	8	22	14	22	763.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
754.5	-	8	8	8	759.2	7	15	8	15	763.6	11	29	18	18	29		
754.6	-	-	-	-	759.3	7	29	22	29	763.7	1	3	2	2	3		
754.7	2	26	24	26	759.4	39	47	8	47	763.8	12	31	19	19	31		
754.8	9	34	25	34	759.5	30	54	24	55	763.9	2	3	1	1	3		
755.0	-	9	9	9	759.6	7	28	21	28	764.0	20	55	35	35	55		
755.1	-	8	8	8	759.7	661	834	173	1514	764.1	-	1	1	1	1		
755.2	1	15	14	15	759.8	237	378	141	378	764.2	1	2	1	1	2		
755.3	1	7	6	7	759.9	69	116	47	253	764.9	16	67	51	51	68		
755.4	-	5	5	6	760.0	30	58	28	58	765.0	1953	8210	6257	6257	8250		
755.5	3	25	22	25	760.1	4	11	7	12	765.1	1322	8605	7284	7284	10464		
755.6	2	28	26	28	760.2	23	33	10	33	766.0	1	4	3	3	4		
755.8	8	28	20	28	760.3	2	7	5	7	766.1	-	1	1	1	1		
755.9	-	10	10	10	760.4	1	1	-	1	766.2	-	35	35	35	35		
756.0	32	80	48	98	760.5	16	25	9	25	767.0	351	870	520	520	872		
756.1	29	114	85	114	760.6	5	6	1	6	767.1	-	6	6	6	6		
756.2	-	-	-	-	760.7	14	24	10	24	767.2	-	1	1	1	1		
756.3	12	36	24	36	760.8	41	67	26	68	767.3	2	10	8	8	10		
756.4	19	55	36	55	760.9	4	5	1	7	767.4	2	6	4	4	6		
756.5	94	184	90	184	761.0	206	244	38	244	767.5	-	-	-	-	-		
756.6	458	564	106	564	761.1	400	592	192	592	767.6	1	1	-	-	1		
756.7	62	118	56	118	761.2	16	110	94	110	767.7	2	2	-	-	2		
756.8	29	57	28	57	761.3	46	71	25	71	767.8	19	52	33	33	52		
756.9	12	33	21	35	761.4	1	2	1	2	767.9	11	39	28	28	47		
757.0	1	5	4	5	761.5	683	2005	1322	2005	768.2	2	2	-	-	2		
757.1	4	12	8	12	761.6	4	5	1	5	768.3	-	1	1	1	2		
757.2	-	1	1	1	761.7	1	5	4	5	768.4	248	611	363	363	710		
757.3	31	85	54	86	761.8	49	71	22	71	768.5	121	217	96	96	249		

- 29 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY - UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS		
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			
768.6	1	2	1	2	775.0	7	37	30	37	779.6	27	32	5	32	
768.9	834	1974	1143	2698	775.1	1	4	3	4	779.8	2287	9353	7066	9353	
769	3569	4187	618	4187	775.2	-	1	1	1	779.9	15	15	-	42	
770.0	47	93	46	93	775.3	1	2	1	2	780.0	15	6490	6475	7466	
770.1	265	588	323	588	775.4	-	3	3	3	780.1	-	10	10	10	
770.2	343	1535	1192	1535	775.5	5	16	11	16	780.2	22	1381	1359	1381	
770.3	133	412	279	412	775.6	3	16	13	16	780.3	487	11764	11277	11765	
770.4	509	669	160	669	775.7	2	9	7	9	780.4	2	101	99	101	
770.5	153	263	110	263	775.8	-	-	-	-	780.5	-	9	9	9	
770.6	-	2	2	2	775.9	-	-	-	-	780.6	36	1592	1556	1592	
770.7	649	1087	438	1087	776.0	6	13	7	13	780.7	7	916	909	916	
770.8	1494	4504	3010	4504	776.1	1	2	1	2	780.8	-	1	1	1	
770.9	3	4	1	4	776.2	45	212	167	212	780.9	1	304	303	304	
771.0	9	16	7	16	776.3	3	7	4	7	781.0	-	97	97	97	
771.1	23	34	11	35	776.4	-	4	4	4	781.1	-	1	1	1	
771.2	28	36	8	36	776.5	3	10	7	9	781.2	-	16	16	16	
771.3	1	1	-	1	776.6	11	48	37	1	781.3	-	124	124	124	
771.4	5	10	5	10	776.7	-	2	2	2	781.4	-	3	3	3	
771.5	-	-	-	-	776.8	-	-	-	-	781.5	-	1	1	1	
771.6	-	-	-	-	776.9	-	2	2	2	781.6	-	2	2	2	
771.7	10	19	9	19	777.1	-	2	2	2	781.7	-	4	4	4	
771.8	828	1686	858	1686	777.2	-	-	-	-	781.9	16	448	432	448	
772.0	12	21	9	21	777.3	-	-	-	-	782.0	-	6	6	6	
772.1	317	1009	692	1009	777.4	-	-	-	-	782.1	-	14	14	14	
772.2	8	52	44	52	777.5	353	433	80	433	782.2	-	6	6	6	
772.3	3	5	2	5	777.6	19	85	66	85	782.3	6	1766	1760	1849	
772.4	9	24	15	24	777.8	5	7	2	7	782.4	6	1535	1529	1535	
772.5	4	9	5	9	777.9	-	-	-	-	782.5	-	35	35	35	
772.6	4	7	3	7	778.0	123	272	149	274	782.6	-	3	3	3	
772.8	9	43	34	43	778.1	2	3	1	3	782.7	-	34	34	34	
772.9	34	89	55	98	778.2	1	2	1	2	782.8	-	-	-	-	
773.0	18	34	16	34	778.3	5	38	33	38	782.9	-	-	-	-	
773.1	1	4	3	4	778.4	-	-	-	-	783.0	11	1181	1170	1181	
773.2	22	63	41	108	778.5	3	16	13	16	783.1	-	4	4	4	
773.3	2	4	2	2	778.6	-	-	-	-	783.2	-	418	418	418	
773.4	-	-	-	-	778.7	1	1	-	1	783.3	-	49	49	49	
773.5	-	-	-	-	778.8	1	1	-	1	783.4	5	372	367	377	
774.1	-	-	-	-	778.9	1	4	3	4	783.5	-	8	8	8	
774.2	1	39	38	1	779.0	10	144	134	144	783.6	1	48	47	48	
774.3	-	-	-	-	779.1	1	4	3	4	783.9	-	115	115	115	
774.4	12	20	8	20	779.2	3	15	12	15	784.0	-	42	42	42	
774.5	-	-	-	-	779.3	-	1	1	1	784.1	-	-	-	-	
774.6	2	14	12	56	779.4	-	1	1	1	784.2	3	62	59	62	
774.7	1	2	1	2	779.5	1	3	2	3	784.3	-	1868	1868	1868	

- 30 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
		RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	BY CODE FIELD		RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	BY CODE FIELD			RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	BY CODE FIELD	
		RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		
784.4	-	16	16	16	789.1	3	546	543	546	794.3	-	12	12	12
784.5	-	109	109	109	789.2	2	273	271	275	794.4	-	2	2	2
784.6	-	12	12	12	789.3	4	322	318	322	794.5	-	-	-	-
784.7	3	185	182	185	789.4	-	1	1	1	794.6	-	-	-	-
784.8	-	36	36	36	789.5	6	5874	5868	5874	794.7	-	-	-	-
784.9	-	18	18	18	789.9	23	359	336	359	794.8	-	16	16	16
785.0	1	616	615	616	790.0	-	2	2	2	794.9	-	1	1	1
785.1	-	3	3	3	790.1	-	1	1	1	795.0	1	1	-	1
785.2	-	42	42	42	790.2	-	39	39	39	795.1	-	2	2	2
785.3	-	4	4	4	790.3	7	1433	1426	1495	795.2	-	-	-	-
785.4	72	5834	5762	10434	790.4	-	2	2	2	795.3	-	2	2	2
785.5	908	77397	76489	77405	790.5	-	1	1	1	795.4	-	-	-	-
785.6	3	173	170	173	790.6	6	697	691	804	795.5	-	3	3	3
785.9	-	22	22	22	790.7	5	1170	1165	1210	795.6	-	-	-	-
786.0	85	10450	10365	10450	790.8	3	141	138	141	795.7	-	-	-	-
786.1	-	19	19	19	790.9	-	9	9	9	796.0	-	3	3	3
786.2	-	49	49	49	791.0	-	13	13	13	796.1	-	2	2	2
786.3	57	3940	3883	3940	791.1	-	1	1	1	796.2	-	-	-	-
786.4	-	5	5	5	791.2	-	4	4	5	796.3	-	-	-	-
786.5	9	242	233	242	791.3	-	44	44	44	796.4	-	2	2	2
786.6	1	34	33	34	791.4	-	-	-	-	796.9	-	-	-	-
786.7	-	2	2	2	791.5	-	5	5	5	797	1264	20175	18911	20512
786.8	-	8	8	8	791.6	-	3	3	3	798.0	5245	5789	544	5789
786.9	-	56	56	56	791.7	-	-	-	-	798.1	336	370	34	370
787.0	1	953	952	961	791.9	3	4446	4443	4448	798.2	8	8	-	8
787.1	-	2	2	2	792.0	-	-	-	-	798.9	88	92	4	92
787.2	1	1541	1540	1541	792.1	-	-	-	-	799.0	42	9195	9153	9249
787.3	1	94	93	94	792.2	-	-	-	-	799.1	2589	198715	196126	198715
787.4	-	3	3	3	792.3	-	-	-	-	799.2	-	33	33	33
787.5	-	1	1	1	792.4	-	1	1	1	799.3	38	7278	7240	7494
787.6	-	23	23	23	792.9	-	1	1	1	799.4	36	9825	9789	9872
787.7	-	-	-	-	793.0	-	-	-	-	799.8	166	8198	8032	8198
787.9	-	-	-	-	793.1	2	64	62	64	799.9	18058	32634	14578	32634
788.0	1	23	22	23	793.2	-	10	10	10	E800.0	12	12	-	12
788.1	-	1	1	1	793.3	1	2	1	2	E800.1	-	-	-	-
788.2	1	504	503	504	793.4	-	1	1	1	E800.2	-	-	-	-
788.3	-	257	257	257	793.5	-	-	-	-	E800.3	-	-	-	-
788.4	-	4	4	4	793.6	-	-	-	-	E800.8	-	-	-	-
788.5	1	691	690	691	793.7	-	1	1	1	E800.9	-	-	-	-
788.6	-	2	2	2	793.8	-	-	-	-	E801.0	2	2	-	2
788.7	-	1	1	1	793.9	-	-	-	-	E801.1	-	-	-	-
788.8	-	16	16	16	794.0	-	2	2	2	E801.2	-	-	-	-
788.9	-	9	9	9	794.1	-	-	-	-	E801.3	3	3	-	3
789.0	22	899	877	899	794.2	-	-	-	-	E801.8	-	-	-	-

- 31 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E801.9	2	2	-	2	E810.7	1	1	-	1	E815.1	1347	1357	10	1357
E802.0	4	4	-	4	E810.8	1	1	-	1	E815.2	692	695	3	695
F802.1	3	3	-	3	E810.9	182	183	1	183	E815.3	79	79	-	79
E802.2	-	-	-	-	E811.0	20	20	-	20	E815.4	-	-	-	-
E802.3	-	-	-	-	E811.1	11	11	-	11	E815.5	-	-	-	-
E802.8	-	-	-	-	E811.2	-	-	-	-	E815.6	-	-	-	-
E802.9	1	1	-	1	E811.3	-	-	-	-	E815.7	3	3	-	-
E803.0	-	-	-	-	E811.4	-	-	-	-	E815.8	1	1	-	1
E803.1	-	-	-	-	E811.5	-	-	-	-	E815.9	936	958	22	958
E803.2	-	-	-	-	E811.6	-	-	-	-	E816.0	3595	3648	53	3648
E803.3	-	-	-	-	E811.7	-	-	-	-	E816.1	1435	1444	9	1444
E803.8	-	-	-	-	E811.8	-	-	-	-	E816.2	545	550	5	550
E803.9	-	-	-	-	E811.9	-	-	-	-	E816.3	77	78	1	78
E804.0	1	1	-	1	E812.0	7795	7885	90	7885	E816.4	-	-	-	-
E804.1	3	3	-	3	E812.1	4027	4083	56	4083	E816.5	-	-	-	-
E804.2	3	3	-	3	E812.2	1755	1765	11	1765	E816.6	-	-	-	-
E804.3	-	-	-	-	E812.3	217	218	1	218	E816.7	11	11	-	11
E804.8	5	5	-	5	E812.4	-	-	-	-	E816.8	1	1	-	1
E804.9	27	28	1	28	E812.5	-	-	-	-	E816.9	1463	1495	32	1495
E805.0	16	16	-	16	E812.6	2	2	-	2	E817.0	1	1	-	1
E805.1	2	2	-	2	E812.7	24	24	-	24	E817.1	8	9	1	9
E805.2	439	441	2	441	E812.8	7	7	-	7	E817.2	-	-	-	-
E805.3	1	1	-	1	E812.9	3015	3062	47	3062	E817.3	-	-	-	-
E805.8	3	3	-	3	E813.0	2	2	-	2	E817.4	-	-	-	-
E805.9	28	28	-	28	E813.1	3	3	-	3	E817.5	-	-	-	-
E806.0	2	2	-	2	E813.2	4	4	-	4	E817.6	-	-	-	-
E806.1	-	-	-	-	E813.3	2	2	-	2	E817.7	-	1	1	1
E806.2	-	-	-	-	E813.4	-	-	-	-	E817.8	-	-	-	-
E806.3	-	-	-	-	E813.5	9	9	-	9	E817.9	8	11	3	11
E806.8	-	-	-	-	E813.6	811	816	5	816	E818.0	111	114	3	114
E806.9	3	3	-	3	E813.7	3	3	-	3	E818.1	308	313	5	313
E807.0	1	1	-	1	E813.8	4	4	-	4	E818.2	32	32	-	32
E807.1	-	-	-	-	E813.9	13	13	-	13	E818.3	14	14	-	14
E807.2	2	2	-	2	E814.0	2	2	-	2	E818.4	-	-	-	-
E807.3	-	-	-	-	E814.1	-	-	-	-	E818.5	-	-	-	-
E807.8	-	-	-	-	E814.2	4	4	-	4	E818.6	1	1	-	1
E807.9	7	7	-	7	E814.3	1	1	-	1	E818.7	15	16	1	16
E810.0	281	282	1	282	E814.4	-	-	-	-	E818.8	5	5	-	5
E810.1	124	125	1	125	E814.5	-	-	-	-	E818.9	462	468	6	468
E810.2	10	10	-	10	E814.6	-	-	-	-	E819.0	580	600	20	600
E810.3	3	3	-	3	E814.7	7187	7270	83	7270	E819.1	447	454	7	454
E810.4	-	-	-	-	E814.8	-	-	-	-	E819.2	125	126	1	126
E810.5	-	-	-	-	E814.9	2	2	-	2	E819.3	34	35	1	35
E810.6	-	-	-	-	E815.0	3570	3622	52	3622	E819.4	-	-	-	-

- 32 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E819.5	-	-	-	-	E823.9	16	16	-	16	E829.2	-	-	-	-
E819.6	-	-	-	-	E824.0	1	1	-	1	E829.3	-	-	-	-
E819.7	1	1	-	-	E824.1	1	2	1	2	E829.4	-	-	-	-
E819.8	1	1	-	-	E824.2	-	-	-	-	E829.8	-	-	-	-
E819.9	3778	4015	237	4015	E824.3	-	-	-	-	E829.9	-	1	1	1
E820.0	13	13	-	13	E824.4	-	-	-	-	E830.0	81	81	-	81
E820.1	3	3	-	3	E824.5	-	-	-	-	E830.1	31	31	-	31
E820.2	1	1	-	1	E824.6	-	-	-	-	E830.2	14	14	-	14
E820.3	-	-	-	-	E824.7	-	1	1	1	E830.3	4	4	-	4
E820.4	-	-	-	-	E824.8	-	-	-	-	E830.4	-	-	-	-
E820.5	-	-	-	-	E824.9	6	9	3	9	E830.5	-	-	-	-
E820.6	-	-	-	-	E825.0	39	40	1	40	E830.6	-	-	-	-
E820.7	4	4	-	4	E825.1	32	33	1	33	E830.8	3	3	-	3
E820.8	4	4	-	4	E825.2	21	21	-	21	E830.9	325	326	1	326
E820.9	26	26	-	26	E825.3	6	6	-	6	E831.0	7	8	1	8
E821.0	39	39	-	39	E825.4	-	-	-	-	E831.1	15	15	-	15
E821.1	9	9	-	9	E825.5	-	-	-	-	E831.2	3	4	1	4
E821.2	15	15	-	15	E825.6	-	-	-	-	E831.3	2	2	-	2
E821.3	4	4	-	4	E825.7	26	27	1	27	E831.4	-	-	-	-
E821.4	-	-	-	-	E825.8	6	6	-	6	E831.5	-	-	-	-
E821.5	-	-	-	-	E825.9	151	159	8	159	E831.6	-	-	-	-
E821.6	1	1	-	1	E826.0	13	13	-	13	E831.8	-	-	-	-
E821.7	10	10	-	10	E826.1	68	73	5	73	E831.9	39	39	-	39
E821.8	1	1	-	1	E826.2	-	-	-	-	E832.0	64	65	1	65
E821.9	68	69	1	69	E826.3	-	-	-	-	E832.1	24	25	1	25
E822.0	10	10	-	10	E826.4	-	-	-	-	E832.2	20	20	-	20
E822.1	2	2	-	2	E826.8	3	3	-	3	E832.3	3	3	-	3
E822.2	9	9	-	9	E826.9	3	3	-	3	E832.4	-	-	-	-
E822.3	1	1	-	1	E827.0	-	-	-	-	E832.5	1	1	-	1
E822.4	-	-	-	-	E827.1	-	-	-	-	E832.6	1	1	-	1
E822.5	-	-	-	-	E827.2	-	-	-	-	E832.8	2	2	-	2
E822.6	7	7	-	7	E827.3	2	3	1	3	E832.9	371	378	7	378
E822.7	443	446	3	446	E827.4	-	-	-	-	E833.0	-	-	-	-
E822.8	1	1	-	1	E827.8	-	-	-	-	E833.1	-	-	-	-
E822.9	17	18	1	18	E827.9	-	-	-	-	E833.2	1	1	-	1
E823.0	25	25	-	25	E828.0	-	-	-	-	E833.3	-	-	-	-
E823.1	7	7	-	7	E828.1	1	1	-	1	E833.4	-	-	-	-
E823.2	22	22	-	22	E828.2	98	101	3	101	E833.5	-	-	-	-
E823.3	1	1	-	1	E828.3	-	-	-	-	E833.6	-	-	-	-
E823.4	-	-	-	-	E828.4	-	-	-	-	E833.8	-	-	-	-
E823.5	-	-	-	-	E828.8	-	-	-	-	E833.9	2	2	-	2
E823.6	-	-	-	-	E828.9	1	2	1	2	E834.0	-	-	-	-
E823.7	6	6	-	6	E829.0	1	1	-	1	E834.1	-	-	-	-
E823.8	1	1	-	1	E829.1	-	-	-	-	E834.2	1	1	-	1

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
E834.3	2	2.	-	2 E840.2	9	9	-	9 E844.6	-	-	-	-
E834.4	-	-	-	- E840.3	46	46	-	46 E844.7	30	30	-	30
E834.5	-	-	-	- E840.4	-	-	-	- E844.8	3	3	-	3
E834.6	-	-	-	- E840.5	25	25	-	25 E844.9	2	3	1	3
E834.8	-	-	-	- E840.6	-	-	-	- E845.0	1	1	-	1
E834.9	1	1	-	1 E840.7	-	-	-	- E845.1	-	-	-	-
E835.0	1	1	-	1 E840.8	-	-	-	- E845.2	-	-	-	-
E835.1	-	-	-	- E840.9	2	2	-	2 E845.3	-	-	-	-
E835.2	1	1	-	1 E841.0	-	-	-	- E845.4	-	-	-	-
E835.3	-	-	-	- E841.1	59	59	-	59 E845.5	-	-	-	-
E835.4	1	1	-	1 E841.2	60	60	-	60 E845.6	-	-	-	-
E835.5	-	-	-	- E841.3	608	608	-	608 E845.7	-	-	-	-
E835.6	-	-	-	- E841.4	22	22	-	22 E845.8	-	-	-	-
E835.8	-	-	-	- E841.5	307	308	1	308 E845.9	-	-	-	-
E835.9	1	1	-	1 E841.6	-	-	-	- E846	14	15	1	15
E836.0	-	-	-	- E841.7	2	2	-	2 E847	1	1	-	1
E836.1	-	-	-	- E841.8	-	-	-	- E848	18	18	-	18
E836.2	3	3	-	3 E841.9	21	22	1	22 E850.0	628	675	47	675
E836.3	1	1	-	1 E842.0	-	-	-	- E850.1	64	84	20	84
E836.4	-	-	-	- E842.1	2	2	-	2 E850.2	42	53	11	53
E836.5	-	-	-	- E842.2	-	-	-	- E850.3	-	-	-	-
E836.6	-	-	-	- E842.3	-	-	-	- E850.4	2	3	1	3
E836.8	-	-	-	- E842.4	-	-	-	- E850.5	79	87	8	87
E836.9	1	1	-	1 E842.5	2	2	-	2 E850.8	110	297	187	297
E837.0	-	-	-	- E842.6	19	19	-	19 E850.9	1	2	1	2
E837.1	1	1	-	1 E842.7	1	1	-	1 E851	60	74	14	74
E837.2	3	3	-	3 E842.8	-	-	-	- E852.0	1	1	-	1
E837.3	2	2	-	2 E842.9	-	-	-	- E852.1	1	1	-	1
E837.4	-	-	-	- E843.0	-	-	-	- E852.2	-	-	-	-
E837.5	-	-	-	- E843.1	2	2	-	2 E852.3	3	3	-	3
E837.6	-	-	-	- E843.2	2	2	-	2 E852.4	2	3	1	3
E837.8	-	-	-	- E843.3	1	1	-	1 E852.5	9	9	-	9
E837.9	4	4	-	4 E843.4	-	-	-	- E852.8	15	20	5	20
E838.0	5	5	-	5 E843.5	-	-	-	- E852.9	3	5	2	5
E838.1	11	12	1	12 E843.6	1	1	-	1 E853.0	24	30	6	30
E838.2	7	7	-	7 E843.7	1	1	-	1 E853.1	3	4	1	4
E838.3	-	-	-	- E843.8	-	-	-	- E853.2	40	51	11	51
E838.4	4	4	-	4 E843.9	-	-	-	- E853.8	16	17	1	17
E838.5	6	7	1	7 E844.0	-	-	-	- E853.9	1	2	1	2
E838.6	2	2	-	2 E844.1	3	3	-	3 E854.0	136	158	22	158
E838.8	2	2	-	2 E844.2	-	-	-	- E854.1	3	12	9	12
E838.9	58	60	2	60 E844.3	-	-	-	- E854.2	28	38	10	38
E840.0	-	-	-	- E844.4	-	-	-	- E854.3	1	1	-	1
E840.1	3	3	-	3 E844.5	-	-	-	- E855.0	12	29	17	29

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E855.1	39	46	7	46	E863.3	-	-	-	-	E870.1	1	1	-	1
E855.2	412	470	58	470	E863.4	3	4	1	4	E870.2	9	10	1	10
E855.3	-	-	-	-	E863.5	4	6	2	6	E870.3	1	1	-	1
E855.4	3	5	2	5	E863.6	1	3	2	3	E870.4	10	14	4	14
E855.5	2	3	1	3	E863.7	1	1	-	1	E870.5	19	23	4	23
E855.6	-	-	-	-	E863.8	2	2	-	2	E870.6	30	35	5	35
E855.8	7	10	3	10	E863.9	4	6	2	6	E870.7	11	12	1	12
E855.9	2	2	-	2	E864.0	1	2	1	2	E870.8	33	43	10	43
E856	61	95	34	95	E864.1	7	7	-	7	E870.9	8	9	1	9
E857	6	11	5	11	E864.2	6	7	1	7	E871.0	1	2	1	2
E858.0	22	28	6	28	E864.3	1	1	-	1	E871.1	-	-	-	-
E858.1	35	44	9	44	E864.4	3	3	-	3	E871.2	-	-	-	-
E858.2	28	40	12	40	E865.0	-	-	-	-	E871.3	-	-	-	-
E858.3	196	534	338	534	E865.1	-	-	-	-	E871.4	-	-	-	-
E858.4	4	6	2	6	E865.2	-	-	-	-	E871.5	-	-	-	-
E858.5	62	112	50	112	E865.3	-	-	-	-	E871.6	-	-	-	-
E858.6	17	40	23	40	E865.4	2	2	-	2	E871.7	-	-	-	-
E858.7	7	14	7	14	E865.5	2	2	-	2	E871.8	1	1	-	1
E858.8	509	552	43	552	E865.8	1	1	-	1	E871.9	-	-	-	-
E858.9	570	661	91	661	E865.9	-	-	-	-	E872.0	-	-	-	-
E860.0	4	5	1	5	E866.0	4	10	6	10	E872.1	-	-	-	-
E860.1	189	391	202	391	E866.1	1	3	2	3	E872.2	-	-	-	-
E860.2	14	16	2	16	E866.2	-	-	-	-	E872.3	-	-	-	-
E860.3	17	25	8	25	E866.3	-	-	-	-	E872.4	-	-	-	-
E860.4	-	-	-	-	E866.4	14	27	13	27	E872.5	-	-	-	-
E860.8	2	2	-	2	E866.5	-	-	-	-	E872.6	-	-	-	-
E860.9	120	252	132	252	E866.6	4	5	1	5	E872.8	-	-	-	-
E861.0	1	2	1	2	E866.7	1	2	1	2	E872.9	-	-	-	-
E861.1	-	-	-	-	E866.8	17	19	2	19	E873.0	-	1	1	1
E861.2	3	3	-	3	E866.9	21	26	5	26	E873.1	-	-	-	-
E861.3	-	-	-	-	E867	48	50	2	50	E873.2	1	8	7	8
E861.4	7	10	3	10	E868.0	22	22	-	22	E873.3	-	-	-	-
E861.5	-	-	-	-	E868.1	20	20	-	20	E873.4	-	-	-	-
E861.6	-	-	-	-	E868.2	511	513	2	513	E873.5	-	-	-	-
E861.9	-	-	-	-	E868.3	130	132	2	132	E873.6	-	1	1	1
E862.0	-	-	-	-	E868.8	10	12	2	12	E873.8	2	2	-	2
E862.1	16	17	1	17	E868.9	172	190	18	190	E873.9	-	-	-	-
E862.2	-	-	-	-	E869.0	2	2	-	2	E874.0	2	2	-	2
E862.3	-	-	-	-	E869.1	-	-	-	-	E874.1	1	2	1	2
E862.4	53	61	8	61	E869.2	8	8	-	8	E874.2	1	1	-	1
E862.9	-	-	-	-	E869.3	-	-	-	-	E874.3	-	-	-	-
E863.0	2	2	-	2	E869.8	163	195	32	195	E874.4	-	-	-	-
E863.1	14	14	-	14	E869.9	17	22	5	22	E874.5	1	1	-	1
E863.2	-	-	-	-	E870.0	88	105	17	105	E874.8	1	1	-	1

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
E874.9	-	-	-	-	E884.2	459	753	294	753	E903	1	1
E875.0	1	60	59	60	E884.9	419	463	44	463	E904.0	5	9
E875.1	-	-	-	-	E885	429	633	204	633	E904.1	98	207
E875.2	-	-	-	-	E886.0	2	2	-	2	E904.2	-	-
E875.8	-	1	1	1	E886.9	5	7	2	7	E904.3	94	143
E875.9	-	-	-	-	E887	2760	12450	9691	12450	E904.9	1	3
E876.0	3	5	2	5	E888	5472	8479	3008	8479	E905.0	5	5
E876.1	1	2	1	2	E890.0	3	3	-	3	E905.1	3	5
E876.2	1	2	1	2	E890.1	1	2	1	2	E905.2	-	-
E876.3	5	5	-	5	E890.2	2877	2897	20	2897	E905.3	48	52
E876.4	-	-	-	-	E890.3	976	1007	31	1007	E905.4	-	-
E876.5	-	-	-	-	E890.8	96	97	1	97	E905.5	6	7
E876.8	40	49	9	49	E890.9	76	86	10	86	E905.6	-	-
E876.9	2	4	2	4	E891.0	-	-	-	-	E905.7	-	-
E878.0	11	340	329	340	E891.1	-	-	-	-	E905.8	-	-
E878.1	223	3027	2804	3027	E891.2	80	81	1	81	E905.9	-	-
E878.2	126	3944	3818	3944	E891.3	59	60	1	60	E906.0	14	17
E878.3	135	898	763	898	E891.8	7	7	-	7	E906.1	1	1
E878.4	80	1434	1354	1434	E891.9	3	4	1	4	E906.2	-	-
E878.5	272	1059	787	1059	E892	91	91	-	91	E906.3	3	4
E878.6	172	4855	4683	4855	E893.0	104	116	12	116	E906.4	4	10
E878.8	213	2646	2433	2646	E893.1	9	10	1	10	E906.8	58	63
E878.9	616	6173	5557	6173	E893.2	18	21	3	21	E906.9	12	13
E879.0	12	79	67	79	E893.8	45	47	2	47	E907	91	93
E879.1	18	194	176	194	E893.9	47	53	6	53	E908	173	176
E879.2	12	1326	1314	1326	E894	79	86	7	86	E909	24	24
E879.3	1	5	4	5	E895	41	46	5	46	E910.0	3	3
E879.4	2	10	8	10	E896	3	3	-	3	E910.1	44	46
E879.5	1	2	1	2	E897	18	21	3	21	E910.2	1110	1122
E879.6	103	325	222	325	E898.0	39	42	3	42	E910.3	66	67
E879.7	-	1	1	1	E898.1	107	114	7	114	E910.4	353	421
E879.8	178	1008	830	1008	E899	231	364	133	364	E910.8	2072	2133
E879.9	14	117	103	117	E900.0	93	105	12	105	E910.9	796	811
E880.0	-	-	-	-	E900.1	8	9	1	9	E911	1755	4506
E880.9	1143	1269	126	1269	E900.9	121	191	70	191	E912	1786	10779
E881.0	238	273	35	273	E901.0	359	435	76	435	E913.0	172	178
E881.1	92	92	-	92	E901.1	1	1	-	1	E913.1	37	39
E882	659	681	22	681	E901.8	8	9	1	9	E913.2	19	20
E883.0	41	41	-	41	E901.9	363	711	348	711	E913.3	118	118
E883.1	1	1	-	1	E902.0	-	-	-	-	E913.8	412	419
E883.2	-	1	1	1	E902.1	-	-	-	-	E913.9	155	178
E883.9	67	72	5	72	E902.2	4	4	-	4	E914	1	1
E884.0	7	8	1	8	E902.8	-	-	-	-	E915	46	63
E884.1	143	144	1	144	E902.9	2	2	-	2	E916	984	1001

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ENTITY AXIS	
		RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY		ENTITY AXIS	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION		ENTITY AXIS	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION		
E917.0	42	45	3	45	E925.8	303	304	1	304	E932.0	1	298	297	298
E917.1	-	-	-	-	E925.9	154	162	8	162	E932.1	-	32	32	32
E917.2	3	3	-	3	E926.0	-	-	-	-	E932.2	1	8	7	8
E917.9	204	220	16	220	E926.1	-	-	-	-	E932.3	6	91	85	91
E918	115	119	4	119	E926.2	-	-	-	-	E932.4	-	2	2	2
E919.0	699	710	11	710	E926.3	-	-	-	-	E932.5	-	2	2	2
E919.1	94	95	1	95	E926.4	-	-	-	-	E932.6	-	-	-	-
E919.2	205	207	2	207	E926.5	-	-	-	-	E932.7	-	-	-	-
E919.3	16	17	1	17	E926.8	-	-	-	-	E932.8	-	3	3	3
E919.4	12	12	-	12	E926.9	-	2	2	2	E932.9	-	3	3	3
E919.5	-	-	-	-	E927	31	54	23	54	E933.0	1	1	-	1
E919.6	23	25	2	25	E928.0	-	1	1	1	E933.1	1	1305	1304	1305
E919.7	100	101	1	101	E928.1	-	-	-	-	E933.2	-	-	-	-
E919.8	95	99	4	99	E928.2	2	2	-	2	E933.3	-	1	1	1
E919.9	33	35	2	35	E928.8	14	18	4	18	E933.4	-	7	7	7
E920.0	6	6	-	6	E928.9	1952	3468	1517	3468	E933.5	-	1	1	1
E920.1	22	22	-	22	E929.0	190	249	59	249	E933.8	-	1	1	1
E920.2	-	-	-	-	E929.1	16	20	4	20	E933.9	-	1	1	1
E920.3	15	15	-	15	E929.2	18	41	23	41	E934.0	-	1	1	1
E920.4	6	7	1	7	E929.3	185	1016	831	1016	E934.1	-	2	2	2
E920.8	46	51	5	51	E929.4	5	15	10	15	E934.2	-	240	240	240
E920.9	36	53	17	53	E929.5	11	18	7	18	E934.3	1	1	-	1
E921.0	14	14	-	14	E929.8	52	95	44	95	E934.4	-	9	9	9
E921.1	10	11	1	11	E929.9	226	605	379	605	E934.5	3	9	6	9
E921.8	29	29	-	29	E930.0	11	28	17	28	E934.6	-	1	1	1
E921.9	3	4	1	4	E930.1	-	9	9	9	E934.7	-	1	1	1
E922.0	225	228	3	228	E930.2	-	3	3	3	E934.8	1	2	1	2
E922.1	214	216	2	216	E930.3	-	1	1	1	E934.9	1	5	4	5
E922.2	118	118	-	118	E930.4	-	1	1	1	E935.0	4	15	12	15
E922.3	4	4	-	4	E930.5	1	2	1	2	E935.1	1	33	32	33
E922.8	2	3	1	3	E930.6	-	8	8	8	E935.2	-	7	7	7
E922.9	1105	1132	27	1132	E930.7	1	100	99	100	E935.3	-	-	-	-
E923.0	7	7	-	7	E930.8	1	18	17	18	E935.4	1	22	21	22
E923.1	12	12	-	12	E930.9	-	40	40	40	E935.5	-	1	1	1
E923.2	114	119	5	119	E931.0	2	7	5	7	E935.8	-	8	8	8
E923.8	43	43	-	43	E931.1	-	1	1	1	E935.9	1	10	9	10
E923.9	71	72	1	72	E931.2	-	-	-	-	E936.0	-	-	-	-
E924.0	111	132	21	132	E931.3	-	-	-	-	E936.1	3	24	21	24
E924.1	6	9	3	9	E931.4	-	3	3	3	E936.2	-	-	-	-
E924.8	21	27	6	27	E931.5	-	-	-	-	E936.3	1	6	5	6
E924.9	4	4	-	4	E931.6	-	-	-	-	E936.4	-	3	3	3
E925.0	148	149	1	149	E931.7	-	-	-	-	E937.0	1	4	3	4
E925.1	215	217	2	217	E931.8	-	11	11	11	E937.1	-	-	-	-
E925.2	68	68	-	68	E931.9	1	5	4	5	E937.2	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
E937.3	-	-	-	- E943.0	1	2	1	2 E948.1	-	-	-
E937.4	-	-	-	- E943.1	-	-	-	- E948.2	-	-	-
E937.5	-	-	-	- E943.2	-	-	-	- E948.3	-	-	-
E937.6	-	-	-	- E943.3	-	1	1	1 E948.4	-	-	-
E937.8	-	1	1	1 E943.4	-	1	1	1 E948.5	-	-	-
E937.9	-	3	3	3 E943.5	-	-	-	- E948.6	2	2	2
E938.0	-	-	-	- E943.6	-	-	-	- E948.8	-	-	-
E938.1	-	4	4	4 E943.8	-	-	-	- E948.9	-	-	-
E938.2	1	1	-	- E943.9	-	-	-	- E949.0	-	-	-
E938.3	-	1	1	1 E944.0	-	-	-	- E949.1	1	1	1
E938.4	-	22	22	22 E944.1	-	4	4	4 E949.2	-	-	-
E938.5	1	7	6	7 E944.2	-	2	2	2 E949.3	-	1	1
E938.6	-	-	-	- E944.3	-	4	4	4 E949.4	-	-	-
E938.7	-	6	6	6 E944.4	-	16	16	16 E949.5	-	-	-
E938.9	7	95	88	95 E944.5	-	-	-	- E949.6	-	-	-
E939.0	-	4	4	4 E944.6	-	-	-	- E949.7	-	-	-
E939.1	3	23	20	23 E944.7	2	15	13	15 E949.9	1	1	1
E939.2	-	8	8	8 E945.0	-	1	1	1 E950.0	306	317	11 317
E939.3	-	6	6	6 E945.1	-	-	-	- E950.1	250	260	10 260
E939.4	1	4	3	4 E945.2	-	1	1	1 E950.2	64	66	2 66
E939.5	-	-	-	- E945.3	-	-	-	- E950.3	846	868	22 868
E939.6	-	-	-	- E945.4	-	-	-	- E950.4	626	654	28 654
E939.7	1	2	1	2 E945.5	1	1	-	1 E950.5	598	629	31 629
E939.8	-	3	3	3 E945.6	-	-	-	- E950.6	36	40	4 40
E939.9	-	-	-	- E945.7	-	6	6	6 E950.7	47	50	3 50
E940.0	-	-	-	- E945.8	-	3	3	3 E950.8	7	7	- 7
E940.1	-	-	-	- E946.0	2	15	13	15 E950.9	201	314	113 314
E940.8	-	-	-	- E946.1	-	-	-	- E951.0	26	28	2 28
E940.9	-	-	-	- E946.2	-	-	-	- E951.1	11	12	1 12
E941.0	1	1	-	1 E946.3	1	1	-	1 E951.8	2	2	- 2
E941.1	-	-	-	- E946.4	1	3	2	3 E952.0	2210	2214	4 2214
E941.2	1	4	3	4 E946.5	-	-	-	3 E952.1	366	372	6 372
E941.3	1	1	-	1 E946.6	-	-	-	3 E952.8	11	13	2 13
E941.9	-	-	-	- E946.7	-	1	1	1 E952.9	2	2	- 2
E942.0	1	64	63	64 E946.8	-	-	-	- E953.0	4021	4033	12 4033
E942.1	3	25	22	25 E946.9	-	-	-	- E953.1	208	215	7 215
E942.2	-	-	-	- E947.0	-	1	1	1 E953.8	54	55	1 55
E942.3	-	-	-	- E947.1	-	-	-	- E953.9	58	60	2 60
E942.4	-	1	1	1 E947.2	-	2	2	2 E954	482	493	11 493
E942.5	-	-	-	- E947.3	-	-	-	- E955.0	3006	3021	15 3021
E942.6	1	8	7	8 E947.4	-	-	-	- E955.1	2197	2210	13 2210
E942.7	-	-	-	- E947.8	36	144	108	144 E955.2	1070	1078	8 1078
E942.8	-	-	-	- E947.9	50	319	269	319 E955.3	4	4	- 4
E942.9	-	-	-	- E948.0	-	-	-	- E955.4	10836	10883	47 10883

- 38 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
E955.5	6	6	-	E968.3	4	7	3	E987.1	15	15	-	15
E955.9	1	1	-	E968.4	22	28	6	E987.2	8	8	-	8
E956	446	492	46	E968.8	768	914	146	E987.9	54	55	1	55
E957.0	313	314	1	E968.9	1046	1215	169	E988.0	19	19	-	19
E957.1	297	301	4	E969	50	62	12	E988.1	151	155	4	155
E957.2	14	14	-	E970	253	254	1	E988.2	10	10	-	10
E957.9	97	98	1	E971	-	-	-	E988.3	13	17	4	17
E958.0	227	227	-	E972	-	-	-	E988.4	10	10	-	10
E958.1	148	161	13	E973	2	3	1	E988.5	7	7	-	7
E958.2	1	1	-	E974	1	2	1	E988.6	-	-	-	-
E958.3	3	9	6	E975	7	8	1	E988.7	1	1	-	1
E958.4	22	22	-	E976	1	1	-	E988.8	273	303	30	303
E958.5	58	59	1	E977	1	2	1	E988.9	412	456	45	456
E958.6	1	1	-	E978	21	21	-	E989	20	37	17	37
E958.7	-	-	-	E980.0	235	279	44	E990.0	-	-	-	-
E958.8	29	35	6	E980.1	28	28	-	E990.9	-	-	-	-
E958.9	65	81	16	E980.2	15	16	1	E991.0	-	-	-	-
E959	13	17	4	E980.3	126	137	11	E991.1	-	1	1	1
E960.0	67	79	12	E980.4	191	208	17	E991.2	-	-	-	-
E960.1	7	24	17	E980.5	159	167	8	E991.3	-	-	-	-
E961	2	3	1	E980.6	3	3	-	E991.9	-	2	2	2
E962.0	13	21	8	E980.7	8	8	-	E992	-	-	-	-
E962.1	4	7	3	E980.8	2	2	-	E993	-	-	-	-
E962.2	8	11	3	E980.9	43	82	39	E994	-	-	-	-
E962.9	2	3	1	E981.0	-	-	-	E995	2	3	1	3
E963	877	978	101	E981.1	-	-	-	E996	-	-	-	-
E964	77	95	18	E981.8	1	1	-	E997.0	-	-	-	-
E965.0	938	943	5	E982.0	127	127	-	E997.1	-	-	-	-
E965.1	1127	1134	7	E982.1	45	45	-	E997.2	-	1	1	1
E965.2	189	191	2	E982.8	10	11	1	E997.8	-	-	-	-
E965.3	3	3	-	E982.9	1	1	-	E997.9	-	-	-	-
E965.4	9558	9612	54	E983.0	57	57	-	E998	-	-	-	-
E965.5	-	-	-	E983.1	6	6	-	E999	21	47	26	47
E965.6	-	-	-	E983.8	13	13	-	N800	...	171	171	171
E965.7	-	-	-	E983.9	16	18	2	N801	...	1724	1724	1724
E965.8	3	3	-	E984	370	375	5	N802	...	628	628	628
E965.9	2	2	-	E985.0	55	56	1	N803	...	7435	7435	7435
E966	4015	4236	221	E985.1	47	47	-	N805	...	5021	5021	5021
E967.0	9	9	-	E985.2	16	16	-	N806	...	9	9	9
E967.1	3	3	-	E985.3	-	-	-	N807	...	3670	3670	3670
E967.9	172	178	6	E985.4	364	371	7	N808	...	1710	1710	1710
E968.0	203	236	33	E985.5	1	2	1	N809	...	30	30	30
E968.1	24	26	2	E986	23	29	6	N810	...	286	286	286
E968.2	317	346	30	E987.0	41	43	2	N811	...	35	35	35

- 39 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	
N812	...	1100	1100	1100	N862	...	9793	9793	9793	N905.5	...	41	41	41
N813	...	200	200	200	N863	...	870	870	870	N905.6	...	10	10	10
N814	...	186	186	186	N864	...	2407	2407	2407	N905.7	...	-	-	-
N815	...	19	19	19	N865	...	1290	1290	1290	N905.8	...	-	-	-
N816	...	5	5	5	N866	...	398	398	398	N905.9	...	5	5	5
N817	...	-	-	-	N867	...	207	207	207	N906.0	...	67	67	67
N818	...	262	262	262	N868	...	3959	3959	3959	N906.1	...	3	3	3
N819	...	82	82	82	N869	...	5933	5933	5933	N906.2	...	3	3	3
N820	...	12856	12856	12856	N870	...	19	19	19	N906.3	...	20	20	20
N821	...	2522	2522	2522	N871	...	69	69	69	N906.4	...	2	2	2
N822	...	148	148	148	N872	...	54	54	54	N906.5	...	1	1	1
N823	...	474	474	474	N873	...	17481	17481	17481	N906.6	...	-	-	-
N824	...	263	263	263	N874	...	2352	2352	2352	N906.7	...	5	5	5
N825	...	36	36	36	N875	...	9905	9905	9905	N906.8	...	6	6	6
N826	...	5	5	5	N876	...	1109	1109	1109	N906.9	...	9	9	9
N827	...	519	519	519	N877	...	55	55	55	N907.0	...	746	746	746
N828	...	423	423	423	N878	...	11	11	11	N907.1	...	3	3	3
N829	...	2194	2194	2194	N879	...	13585	13585	13585	N907.2	...	228	228	228
N830	...	5	5	5	N880	...	248	248	248	N907.3	...	1	1	1
N831	...	32	32	32	N881	...	308	308	308	N907.4	...	-	-	-
N832	...	3	3	3	N882	...	128	128	128	N907.5	...	1	1	1
N833	...	10	10	10	N883	...	24	24	24	N907.9	...	9	9	9
N834	...	3	3	3	N884	...	550	550	550	N908.0	...	20	20	20
N835	...	50	50	50	N885	...	1	1	1	N908.1	...	13	13	13
N836	...	10	10	10	N886	...	12	12	12	N908.2	...	8	8	8
N837	...	5	5	5	N887	...	48	48	48	N908.3	...	6	6	6
N838	...	1	1	1	N890	...	182	182	182	N908.4	...	7	7	7
N839	...	367	367	367	N891	...	223	223	223	N908.5	...	16	16	16
N840	...	-	-	-	N892	...	27	27	27	N908.6	...	31	31	31
N841	...	-	-	-	N893	...	-	-	-	N908.9	...	177	177	177
N842	...	1	1	1	N894	...	23	23	23	N909.0	...	22	22	22
N843	...	11	11	11	N895	...	1	1	1	N909.1	...	33	33	33
N844	...	5	5	5	N896	...	13	13	13	N909.2	...	1	1	1
N845	...	6	6	6	N897	...	105	105	105	N909.3	...	745	745	745
N846	...	1	1	1	N900	...	449	449	449	N909.4	...	39	39	39
N847	...	33	33	33	N901	...	3107	3107	3107	N909.9	...	7	7	7
N848	...	10	10	10	N902	...	548	548	548	N910	...	89	89	89
N850	...	390	390	390	N903	...	110	110	110	N911	...	53	53	53
N851	...	4879	4879	4879	N904	...	650	650	650	N912	...	8	8	8
N852	...	5731	5731	5731	N905.0	...	49	49	49	N913	...	23	23	23
N853	...	3186	3186	3186	N905.1	...	123	123	123	N914	...	10	10	10
N854	...	25632	25632	25632	N905.2	...	44	44	44	N915	...	2	2	2
N860	...	2380	2380	2380	N905.3	...	675	675	675	N916	...	31	31	31
N861	...	5824	5824	5824	N905.4	...	74	74	74	N917	...	2	2	2

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS
N918	...	12	12	12	N944.0	...	20	20	20	N958.4	...	3107	3107	3107	3107	3107	3107
N919	...	338	338	338	N944.1	...	1	1	1	N958.5	...	7	7	7	7	7	7
N920	...	315	315	315	N944.2	...	3	3	3	N958.6	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N921	...	27	27	27	N944.3	...	8	8	8	N958.7	...	139	139	139	139	139	139
N922	...	224	224	224	N944.4	...	-	-	-	N958.8	...	3967	3967	3967	3967	3967	3967
N923	...	33	33	33	N945.0	...	62	62	62	N959.0	...	2278	2278	2278	2278	2278	2278
N924	...	703	703	703	N945.1	...	1	1	1	N959.1	...	2582	2582	2582	2582	2582	2582
N925	...	102	102	102	N945.2	...	19	19	19	N959.2	...	140	140	140	140	140	140
N926	...	46	46	46	N945.3	...	61	61	61	N959.3	...	81	81	81	81	81	81
N927	...	19	19	19	N945.4	...	3	3	3	N959.4	...	19	19	19	19	19	19
N928	...	41	41	41	N947.0	...	8	8	8	N959.5	...	2	2	2	2	2	2
N929	...	657	657	657	N947.1	...	64	64	64	N959.6	...	170	170	170	170	170	170
N930	...	-	-	-	N947.2	...	6	6	6	N959.7	...	371	371	371	371	371	371
N931	...	-	-	-	N947.3	...	6	6	6	N959.8	...	14625	14625	14625	14625	14625	14625
N932	...	1	1	1	N947.4	...	-	-	-	N959.9	...	7959	7959	7959	7959	7959	7959
N933	...	12170	12170	12170	N947.8	...	9	9	9	N960.0	...	5	5	5	5	5	5
N934	...	849	849	849	N947.9	...	8	8	8	N960.1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N935	...	50	50	50	N948.0	...	9	9	9	N960.2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N936	...	20	20	20	N948.1	...	41	41	41	N960.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N937	...	3	3	3	N948.2	...	58	58	58	N960.4	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
N938	...	19	19	19	N948.3	...	101	101	101	N960.5	...	2	2	2	2	2	2
N939	...	6	6	6	N948.4	...	96	96	96	N960.6	...	11	11	11	11	11	11
N940.0	...	-	-	-	N948.5	...	102	102	102	N960.7	...	62	62	62	62	62	62
N940.1	...	-	-	-	N948.6	...	97	97	97	N960.8	...	16	16	16	16	16	16
N940.2	...	-	-	-	N948.7	...	127	127	127	N960.9	...	8	8	8	8	8	8
N940.3	...	1	1	1	N948.8	...	122	122	122	N961.0	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N940.4	...	-	-	-	N948.9	...	1036	1036	1036	N961.1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N940.5	...	-	-	-	N949.0	...	2142	2142	2142	N961.2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N940.9	...	1	1	1	N949.1	...	5	5	5	N961.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941.0	...	48	48	48	N949.2	...	38	38	38	N961.4	...	12	12	12	12	12	12
N941.1	...	3	3	3	N949.3	...	243	243	243	N961.5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941.2	...	17	17	17	N949.4	...	26	26	26	N961.6	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941.3	...	40	40	40	N950	...	8	8	8	N961.7	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941.4	...	2	2	2	N951	...	3	3	3	N961.8	...	12	12	12	12	12	12
N942.0	...	393	393	393	N952	...	1916	1916	1916	N961.9	...	3	3	3	3	3	3
N942.1	...	4	4	4	N953	...	6	6	6	N962.0	...	4	4	4	4	4	4
N942.2	...	31	31	31	N954	...	11	11	11	N962.1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N942.3	...	137	137	137	N955	...	1	1	1	N962.2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N942.4	...	7	7	7	N956	...	-	-	-	N962.3	...	88	88	88	88	88	88
N943.0	...	52	52	52	N957	...	32	32	32	N962.4	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N943.1	...	-	-	-	N958.0	...	56	56	56	N962.5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N943.2	...	12	12	12	N958.1	...	123	123	123	N962.6	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
N943.3	...	43	43	43	N958.2	...	1	1	1	N962.7	...	2	2	2	2	2	2
N943.4	...	4	4	4	N958.3	...	31	31	31	N962.8	...	-	-	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
N962.9	...	-	-	-	N968.3	...	40	40	40	N974.0	...	-	-	-
N963.0	...	85	85	85	N968.4	...	2	2	2	N974.1	...	133	133	133
N963.1	...	30	30	30	N968.5	...	722	722	722	N974.2	...	2	2	2
N963.2	...	1	1	1	N968.6	...	1	1	1	N974.3	...	3	3	3
N963.3	...	2	2	2	N968.7	...	1	1	1	N974.4	...	3	3	3
N963.4	...	-	-	-	N968.9	...	94	94	94	N974.5	...	2	2	2
N963.5	...	5	5	5	N969.0	...	1176	1176	1176	N974.6	...	14	14	14
N963.8	...	1	1	1	N969.1	...	163	163	163	N974.7	...	6	6	6
N963.9	...	-	-	-	N969.2	...	23	23	23	N975.0	...	-	-	-
N964.0	...	3	3	3	N969.3	...	25	25	25	N975.1	...	1	1	1
N964.1	...	1	1	1	N969.4	...	483	483	483	N975.2	...	13	13	13
N964.2	...	34	34	34	N969.5	...	107	107	107	N975.3	...	1	1	1
N964.3	...	-	-	-	N969.6	...	28	28	28	N975.4	...	7	7	7
N964.4	...	2	2	2	N969.7	...	115	115	115	N975.5	...	3	3	3
N964.5	...	1	1	1	N969.8	...	6	6	6	N975.6	...	5	5	5
N964.6	...	-	-	-	N969.9	...	12	12	12	N975.7	...	25	25	25
N964.7	...	-	-	-	N970.0	...	2	2	2	N975.8	...	17	17	17
N964.8	...	1	1	1	N970.1	...	2	2	2	N976.0	...	8	8	8
N964.9	...	1	1	1	N970.8	...	-	-	-	N976.1	...	-	-	-
N965.0	...	1331	1331	1331	N970.9	...	-	-	-	N976.2	...	8	8	8
N965.1	...	277	277	277	N971.0	...	-	-	-	N976.3	...	1	1	1
N965.4	...	231	231	231	N971.1	...	19	19	19	N976.4	...	4	4	4
N965.5	...	6	6	6	N971.2	...	12	12	12	N976.5	...	1	1	1
N965.6	...	6	6	6	N971.3	...	-	-	-	N976.6	...	2	2	2
N965.7	...	387	387	387	N971.9	...	-	-	-	N976.7	...	1	1	1
N965.8	...	516	516	516	N972.0	...	102	102	102	N976.8	...	-	-	-
N965.9	...	5	5	5	N972.1	...	553	553	553	N976.9	...	-	-	-
N966.0	...	1	1	1	N972.2	...	-	-	-	N977.0	...	15	15	15
N966.1	...	55	55	55	N972.3	...	-	-	-	N977.1	...	-	-	-
N966.2	...	1	1	1	N972.4	...	7	7	7	N977.2	...	2	2	2
N966.3	...	25	25	25	N972.5	...	2	2	2	N977.3	...	2	2	2
N966.4	...	5	5	5	N972.6	...	4	4	4	N977.4	...	1	1	1
N967.0	...	545	545	545	N972.7	...	-	-	-	N977.8	...	86	86	86
N967.1	...	20	20	20	N972.8	...	1	1	1	N977.9	...	3168	3168	3168
N967.2	...	2	2	2	N972.9	...	-	-	-	N978.0	...	-	-	-
N967.3	...	1	1	1	N973.0	...	1	1	1	N978.1	...	-	-	-
N967.4	...	15	15	15	N973.1	...	2	2	2	N978.2	...	-	-	-
N967.5	...	91	91	91	N973.2	...	1	1	1	N978.3	...	-	-	-
N967.6	...	-	-	-	N973.3	...	3	3	3	N978.4	...	-	-	-
N967.8	...	113	113	113	N973.4	...	2	2	2	N978.5	...	-	-	-
N967.9	...	38	38	38	N973.5	...	2	2	2	N978.6	...	-	-	-
N968.0	...	21	21	21	N973.6	...	3	3	3	N978.8	...	1	1	1
N968.1	...	4	4	4	N973.8	...	-	-	-	N978.9	...	-	-	-
N968.2	...	27	27	27	N973.9	...	-	-	-	N979.0	...	-	-	-

- 42 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
N979.1	...	-	-	-	N987.5	...	1	1	1	N993.4	...	-	-	-	-
N979.2	...	-	-	-	N987.6	...	3	3	3	N993.8	...	-	-	-	-
N979.3	...	1	1	1	N987.7	...	3	3	3	N993.9	...	-	-	-	-
N979.4	...	-	-	-	N987.8	...	3314	3314	3314	N994.0	...	39	39	39	39
N979.5	...	-	-	-	N987.9	...	370	370	370	N994.1	...	7300	7300	7300	7300
N979.6	...	1	1	1	N988.0	...	-	-	-	N994.2	...	223	223	223	223
N979.7	...	-	-	-	N988.1	...	3	3	3	N994.3	...	1	1	1	1
N979.9	...	12	12	12	N988.2	...	1	1	1	N994.4	...	-	-	-	-
N980.0	...	536	536	536	N988.8	...	-	-	-	N994.5	...	42	42	42	42
N980.1	...	38	38	38	N988.9	...	1	1	1	N994.6	...	-	-	-	-
N980.2	...	40	40	40	N989.0	...	97	97	97	N994.7	...	6994	6994	6994	6994
N980.3	...	2	2	2	N989.1	...	13	13	13	N994.8	...	1006	1006	1006	1006
N980.8	...	1	1	1	N989.2	...	4	4	4	N994.9	...	363	363	363	363
N980.9	...	407	407	407	N989.3	...	28	28	28	N995.0	...	114	114	114	114
N981	...	14	14	14	N989.4	...	49	49	49	N995.1	...	11	11	11	11
N982.0	...	15	15	15	N989.5	...	70	70	70	N995.2	...	273	273	273	273
N982.1	...	-	-	-	N989.6	...	5	5	5	N995.3	...	51	51	51	51
N982.2	...	-	-	-	N989.7	...	-	-	-	N995.4	...	3	3	3	3
N982.3	...	30	30	30	N989.8	...	62	62	62	N995.5	...	86	86	86	86
N982.4	...	-	-	-	N989.9	...	209	209	209	N995.8	...	13	13	13	13
N982.8	...	61	61	61	N990	...	76	76	76	N996.0	...	362	362	362	362
N983.0	...	7	7	7	N991.0	...	-	-	-	N996.1	...	56	56	56	56
N983.1	...	29	29	29	N991.1	...	4	4	4	N996.2	...	25	25	25	25
N983.2	...	30	30	30	N991.2	...	9	9	9	N996.3	...	2	2	2	2
N983.9	...	28	28	28	N991.3	...	20	20	20	N996.4	...	26	26	26	26
N984.0	...	-	-	-	N991.4	...	2	2	2	N996.5	...	111	111	111	111
N984.1	...	2	2	2	N991.5	...	-	-	-	N996.6	...	1232	1232	1232	1232
N984.8	...	2	2	2	N991.6	...	1144	1144	1144	N996.7	...	5071	5071	5071	5071
N984.9	...	13	13	13	N991.8	...	4	4	4	N996.8	...	250	250	250	250
N985.0	...	6	6	6	N991.9	...	408	408	408	N996.9	...	1	1	1	1
N985.1	...	10	10	10	N992.0	...	188	188	188	N997.0	...	813	813	813	813
N985.2	...	-	-	-	N992.1	...	-	-	-	N997.1	...	4386	4386	4386	4386
N985.3	...	-	-	-	N992.2	...	-	-	-	N997.2	...	549	549	549	549
N985.4	...	2	2	2	N992.3	...	1	1	1	N997.3	...	4830	4830	4830	4830
N985.5	...	-	-	-	N992.4	...	-	-	-	N997.4	...	1301	1301	1301	1301
N985.6	...	1	1	1	N992.5	...	65	65	65	N997.5	...	973	973	973	973
N985.8	...	41	41	41	N992.6	...	-	-	-	N997.6	...	267	267	267	267
N985.9	...	1	1	1	N992.7	...	-	-	-	N997.9	...	275	275	275	275
N986	...	5446	5446	5446	N992.8	...	8	8	8	N998.0	...	550	550	550	550
N987.0	...	24	24	24	N992.9	...	64	64	64	N998.1	...	1043	1043	1043	1043
N987.1	...	69	69	69	N993.0	...	-	-	-	N998.2	...	273	273	273	273
N987.2	...	2	2	2	N993.1	...	-	-	-	N998.3	...	257	257	257	257
N987.3	...	1	1	1	N993.2	...	2	2	2	N998.4	...	6	6	6	6
N987.4	...	12	12	12	N993.3	...	2	2	2	N998.5	...	2248	2248	2248	2248

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1984

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD
		AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE			AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	
	TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	CODE			TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	CODE		
	MENTION	ARY					MENTION	ARY				
N998.6	..	161	161	161								
N998.7	..	12	12	12								
N998.8	..	592	592	592								
N998.9	..	361	361	361								
N999.0	..	-	-	-								
N999.1	..	9	9	9								
N999.2	..	1	1	1								
N999.3	..	10	10	10								
N999.4	..	-	-	-								
N999.5	..	3	3	3								
N999.6	..	2	2	2								
N999.7	..	-	-	-								
N999.8	..	255	255	255								
N999.9	..	226	226	226								

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	30	-	-	5	1	1	2	1	6	6	3	5	-
007-009.....	531	191	14	4	6	11	13	16	31	61	97	86	1
010-018.....	3,858	4	6	2	45	145	232	357	676	983	963	443	2
010-012.....	3,111	-	3	-	23	93	149	281	549	816	813	383	1
013-018.....	789	4	4	2	23	54	86	81	131	182	156	65	1
033.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	28	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	?	6	3	-
036.....	320	72	74	22	44	19	10	17	25	18	10	9	-
038.....	82,602	788	288	267	681	1,388	2,405	4,403	11,258	19,657	24,202	17,249	16
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
070.....	1,296	12	10	7	82	151	140	144	246	275	155	73	1
090-097....	327	10	-	1	2	4	4	8	30	85	123	60	-
REM. 001 - 139....	12,285	305	132	165	332	1,080	1,122	1,111	1,817	2,524	2,367	1,328	2
140-208.....	514,837	126	605	1,277	2,337	5,676	14,912	40,261	107,289	155,960	130,354	55,990	50
140-149.....	10,155	-	-	8	25	71	330	1,177	2,858	3,076	1,843	765	2
150-159.....	131,873	18	31	26	119	703	2,407	8,033	24,262	39,803	38,020	18,444	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	136,165	11	8	25	53	316	2,574	12,708	37,400	48,661	28,087	6,308	14
174-175.....	46,988	1	-	1	18	698	2,959	5,601	10,631	11,889	9,812	5,376	2
179-187.....	62,313	1	8	17	152	630	1,313	2,912	8,568	17,571	20,593	10,537	11
188-189.....	23,313	3	26	33	28	86	353	1,270	3,731	6,843	7,247	3,690	3
170-173, 190-199	198,606	62	343	613	1,017	2,613	6,539	16,923	43,210	60,334	48,180	18,754	18
204-208.....	21,607	35	193	522	675	682	917	1,320	3,099	5,402	5,807	2,954	1
200-203.....	29,474	6	27	100	433	813	1,181	2,100	5,467	8,632	7,970	2,744	1
210-239.....	12,070	111	54	92	140	261	361	594	1,601	3,012	3,697	2,146	1
250.....	144,548	7	7	47	201	991	2,426	6,648	22,383	43,036	46,462	22,332	8
260-269.....	25,452	81	28	51	65	159	368	1,056	2,799	5,416	7,997	7,428	4
280-285.....	30,243	75	136	149	299	378	600	1,133	2,840	5,897	9,461	9,272	3
320-322.....	2,906	440	236	75	76	132	159	231	500	487	416	153	1
390-448.....	1,340,042	4,567	2,049	2,179	5,062	10,250	24,169	60,816	170,029	318,568	414,167	327,992	194
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,163,586	4,304	1,935	1,949	4,436	8,952	21,457	55,082	154,413	282,366	354,624	273,900	168
390-398.....	11,558	14	12	18	85	200	396	800	2,150	3,486	3,139	1,258	-
402	40,342	2	1	4	20	180	830	2,413	6,183	10,662	12,216	7,823	8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
404.....	4,229	1	-	2	1	26	51	107	342	1,006	1,493	1,200	-
410-414.....	641,949	93	28	62	205	1,443	8,274	27,503	83,006	159,865	205,326	156,064	80
410.....	304,789	62	13	31	125	869	5,125	17,221	49,737	87,420	94,862	49,295	29
411.....	9,777	7	1	2	14	63	288	764	1,732	2,504	2,610	1,787	5
413.....	5,899	1	-	-	1	7	44	217	776	1,611	2,090	1,151	1
412, 414....	459,495	30	17	38	99	817	4,896	16,458	51,999	107,068	149,919	128,091	63
424.....	20,226	36	19	32	84	195	304	644	2,035	4,718	7,152	5,006	1
415-423, 425- 429.....	856,105	4,224	1,921	1,919	4,286	7,871	16,155	39,101	110,163	202,627	259,983	207,740	115
401, 403.....	88,571	17	4	16	61	327	1,500	4,822	13,622	24,768	27,567	15,859	8
430-438.....	262,508	359	164	272	692	1,503	3,279	7,445	21,167	52,856	92,995	81,748	28
431-432.....	29,060	213	74	147	307	663	1,351	2,561	4,787	7,187	7,837	3,928	5
434.0, 434.9..	38,642	59	35	43	119	188	387	945	3,068	7,567	13,753	12,471	7
434.1.....	2,732	1	1	2	9	25	50	95	305	716	964	564	-
430, 433, 435- 438.....	205,098	94	66	93	312	764	1,762	4,337	14,045	39,821	74,833	68,954	17
440.....	120,639	2	3	8	10	84	457	1,831	7,770	21,369	40,833	48,256	16
441-448.....	40,631	36	14	28	117	290	492	1,244	4,951	11,653	13,440	8,357	9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	2,198	92	39	12	18	23	37	70	208	443	637	617	2
480-487.....	168,615	1,279	528	472	863	1,932	2,918	5,466	15,302	32,664	53,024	54,144	23
480-486.....	166,955	1,270	517	459	850	1,912	2,903	5,439	15,205	32,425	52,517	53,436	22
487.....	1,660	9	11	13	13	20	15	27	97	239	507	708	1
490-496.....	160,386	100	85	148	263	355	959	4,794	23,225	53,972	54,452	22,013	20
490-491.....	8,245	59	29	18	35	48	94	278	1,033	2,242	2,573	1,836	-
492.....	30,485	17	2	5	11	33	171	949	4,740	10,856	10,147	3,552	2
493.....	8,107	15	31	100	174	212	339	630	1,439	2,220	1,973	972	2
494-496.....	114,610	9	23	28	52	75	372	2,992	16,173	39,016	40,067	15,787	16
531-533.....	17,017	29	11	13	41	117	281	717	2,173	4,245	5,501	3,884	5
540-543.....	1,023	5	9	22	18	26	27	39	145	236	331	165	-
550-553, 560.....	18,704	273	40	28	74	141	308	725	1,979	3,962	5,895	5,277	2
571.....	41,020	72	38	40	127	1,671	4,146	6,933	11,407	10,575	5,022	976	13
574-575.....	8,307	24	1	1	15	50	106	259	782	1,869	2,839	2,359	2
580-589.....	104,587	1,239	115	150	468	1,287	2,482	4,609	13,027	25,715	32,608	22,880	7
580-581.....	1,193	11	17	5	8	29	33	59	147	295	369	220	-
582-583, 587....	4,715	14	2	11	36	90	134	186	466	1,024	1,528	1,224	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
584-586, 588-589	100,467	1,216	101	138	437	1,200	2,368	4,429	12,590	24,811	31,308	21,862	7
590.....	4,949	10	2	3	21	51	99	143	443	896	1,669	1,612	-
600.....	2,563	-	-	1	-	1	2	20	96	492	1,001	950	-
630-676.....	327	...	...	1	94	174	56	2	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	62	...	...	1	23	23	14	1	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	272	...	...	-	74	155	42	1	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	17,323	9,902	1,178	644	706	666	558	627	1,011	916	761	349	5
760-779.....	25,113	24,770	221	49	20	14	4	6	9	5	3	2	10
767-769.....	7,529	7,416	62	25	7	3	1	3	7	4	-	1	-
760-766, 770-779	24,417	24,165	179	24	13	11	4	3	3	1	3	1	10
780-799.....	405,665	9,612	1,738	1,609	4,147	7,074	10,275	21,035	55,736	97,827	112,277	84,214	121
RESIDUAL.....	508,015	4,475	2,056	2,232	5,531	10,994	16,675	28,255	65,369	111,809	144,998	115,544	77
E800-E949.....	149,579	1,452	3,210	4,527	20,519	17,176	11,220	10,206	15,349	21,373	24,860	19,575	112
E810-E815..... ²⁵	47,050	162	978	2,275	14,808	9,868	5,279	3,539	3,613	3,183	2,594	720	31
E800-E807, E810-E949.....	102,890	1,291	2,239	2,263	5,824	7,386	5,981	6,689	11,769	18,214	22,288	18,865	81
E950-E959..... ²⁶	29,439	...	...	233	5,044	6,423	4,620	3,664	3,872	3,166	1,912	486	19

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E970.....	3,214	62	57	75	502	818	543	354	321	246	145	74	17
E980-E990.....	19,936	246	346	431	4,830	6,074	3,480	1,928	1,307	711	399	126	58
N800-N999.....	192,875	1,706	3,523	5,155	30,410	29,911	19,337	15,455	19,488	23,438	25,261	18,997	194
N800-N848.....	36,367	107	394	778	4,552	3,513	2,107	1,611	2,181	3,671	7,593	9,846	14
N850-N854.....	34,706	331	837	1,550	8,664	6,507	3,782	2,841	3,022	2,900	2,837	1,403	32
N860-N869.....	24,446	58	366	772	6,346	5,452	3,283	2,266	2,212	1,854	1,379	440	18
N870-N897.....	36,014	36	142	688	7,983	9,287	5,715	3,810	3,579	2,728	1,600	405	41
N900-N904.....	4,666	4	23	85	1,199	1,140	679	454	436	331	227	87	1
N905-N909.....	2,937	7	22	34	83	144	155	221	351	471	686	761	2
N910-N929.....	2,280	23	55	85	435	358	272	222	220	227	219	163	1
N930-N939.....	13,022	300	238	183	434	566	601	860	1,682	2,454	3,183	2,515	6
N940-N949.....	4,601	77	379	249	564	621	494	411	482	540	507	267	10
N950-N957.....	1,973	9	39	78	437	329	218	162	188	229	202	81	1
N958-N959.....	31,239	131	508	1,045	7,291	5,914	3,622	2,612	2,823	2,599	2,748	1,913	33
N960-N995.....	34,840	516	1,402	1,480	5,837	7,574	4,895	3,520	3,392	2,873	2,232	1,035	84
N996-N999.....	24,785	445	244	167	265	442	778	1,493	4,143	7,232	6,460	3,114	2

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
ALL CAUSES.....	2,039,369	39,580	7,372	9,076	38,817	49,928	62,556	117,213	287,355	476,570	550,912	399,466	524
004, 006.....	18	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	3	5	1	4	-
007-009.....	331	138	13	4	3	8	7	8	21	28	49	51	1
010-018.....	1,729	2	2	2	28	88	140	177	302	406	405	176	1
010-012.....	1,342	-	1	-	13	54	94	142	243	321	326	148	-
013-018.....	387	2	1	2	15	34	46	35	59	85	79	28	1
033.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	2	-	-
036.....	300	66	70	22	44	16	10	16	24	16	10	6	-
038	15,028	296	76	43	98	213	361	666	1,790	3,307	4,447	3,730	1
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	869	8	6	7	72	110	95	97	165	174	93	42	-
090-097.....	105	6	-	-	2	1	2	2	12	31	34	15	-
REM. 001 - 139....	6,101	199	84	106	203	754	741	621	875	1,084	931	502	1
140-208.....	453,492	114	563	1,207	2,194	5,351	14,246	38,358	100,055	139,741	109,532	42,089	42
140-149.....	8,462	-	-	8	24	68	298	1,045	2,473	2,535	1,450	560	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
150-159.....	116,616	16	28	24	111	686	2,328	7,637	22,689	35,947	32,658	14,487		5
160-165.....	123,699	10	8	25	51	302	2,491	12,118	34,836	43,962	24,653	5,230		13
174-175.....	39,722	1	-	1	17	685	2,880	5,322	9,764	10,237	7,425	3,388		2
179-187.....	48,955	1	8	17	145	596	1,255	2,714	7,689	14,500	15,170	6,852		8
188-189.....	18,600	2	22	29	26	80	325	1,185	3,278	5,574	5,511	2,566		2
170-173, 190-199	56,236	47	301	538	817	1,602	2,811	5,298	12,050	15,636	12,181	4,945		10
204-208.....	17,080	32	175	478	611	611	830	1,188	2,621	4,275	4,271	1,988		-
200-203.....	24,122	5	21	87	392	721	1,028	1,851	4,655	7,075	6,213	2,073		1
210-239.....	6,436	78	49	80	99	186	258	365	933	1,621	1,816	951		-
250.....	35,787	4	5	27	119	578	1,072	2,005	5,495	9,934	10,857	5,690		1
260-269.....	2,600	18	7	4	2	19	20	39	125	366	778	1,222		-
280-285.....	3,527	33	65	72	122	128	114	125	260	608	1,010	989		1
320-322.....	1,194	268	174	46	36	57	43	70	145	135	156	63		1
390-448.....	973,418	1,084	411	470	1,507	4,465	14,589	41,512	117,667	225,497	307,711	258,358		147
390-398, 402, 404-429....	765,114	953	346	340	1,099	3,314	11,807	35,236	100,491	184,522	236,628	190,266		112
390-398.....	6,912	5	9	12	71	141	278	532	1,323	2,074	1,815	652		-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	< 1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
402.....	20,712	-	1	1	16	113	506	1,365	3,230	5,218	5,996	4,261	5
404.....	2,855	-	-	1	-	14	27	70	206	613	1,017	907	-
410-414.....	541,288	33	15	41	146	1,167	7,318	24,625	72,116	134,396	170,562	130,801	68
410.....	279,122	21	5	20	87	717	4,607	15,859	45,461	79,525	86,933	45,860	27
411.....	4,034	1	1	1	4	21	125	336	795	1,065	1,012	671	2
413.....	841	1	-	-	-	1	14	48	106	222	272	177	-
412, 414....	257,291	10	9	20	55	428	2,572	8,382	25,754	53,584	82,345	84,093	39
424.....	8,722	17	7	15	42	108	159	319	919	1,986	3,094	2,055	1
415-423, 425-429.....	184,625	898	314	270	824	1,771	3,519	8,325	22,697	40,235	54,144	51,590	38
401, 403.....	7,774	1	1	3	6	48	124	324	937	1,876	2,449	2,004	1
430-438.....	154,327	111	53	106	329	923	2,294	5,082	12,442	29,623	53,911	49,432	21
431-432.....	20,192	67	19	52	117	312	840	1,756	3,182	5,096	5,770	2,978	3
434.0, 434.9..	25,284	16	9	12	22	48	164	473	1,733	4,534	9,188	9,078	7
434.1.....	774	-	1	1	3	3	12	22	80	205	286	161	-
430, 433, 435-438.....	108,077	28	24	41	187	560	1,278	2,831	7,447	19,788	38,667	37,215	11
440.....	24,462	-	3	3	3	5	44	153	910	2,911	7,610	12,815	5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
441-448.....	21,741	19	8	18	70	175	320	717	2,887	6,565	7,113	3,841	8
466.....	544	57	24	4	8	8	13	15	43	83	127	161	1
480-487.....	58,894	685	211	171	251	650	923	1,489	3,751	8,978	18,595	23,176	14
480-486.....	57,798	680	206	160	240	636	911	1,473	3,702	8,852	18,252	22,673	13
487.....	1,096	5	5	11	11	14	12	16	49	126	343	503	1
490-496.....	69,100	56	46	94	160	227	493	2,125	10,271	23,668	23,266	8,686	8
490-491.....	3,545	38	17	6	11	17	36	96	458	1,037	1,147	682	-
492.....	13,263	6	1	1	4	17	67	395	2,214	4,942	4,348	1,268	-
493.....	3,564	10	17	79	132	159	227	355	674	905	702	303	1
494-496.....	48,728	2	11	8	13	34	163	1,279	6,925	16,784	17,069	6,433	7
531-533.....	6,570	11	2	4	15	49	128	272	828	1,523	2,103	1,634	1
540-543.....	493	3	8	18	10	15	17	20	72	111	139	80	-
550-553, 560.....	5,300	105	21	17	33	43	71	142	388	907	1,766	1,807	-
571.....	27,317	23	12	22	66	1,162	3,072	5,214	7,819	6,579	2,850	491	7
574-575.....	3,023	4	-	-	7	20	46	95	269	666	1,020	894	2
580-589.....	20,126	273	22	40	83	247	392	700	2,064	4,477	6,553	5,273	2
580-581.....	316	5	6	2	2	9	8	22	29	61	112	60	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
582-583, 587....	1,824	3	-	7	18	51	71	78	180	384	572	460	-
584-586, 588-589	17,986	265	16	31	63	187	313	600	1,855	4,032	5,869	4,753	2
590.....	2,077	5	1	1	13	21	37	58	157	361	703	720	-
600.....	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	23	77	213	219	-
630-676.....	285	...	...	1	78	157	47	2	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	57	...	...	1	21	22	12	1	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	228	...	...	-	57	135	35	1	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	13,039	8,548	946	484	516	445	348	350	497	426	323	152	4
760-779.....	18,881	18,682	144	26	9	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	8
767-769.....	5,163	5,103	36	18	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
760-766, 770-779	13,718	13,579	108	8	6	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	8
780-799.....	29,721	5,874	259	102	723	1,443	1,305	1,627	3,354	4,857	5,326	4,789	62
RESIDUAL.....	137,497	1,798	940	1,065	2,173	4,271	5,848	7,884	16,494	28,423	38,476	30,099	26
E800-E949.....	92,911	838	2,814	4,198	19,801	15,967	9,531	7,250	8,023	8,424	9,226	6,740	99
E810-E815.....	46,263	161	977	2,263	14,738	9,815	5,221	3,460	3,494	3,020	2,428	655	31
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	46,648	677	1,837	1,935	5,063	6,152	4,310	3,790	4,529	5,404	6,798	6,085	68

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E950-E959.....	29,286	0...	0...	232	5,026	6,392	4,602	3,648	3,850	3,141	1,894	482	19
E960-E978.....	19,796	237	341	429	4,819	6,054	3,463	1,916	1,288	695	383	113	58
E980-E999.....	3,019	60	56	75	496	777	516	335	289	219	117	62	17

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	12	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	-
007-009.....	200	53	1	-	3	3	6	8	10	33	48	35	-
010-018.....	2,129	2	4	-	17	57	92	180	374	577	558	267	1
010-012.....	1,772	-	2	-	11	39	55	140	307	495	487	235	1
013-018.....	403	2	3	-	8	20	40	46	72	98	77	37	-
033.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	4	3	-
036.....	20	6	4	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	-
038.....	67,574	492	212	224	583	1,175	2,044	3,737	9,468	16,350	19,755	13,519	15
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
070.....	427	4	4	-	10	41	45	47	81	101	62	31	1
090-097.....	222	4	-	1	-	3	2	6	18	54	89	45	-
REM. 001 - 139.....	6,184	106	48	59	129	326	381	490	942	1,440	1,436	826	1
140-208.....	61,345	12	42	70	143	325	666	1,903	7,234	16,219	20,822	13,901	8
140-149.....	1,693	-	-	-	1	3	32	132	385	541	393	205	1
150-159.....	15,257	2	3	2	8	17	79	396	1,573	3,856	5,362	3,957	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE - UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
160-165.....	12,466	1	-	-	2	14	83	590	2,564	4,699	3,434	1,078	1	
174-175.....	7,266	-	-	-	1	13	79	279	867	1,652	2,387	1,988	-	
179-187.....	13,358	-	-	-	7	34	58	198	879	3,071	5,423	3,685	3	
188-189.....	4,713	1	4	4	2	6	28	85	453	1,269	1,736	1,124	1	
170-173, 190-199..	142,370	15	42	75	200	1,011	3,728	11,625	31,160	44,698	35,999	13,809	8	
204-208.....	4,527	3	18	44	64	71	87	132	478	1,127	1,536	966	1	
200-203.....	5,352	1	6	13	41	92	153	249	812	1,557	1,757	671	-	
210-239.....	5,634	33	5	12	41	75	103	229	668	1,391	1,881	1,195	1	
250.....	108,761	3	2	20	82	413	1,354	4,643	16,888	33,102	35,605	16,642	7	
260-269.....	22,864	64	21	47	63	140	348	1,017	2,675	5,052	7,224	6,209	4	
280-285.....	26,716	42	71	77	177	250	486	1,008	2,580	5,289	8,451	8,283	2	
320-322.....	1,712	172	62	29	40	75	116	161	355	352	260	90	-	
390-448.....	366,728	3,483	1,638	1,709	3,555	5,792	9,585	19,318	52,375	93,096	106,480	69,650	47	
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	398,505	3,351	1,589	1,609	3,337	5,645	9,653	19,858	53,928	97,847	117,997	83,635	56	
390-398.....	4,652	9	3	6	14	59	118	268	830	1,412	1,326	607	-	
402.....	19,758	2	-	3	4	68	325	1,050	2,965	5,467	6,273	3,598	3	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
404.....	1,656	1	-	1	1	12	24	40	164	455	585	373	-	
410-414.....	100,661	60	13	21	59	276	956	2,878	10,890	25,469	34,764	25,263	12	
410.....	25,667	41	8	11	38	152	518	1,362	4,276	7,895	7,929	3,435	2	
411.....	5,743	6	-	1	10	42	163	428	937	1,439	1,598	1,116	3	
413.....	5,058	-	-	-	1	6	30	169	670	1,389	1,818	974	1	
412, 414.....	202,205	20	8	18	44	389	2,324	8,076	26,245	53,484	67,575	43,998	24	
424.....	11,505	19	12	17	42	87	145	325	1,116	2,733	4,058	2,951	-	
415-423, 425- 429.....	671,524	3,326	1,607	1,649	3,462	6,107	12,639	30,788	87,473	162,396	205,844	156,156	77	
401, 403.....	80,837	16	3	13	55	279	1,377	4,499	12,691	22,902	25,128	13,867	7	
430-438.....	108,183	248	111	166	363	580	985	2,363	8,725	23,233	39,085	32,317	7	
431-432.....	8,890	146	55	95	190	351	515	810	1,608	2,095	2,071	952	2	
434.0, 434.9....	13,358	43	26	31	97	140	223	472	1,335	3,033	4,565	3,393	-	
434.1.....	1,958	1	-	1	6	22	38	73	225	511	678	403	-	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	97,038	66	42	52	125	207	484	1,507	6,601	20,036	36,169	31,743	6	
440.....	96,178	2	-	5	7	79	413	1,678	6,860	18,459	33,223	35,441	11	
441-448.....	19,137	17	6	10	47	115	178	537	2,093	5,160	6,410	4,563	1	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	1,654	35	15	8	10	15	24	55	165	360	510	456	1
480-487.....	109,726	594	317	301	612	1,282	1,995	3,977	11,552	23,686	34,430	30,971	9
480-486.....	109,162	590	311	299	610	1,276	1,992	3,966	11,504	23,573	34,266	30,766	9
487.....	564	4	6	2	2	6	3	11	48	113	164	205	-
490-496.....	91,291	44	39	54	103	128	466	2,670	12,955	30,305	31,187	13,328	12
490-491.....	4,701	21	12	12	24	31	58	182	576	1,205	1,426	1,154	-
492.....	17,225	11	1	4	7	16	104	554	2,529	5,914	5,799	2,284	2
493.....	4,577	5	14	22	42	53	114	277	768	1,328	1,279	674	1
494-496.....	65,892	7	12	20	39	41	210	1,713	9,250	22,235	23,000	9,356	9
531-533.....	10,447	18	9	9	26	68	153	445	1,345	2,722	3,398	2,250	4
540-543.....	530	2	1	4	8	11	10	19	73	125	192	85	-
550-553, 560.....	13,404	168	19	11	41	98	237	583	1,591	3,055	4,129	3,470	2
571.....	13,862	49	26	18	61	524	1,108	1,754	3,632	4,022	2,177	485	6
574-575.....	5,284	20	1	1	8	30	60	164	513	1,203	1,819	1,465	-
580-589.....	84,470	966	93	110	385	1,040	2,090	3,910	10,963	21,243	26,057	17,608	5
580-581.....	880	6	11	3	6	20	25	38	118	235	257	161	-
582-583, 587.....	2,903	11	2	4	18	39	63	109	286	646	960	765	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
584-586, 588-589..	82,490	951	85	108	374	1,013	2,055	3,829	10,735	20,782	25,444	17,109	5
590.....	2,937	5	1	2	9	31	62	89	288	546	990	914	-
600.....	2,027	-	-	1	-	1	2	16	73	415	788	731	-
630-676.....	42	...	...	-	16	17	9	-	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	5	...	...	-	2	1	2	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	44	...	...	-	17	20	7	-	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	4,289	1,354	233	160	190	221	210	277	514	493	439	197	1
760-779.....	6,234	6,088	78	24	11	9	2	3	7	5	3	2	2
767-769.....	2,368	2,313	27	8	4	2	1	2	6	4	-	1	-
760-766, 770-779..	10,699	10,586	71	16	7	7	2	1	2	1	3	1	2
780-799.....	375,946	3,738	1,479	1,507	3,424	5,631	8,970	19,408	52,382	92,972	106,951	79,425	59
RESIDUAL.....	370,589	2,678	1,117	1,169	3,358	6,729	10,838	20,377	48,883	83,394	106,535	85,460	51
E800-E949.....	56,670	614	396	329	719	1,209	1,689	2,956	7,326	12,949	15,635	12,835	13
E810-E815.....	787	1	1	12	70	53	58	79	119	163	166	65	-
E800-E807, E816- E949.....	56,244	614	402	328	762	1,234	1,671	2,899	7,240	12,810	15,491	12,780	13
E950-E959.....	153	...	...	1	18	31	18	16	22	25	18	4	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	141	9	5	2	11	20	17	13	19	16	16	13	-
E980-E999.....	196	2	2	-	6	41	27	19	32	27	28	12	-
N800-N999.....	192,875	1,706	3,523	5,155	30,410	29,911	19,337	15,455	19,488	23,438	25,261	18,997	194
N800-N848.....	36,367	107	394	778	4,552	3,513	2,107	1,611	2,181	3,671	7,593	9,846	14
N850-N854.....	34,706	331	837	1,550	8,664	6,507	3,782	2,841	3,022	2,900	2,837	1,403	32
N860-N869.....	24,446	58	366	772	6,346	5,452	3,283	2,266	2,212	1,854	1,379	440	18
N870-N897.....	36,014	36	142	688	7,983	9,287	5,715	3,810	3,579	2,728	1,600	405	41
N900-N904.....	4,666	4	23	85	1,199	1,140	679	454	436	331	227	87	1
N905-N909.....	2,937	7	22	34	83	144	155	221	351	471	686	761	2
N910-N929.....	2,280	23	55	85	435	358	272	222	220	227	219	163	1
N930-N939.....	13,022	300	238	183	434	566	601	860	1,682	2,454	3,183	2,515	6
N940-N949.....	4,601	77	379	249	564	621	494	411	482	540	507	267	10
N950-N957.....	1,973	9	39	78	437	329	218	162	188	229	202	81	1
N958-N959.....	31,239	131	508	1,045	7,291	5,914	3,622	2,612	2,823	2,599	2,748	1,913	33
N960-N995.....	34,840	516	1,402	1,480	5,837	7,574	4,895	3,520	3,392	2,873	2,232	1,035	84
N996-N999.....	24,785	445	244	167	265	442	778	1,493	4,143	7,232	6,460	3,114	2

QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	30	-	-	5	1	1	2	1	6	6	3	5	-
007-009.....	531	191	14	4	6	11	13	16	31	61	97	86	1
010-018.....	3,858	4	6	2	45	145	232	357	676	983	963	443	2
010-012.....	3,139	-	3	-	24	94	154	285	555	821	814	388	1
013-018.....	766	4	4	2	22	54	82	77	124	178	155	63	1
033.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	28	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	6	6	3	-
036.....	320	72	74	22	44	19	10	17	25	18	10	9	-
038.....	82,885	796	291	267	684	1,394	2,421	4,425	11,319	19,711	24,255	17,306	16
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
070.....	1,296	12	10	7	82	151	140	144	246	275	155	73	1
090-097.....	327	10	-	1	2	4	4	8	30	85	123	60	-
REM. 001 - 139....	12,806	309	134	167	335	1,095	1,144	1,126	1,895	2,637	2,513	1,449	2
140-208.....	514,837	126	605	1,277	2,337	5,676	14,912	40,261	107,289	155,960	130,354	55,990	50
140-149.....	10,155	-	-	8	25	71	330	1,177	2,858	3,076	1,843	765	2
150-159.....	131,873	18	31	26	119	703	2,407	8,033	24,262	39,803	38,020	18,444	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	136,165	11	8	25	53	316	2,574	12,708	37,400	48,661	28,087	6,308	14
174-175.....	46,988	1	-	1	18	698	2,959	5,601	10,631	11,889	9,812	5,376	2
179-187.....	62,314	1	8	17	152	630	1,313	2,912	8,569	17,571	20,593	10,537	11
188-189.....	23,313	3	26	33	28	86	353	1,270	3,731	6,843	7,247	3,690	3
170-173, 190-199	199,025	63	343	614	1,018	2,616	6,543	16,959	43,302	60,446	48,299	18,804	18
204-208.....	21,608	35	193	522	675	682	917	1,320	3,099	5,403	5,807	2,954	1
200-203.....	29,474	6	27	100	433	813	1,181	2,100	5,467	8,632	7,970	2,744	1
210-239.....	12,324	111	55	93	141	268	370	614	1,666	3,084	3,758	2,163	1
250.....	144,548	7	7	47	201	991	2,426	6,648	22,383	43,036	46,462	22,332	8
260-269.....	26,017	82	30	51	66	166	393	1,107	2,901	5,561	8,130	7,526	4
280-285.....	30,270	81	136	149	299	379	600	1,133	2,845	5,902	9,470	9,273	3
320-322.....	2,919	441	237	76	76	132	160	233	501	490	418	154	1
390-448.....	1,340,988	4,584	2,058	2,184	5,064	10,265	24,191	60,864	170,107	318,731	414,432	328,314	194
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,163,986	4,321	1,944	1,955	4,441	8,971	21,470	55,114	154,435	282,391	354,671	274,105	168
390-398.....	11,565	14	12	18	85	200	396	800	2,154	3,486	3,141	1,259	-
402.....	38,771	2	1	4	20	185	823	2,375	5,980	10,367	11,719	7,289	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
404.....	1,361	-	-	1	-	5	4	18	55	199	474	605	-	
410-414.....	641,951	93	28	62	205	1,443	8,274	27,503	83,006	159,865	205,327	156,065	80	
410.....	304,790	62	13	31	125	869	5,125	17,221	49,737	87,420	94,862	49,296	29	
411.....	9,777	7	1	2	14	63	288	764	1,732	2,504	2,610	1,787	5	
413.....	5,899	1	-	-	1	7	44	217	776	1,611	2,090	1,151	1	
412, 414....	459,497	30	17	38	99	817	4,896	16,458	51,999	107,068	149,921	128,091	63	
424.....	20,274	36	19	32	86	196	304	650	2,038	4,739	7,165	5,008	1	
415-423, 425- 429.....	860,838	4,244	1,931	1,925	4,293	7,908	16,215	39,283	110,699	203,704	261,462	209,058	116	
401, 403.....	95,453	18	4	17	64	352	1,580	5,055	14,436	26,579	29,862	17,476	10	
430-438.....	262,456	359	164	272	692	1,501	3,279	7,444	21,164	52,846	92,980	81,727	28	
431-432.....	29,847	213	74	153	323	710	1,443	2,698	4,978	7,368	7,933	3,949	5	
434.0, 434.9..	38,958	59	35	44	121	190	393	955	3,109	7,649	13,870	12,526	7	
434.1.....	2,732	1	1	2	9	25	50	95	305	716	964	564	-	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	210,736	96	67	93	312	769	1,800	4,505	14,623	41,171	76,913	70,370	17	
440.....	133,742	2	3	9	10	89	472	1,915	8,344	23,490	45,439	53,949	20	
441-448.....	44,278	37	14	29	119	307	562	1,410	5,531	12,830	14,521	8,909	9	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	2,221	92	39	12	18	23	38	70	212	449	645	621	2
480-487.....	169,865	1,298	535	476	875	1,948	2,951	5,517	15,442	32,953	53,409	54,437	24
480-486.....	168,664	1,290	528	467	868	1,935	2,939	5,497	15,367	32,784	53,037	53,926	23
487.....	1,660	9	11	13	13	20	15	27	97	239	507	708	1
490-496.....	160,468	104	85	148	263	356	960	4,795	23,234	53,997	54,469	22,037	20
490-491.....	8,285	62	29	18	35	49	94	278	1,034	2,250	2,579	1,857	-
492.....	32,447	18	2	5	11	36	179	1,001	5,068	11,606	10,754	3,765	2
493.....	8,246	15	31	102	174	214	342	637	1,457	2,269	2,013	990	2
494-496.....	120,948	9	23	28	56	81	396	3,186	17,118	41,229	42,221	16,584	17
531-533.....	17,025	29	11	13	41	117	282	719	2,175	4,246	5,501	3,886	5
540-543.....	1,023	5	9	22	18	26	27	39	145	236	331	165	-
550-553, 560.....	18,704	273	40	28	74	141	308	725	1,979	3,962	5,895	5,277	2
571.....	40,974	72	38	40	126	1,670	4,143	6,925	11,387	10,565	5,020	975	13
574-575.....	8,314	24	1	1	15	50	106	259	783	1,871	2,841	2,361	2
580-589.....	116,904	1,245	115	155	485	1,392	2,710	5,047	14,366	28,862	36,821	25,698	8
580-581.....	1,300	10	17	5	10	32	35	77	182	342	370	220	-
582-583, 587....	5,738	14	3	10	38	107	160	244	626	1,310	1,853	1,373	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
584-586, 588-589	112,275	1,223	101	144	453	1,302	2,588	4,825	13,816	27,793	35,392	24,630		8
590.....	5,282	10	2	4	23	54	108	162	479	976	1,772	1,692		-
600.....	2,563	-	-	1	-	1	2	20	96	492	1,001	950		-
630-676.....	327	...	...	1	94	174	56	2	...	...	...	...		-
630-638.....	62	...	...	1	23	23	14	1	...	...	...	...		-
640-676.....	272	...	...	-	74	155	42	1	...	...	...	...		-
740-759.....	17,381	9,906	1,181	645	706	668	566	637	1,029	923	765	350		5
760-779.....	25,141	24,783	228	54	20	15	4	7	9	6	3	2		10
767-769.....	7,567	7,442	67	29	7	4	1	4	7	5	-	1		-
760-766, 770-779	24,427	24,172	181	25	13	11	4	3	3	1	3	1		10
780-799.....	410,693	9,619	1,738	1,611	4,152	7,116	10,353	21,175	56,196	98,870	113,845	85,897		121
RESIDUAL.....	529,416	4,597	2,093	2,277	5,668	11,669	17,682	29,682	68,389	116,702	150,716	119,859		82
E800-E949.....	149,579	1,452	3,210	4,527	20,519	17,176	11,220	10,206	15,349	21,373	24,860	19,575		112
E810-E815.....	47,050	162	978	2,275	14,808	9,868	5,279	3,539	3,613	3,183	2,594	720		31
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	102,890	1,291	2,239	2,263	5,824	7,386	5,981	6,689	11,769	18,214	22,288	18,865		81
E950-E959.....	29,439	...	...	233	5,044	6,423	4,620	3,664	3,872	3,166	1,912	486		19

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	19,936	246	346	431	4,830	6,074	3,480	1,928	1,307	711	399	126	58
E980-E999.....	3,214	62	57	75	502	818	543	354	321	246	145	74	17
N800-N999.....	192,875	1,706	3,523	5,155	30,410	29,911	19,337	15,455	19,488	23,438	25,261	18,997	194
N800-N848.....	36,367	107	394	778	4,552	3,513	2,107	1,611	2,181	3,671	7,593	9,846	14
N850-N854.....	34,706	331	837	1,550	8,664	6,507	3,782	2,841	3,022	2,900	2,837	1,403	32
N860-N869.....	24,446	58	366	772	6,346	5,452	3,283	2,266	2,212	1,854	1,379	440	18
N870-N897.....	36,014	36	142	688	7,983	9,287	5,715	3,810	3,579	2,728	1,600	405	41
N900-N904.....	4,666	4	23	85	1,199	1,140	679	454	436	331	227	87	1
N905-N909.....	2,937	7	22	34	83	144	155	221	351	471	686	761	2
N910-N929.....	2,280	23	55	85	435	358	272	222	220	227	219	163	1
N930-N939.....	13,022	300	238	183	434	566	601	860	1,682	2,454	3,183	2,515	6
N940-N949.....	4,601	77	379	249	564	621	494	411	482	540	507	267	10
N950-N957.....	1,973	9	39	78	437	329	218	162	188	229	202	81	1
N958-N959.....	31,239	131	508	1,045	7,291	5,914	3,622	2,612	2,823	2,599	2,748	1,913	33
N960-N995.....	34,840	516	1,402	1,480	5,837	7,574	4,895	3,520	3,392	2,873	2,232	1,035	84
N996-N999.....	24,785	445	244	167	265	442	778	1,493	4,143	7,232	6,460	3,114	2

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	30	18	12	25	17	8	5	1	4	3	-	3
007-009.....	531	252	279	408	178	230	123	74	49	112	68	44
010-018.....	3,858	2,554	1,304	2,561	1,674	887	1,297	880	417	1,144	787	357
010-012.....	3,111	2,155	956	2,076	1,436	640	1,035	719	316	906	641	265
013-018.....	789	430	359	505	253	252	284	177	107	256	159	97
033.....	7	2	5	6	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
034-035.....	28	13	15	25	12	13	3	1	2	3	1	2
036.....	320	154	166	240	111	129	80	43	37	76	41	35
038.....	82,602	40,503	42,099	68,111	33,374	34,737	14,491	7,129	7,362	13,497	6,584	6,913
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,296	754	542	1,029	603	426	267	151	116	182	95	87
090-097.....	327	202	125	179	113	66	148	89	59	137	81	56
REM. 001 - 139....	12,285	7,069	5,216	10,051	5,732	4,319	2,234	1,337	897	2,023	1,201	822
140-208.....	514,837	278,471	236,366	454,022	243,547	210,475	60,815	34,924	25,891	55,753	32,044	23,709
140-149.....	10,155	6,943	3,212	8,561	5,711	2,850	1,594	1,232	362	1,439	1,125	314

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	131,873	69,006	62,867	114,931	59,605	55,326	16,942	9,401	7,541	15,159	8,333	6,826
160-165.....	136,165	95,432	40,733	120,449	83,637	36,812	15,716	11,795	3,921	14,594	11,019	3,575
174-175.....	46,988	320	46,668	42,131	275	41,856	4,857	45	4,812	4,552	44	4,508
179-187.....	62,313	36,352	25,961	53,341	30,833	22,508	8,972	5,519	3,453	8,455	5,273	3,182
188-189.....	23,313	15,397	7,916	21,347	14,219	7,128	1,966	1,178	788	1,798	1,062	736
170-173, 190-199	198,606	103,677	94,929	176,401	91,425	84,976	22,205	12,252	9,953	20,416	11,292	9,124
204-208.....	21,607	11,891	9,716	19,693	10,846	8,847	1,914	1,045	869	1,698	917	781
200-203.....	29,474	15,410	14,064	26,507	13,800	12,707	2,967	1,610	1,357	2,708	1,462	1,246
210-239.....	12,070	5,574	6,496	10,698	4,954	5,744	1,372	620	752	1,248	552	696
250.....	144,548	63,427	81,121	124,081	55,396	68,685	20,467	8,031	12,436	18,639	7,138	11,501
260-269.....	25,452	11,599	13,853	22,219	9,857	12,362	3,233	1,742	1,491	2,950	1,592	1,358
280-285.....	30,243	13,478	16,765	25,489	11,176	14,313	4,754	2,302	2,452	4,413	2,126	2,287
320-322.....	2,906	1,549	1,357	2,214	1,194	1,020	692	355	337	636	329	307
390-448.....	1,340,042	676,277	663,765	1,182,992	596,148	586,844	157,050	80,129	76,921	145,093	73,158	71,935
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,163,586	600,187	563,399	1,027,748	529,899	497,849	135,838	70,288	65,550	125,604	64,195	61,409

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	11,558	3,972	7,586	10,663	3,654	7,009	895	318	577	733	261	472
402.....	40,342	17,717	22,625	31,040	13,379	17,661	9,302	4,338	4,964	8,918	4,118	4,800
404.....	4,229	1,778	2,451	3,235	1,332	1,903	994	446	548	950	424	526
410-414.....	641,949	341,802	300,147	587,479	313,510	273,969	54,470	28,292	26,178	49,680	25,303	24,377
410.....	304,789	174,400	130,389	278,256	160,195	118,061	26,533	14,205	12,328	24,119	12,669	11,450
411.....	9,777	5,875	3,902	8,545	5,151	3,394	1,232	724	508	1,145	660	485
413.....	5,899	3,127	2,772	5,523	2,929	2,594	376	198	178	343	178	165
412, 414....	459,495	237,380	222,115	423,397	218,976	204,421	36,098	18,404	17,694	32,688	16,281	16,407
424.....	20,226	9,804	10,422	18,471	8,939	9,532	1,755	865	890	1,550	757	793
415-423, 425- 429.....	856,105	432,724	423,381	750,902	378,855	372,047	105,203	53,869	51,334	97,339	49,280	48,059
401, 403.....	88,571	38,448	50,123	72,918	31,532	41,386	15,653	6,916	8,737	14,585	6,346	8,239
430-438.....	262,508	108,822	153,686	229,320	93,888	135,432	33,188	14,934	18,254	30,542	13,585	16,957
431-432.....	29,060	13,172	15,888	24,173	10,728	13,445	4,887	2,444	2,443	4,367	2,169	2,198
434.0, 434.9..	38,642	16,013	22,629	34,217	13,977	20,240	4,425	2,036	2,389	4,092	1,865	2,227
434.1.....	2,732	1,114	1,618	2,523	1,021	1,502	209	93	116	190	84	106

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	205,098	83,592	121,506	180,203	72,692	107,511	24,895	10,900	13,995	22,994	9,948	13,046
440.....	120,639	51,520	69,119	110,861	47,155	63,706	9,778	4,365	5,413	9,002	3,939	5,063
441-448.....	40,631	24,011	16,620	36,987	22,096	14,891	3,644	1,915	1,729	3,283	1,695	1,588
466.....	2,198	1,158	1,040	2,028	1,059	969	170	99	71	156	93	63
480-487.....	168,615	89,992	78,623	151,525	79,659	71,866	17,090	10,333	6,757	15,162	9,154	6,008
480-486.....	166,955	89,341	77,614	149,960	79,051	70,909	16,995	10,290	6,705	15,084	9,120	5,964
487.....	1,660	651	1,009	1,565	608	957	95	43	52	78	34	44
490-496.....	160,386	105,676	54,710	149,625	98,188	51,437	10,761	7,488	3,273	9,718	6,757	2,961
490-491.....	8,245	4,690	3,555	7,777	4,415	3,362	468	275	193	412	245	167
492.....	30,485	21,444	9,041	28,709	20,031	8,678	1,776	1,413	363	1,590	1,263	327
493.....	8,107	3,281	4,826	6,667	2,649	4,018	1,440	632	808	1,301	552	749
494-496.....	114,610	76,824	37,786	107,450	71,608	35,842	7,160	5,216	1,944	6,479	4,732	1,747
531-533.....	17,017	9,033	7,984	15,375	8,061	7,314	1,642	972	670	1,422	826	596
540-543.....	1,023	542	481	863	459	404	160	83	77	151	76	75
550-553, 560.....	18,704	7,227	11,477	16,615	6,273	10,342	2,089	954	1,135	1,935	877	1,058

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	41,020	26,680	14,340	34,367	22,401	11,966	6,653	4,279	2,374	5,912	3,814	2,098
574-575.....	8,307	3,695	4,612	7,615	3,400	4,215	692	295	397	601	241	360
580-589.....	104,587	55,138	49,449	88,177	46,931	41,246	16,410	8,207	8,203	15,050	7,441	7,609
580-581.....	1,193	583	610	1,023	506	517	170	77	93	162	74	88
582-583, 587....	4,715	2,462	2,253	3,816	2,006	1,810	899	456	443	835	415	420
584-586, 588-589	100,467	52,994	47,473	84,876	45,207	39,669	15,591	7,787	7,804	14,283	7,051	7,232
590.....	4,949	1,903	3,046	4,291	1,614	2,677	658	289	369	597	268	329
600.....	2,563	2,563	...	2,278	2,278	...	285	285	...	264	264	...
630-676.....	327	...	327	186	...	186	141	...	141	132	...	132
630-638.....	62	...	62	29	...	29	33	...	33	31	...	31
640-676.....	272	...	272	159	...	159	113	...	113	106	...	106
740-759.....	17,323	9,285	8,038	14,272	7,694	6,578	3,051	1,591	1,460	2,563	1,345	1,218
760-779.....	25,113	14,142	10,971	17,250	9,836	7,414	7,863	4,306	3,557	7,284	3,975	3,309
767-769.....	7,529	4,405	3,124	5,424	3,223	2,201	2,105	1,182	923	1,923	1,081	842
760-766, 770-779	24,417	13,760	10,657	16,717	9,548	7,169	7,700	4,212	3,488	7,139	3,893	3,246
780-799.....	405,665	208,945	196,720	354,461	181,202	173,259	51,204	27,743	23,461	46,711	25,209	21,502

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	508,015	251,027	256,988	443,817	216,990	226,827	64,198	34,037	30,161	58,430	30,783	27,647
E800-E949.....	149,579	92,803	56,776	129,860	79,591	50,269	19,719	13,212	6,507	17,085	11,406	5,679
E810-E815.....	47,050	33,500	13,550	41,140	29,109	12,031	5,910	4,391	1,519	4,793	3,610	1,183
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	102,890	59,559	43,331	89,042	50,709	38,333	13,848	8,850	4,998	12,328	7,822	4,506
E950-E959.....	29,439	22,801	6,638	27,139	20,983	6,156	2,300	1,818	482	1,774	1,442	332
E960-E978.....	3,214	2,313	901	2,409	1,719	690	805	594	211	722	535	187
E980-E999.....	19,936	15,134	4,802	11,226	8,240	2,986	8,710	6,894	1,816	8,275	6,586	1,689
N800-N999.....	192,875	127,813	65,062	162,455	105,996	56,459	30,420	21,817	8,603	26,887	19,370	7,517
N800-N848.....	36,367	19,288	17,079	33,138	17,146	15,992	3,229	2,142	1,087	2,809	1,876	933
N850-N854.....	34,706	25,237	9,469	29,754	21,487	8,267	4,952	3,750	1,202	4,197	3,192	1,005
N860-N869.....	24,446	18,213	6,233	20,273	14,988	5,285	4,173	3,225	948	3,737	2,906	831
N870-N897.....	36,014	29,539	6,475	27,121	22,161	4,960	8,893	7,378	1,515	8,315	6,919	1,396
N900-N904.....	4,666	3,570	1,096	3,590	2,710	880	1,076	860	216	991	797	194
N905-N909.....	2,937	1,546	1,391	2,546	1,288	1,258	391	258	133	341	228	113
N910-N929.....	2,280	1,602	678	1,915	1,338	577	365	264	101	322	230	92

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,022	7,527	5,495	10,989	6,292	4,697	2,033	1,235	798	1,818	1,088	730
N940-N949.....	4,601	3,047	1,554	3,359	2,269	1,090	1,242	778	464	1,162	724	438
N950-N957.....	1,973	1,450	523	1,549	1,108	441	424	342	82	387	320	67
N958-N959.....	31,239	21,788	9,451	26,234	18,130	8,104	5,005	3,658	1,347	4,234	3,131	1,103
N960-N995.....	34,840	24,034	10,806	28,465	19,599	8,866	6,375	4,435	1,940	5,505	3,839	1,666
N996-N999.....	24,785	13,650	11,135	21,846	12,087	9,759	2,939	1,563	1,276	2,662	1,404	1,258

^{1/} INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL CAUSES.....	2,039,369	1,076,514	962,855	1,781,897	934,529	847,368	257,472	141,985	115,487	235,884	129,147	106,737
004, 006.....	18	11	7	16	11	5	2	-	2	1	-	1
007-009.....	331	156	175	245	102	143	86	54	32	80	51	29
010-018.....	1,729	1,149	580	1,047	689	358	682	460	222	619	425	194
010-012.....	1,342	932	410	828	575	253	514	357	157	463	328	135
013-018.....	387	217	170	219	114	105	168	103	65	156	97	59
033.....	7	2	5	6	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
034-035.....	11	5	6	8	4	4	3	1	2	3	1	2
036.....	300	146	154	226	107	119	74	39	35	70	37	33
038.....	15,028	7,068	7,960	11,976	5,602	6,374	3,052	1,466	1,586	2,897	1,383	1,514
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	869	484	385	699	396	303	170	88	82	119	55	64
090-097.....	105	67	38	55	33	22	50	34	16	46	31	15
REM. 001 - 139....	6,101	3,633	2,468	4,801	2,850	1,951	1,300	783	517	1,177	701	476
140-208.....	453,492	242,790	210,702	398,631	211,369	187,262	54,861	31,421	23,440	50,266	28,851	21,415

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
140-149.....	8,462	5,765	2,697	7,078	4,688	2,390	1,384	1,077	307	1,248	985	263
150-159.....	116,616	60,824	55,792	101,250	52,314	48,936	15,366	8,510	6,856	13,745	7,561	6,184
160-165.....	123,699	86,336	37,363	109,199	75,437	33,762	14,500	10,899	3,601	13,461	10,181	3,280
174-175.....	39,722	250	39,472	35,469	213	35,256	4,253	37	4,216	3,981	36	3,945
179-187.....	48,955	26,060	22,895	41,510	21,684	19,826	7,445	4,376	3,069	7,012	4,192	2,820
188-189.....	18,600	12,050	6,550	16,922	11,061	5,861	1,678	989	59	1,537	888	649
170-173, 190-199	56,236	29,838	26,398	50,049	26,486	23,563	6,187	3,352	2,835	5,639	3,055	2,584
204-208.....	17,080	9,276	7,804	15,479	8,409	7,070	1,601	867	734	1,407	754	653
200-203.....	24,122	12,391	11,731	21,675	11,077	10,598	2,447	1,314	1,133	2,236	1,199	1,037
210-239.....	6,436	2,920	3,516	5,656	2,568	3,088	780	352	428	697	308	389
250.....	35,787	14,859	20,928	29,466	12,450	17,016	6,321	2,409	3,912	5,810	2,160	3,650
260-269.....	2,600	977	1,623	2,231	799	1,432	369	178	191	338	161	177
280-285.....	3,527	1,545	1,982	2,844	1,203	1,641	683	342	341	640	315	325
320-322.....	1,194	650	544	846	472	374	348	178	170	319	164	155
390-448.....	973,418	485,019	488,399	867,397	431,917	435,480	106,021	53,102	52,919	98,159	48,491	49,668

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398, 402, 404-429....	765,114	397,097	368,017	684,511	355,454	329,057	80,603	41,643	38,960	74,698	38,034	36,664
390-398.....	6,912	2,279	4,633	6,355	2,087	4,268	557	192	365	458	157	301
402.....	20,712	8,892	11,820	15,237	6,302	8,935	5,475	2,590	2,885	5,276	2,474	2,802
404.....	2,855	1,151	1,704	2,165	853	1,312	690	298	392	665	287	378
410-414.....	541,288	289,461	251,827	495,457	265,597	229,860	45,831	23,864	21,967	41,862	21,374	20,488
410.....	279,122	159,934	119,188	255,496	147,255	108,241	23,626	12,679	10,947	21,498	11,321	10,177
411.....	4,034	2,459	1,575	3,387	2,081	1,306	647	378	269	615	354	261
413.....	841	438	403	763	398	365	78	40	38	73	37	36
412, 414....	257,291	126,630	130,661	235,811	115,863	119,948	21,480	10,767	10,713	19,676	9,662	10,014
424.....	8,722	4,118	4,604	7,918	3,725	4,193	804	393	411	717	353	364
415-423, 425- 429.....	184,625	91,196	93,429	157,379	76,890	80,489	27,246	14,306	12,940	25,720	13,389	12,331
401, 403.....	7,774	3,435	4,339	5,998	2,651	3,347	1,776	784	992	1,711	750	961
430-438.....	154,327	61,697	92,630	134,404	52,833	81,571	19,923	8,864	11,059	18,369	8,093	10,276
431-432.....	20,192	9,018	11,174	16,682	7,269	9,413	3,510	1,749	1,761	3,155	1,564	1,591
434.0, 434.9..	25,284	10,082	15,202	22,609	8,867	13,742	2,675	1,215	1,460	2,501	1,115	1,386

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
434.1.....	774	316	458	705	291	414	69	25	44	66	24	42
430, 433, 435- 438.....	108,077	42,281	65,796	94,408	36,406	58,002	13,669	5,875	7,794	12,647	5,390	7,257
440.....	24,462	9,240	15,222	22,645	8,447	14,198	1,817	793	1,024	1,684	720	964
441-448.....	21,741	13,550	8,191	19,839	12,532	7,307	1,902	1,018	884	1,697	894	803
466.....	544	260	284	482	230	252	62	30	32	56	28	28
480-487.....	58,894	29,440	29,454	52,514	25,677	26,837	6,380	3,763	2,617	5,669	3,336	2,333
480-486.....	57,798	29,024	28,774	51,473	25,289	26,184	6,325	3,735	2,590	5,626	3,314	2,312
487.....	1,096	416	680	1,041	388	653	55	28	27	43	22	21
490-496.....	69,100	44,013	25,087	64,276	40,728	23,548	4,824	3,285	1,539	4,293	2,922	1,371
490-491.....	3,545	2,029	1,516	3,359	1,912	1,447	186	117	69	166	105	61
492.....	13,263	8,926	4,337	12,547	8,369	4,178	716	557	159	627	480	147
493.....	3,564	1,467	2,097	2,779	1,106	1,673	785	361	424	701	312	389
494-496.....	48,728	31,591	17,137	45,591	29,341	16,250	3,137	2,250	887	2,799	2,025	774
531-533.....	6,570	3,227	3,343	5,933	2,865	3,068	637	362	275	562	313	249
540-543.....	493	265	228	403	220	183	90	45	45	84	40	44

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
550-553, 560.....	5,300	2,029	3,271	4,659	1,731	2,928	641	298	343	602	274	328
571.....	27,317	17,558	9,759	22,909	14,783	8,126	4,408	2,775	1,633	3,901	2,458	1,443
574-575.....	3,023	1,387	1,636	2,752	1,272	1,480	271	115	156	228	89	139
580-589.....	20,126	10,051	10,075	16,198	8,174	8,024	3,928	1,877	2,051	3,666	1,731	1,935
580-581.....	316	147	169	262	125	137	54	22	32	51	21	30
582-583, 587....	1,824	911	913	1,472	741	731	352	170	182	324	155	169
584-586, 588-589	17,986	8,993	8,993	14,464	7,308	7,156	3,522	1,685	1,837	3,291	1,555	1,736
590.....	2,077	713	1,364	1,805	597	1,208	272	116	156	248	107	141
600.....	536	536	...	474	474	...	62	62	...	61	61	...
630-676.....	285	...	285	159	...	159	126	...	126	117	...	117
630-638.....	57	...	57	25	...	25	32	...	32	30	...	30
640-676.....	228	...	228	134	...	134	94	...	94	87	...	87
740-759.....	13,039	6,925	6,114	10,662	5,703	4,959	2,377	1,222	1,155	1,983	1,023	960
760-779.....	18,881	10,659	8,222	12,471	7,135	5,336	6,410	3,524	2,886	6,002	3,290	2,712
767-769.....	5,163	3,071	2,092	3,700	2,234	1,466	1,463	837	626	1,346	767	579
760-766, 770-779	13,718	7,588	6,130	8,771	4,901	3,870	4,947	2,687	2,260	4,656	2,523	2,133

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
780-799.....	29,721	16,711	13,010	22,796	12,682	10,114	6,925	4,029	2,896	6,511	3,784	2,727
RESIDUAL.....	137,497	67,304	70,193	117,626	56,773	60,853	19,871	10,531	9,340	18,312	9,677	8,635
E800-E949.....	92,911	64,053	28,858	79,222	54,227	24,995	13,689	9,826	3,863	11,687	8,399	3,288
E810-E815.....	46,263	32,949	13,314	40,429	28,614	11,815	5,834	4,335	1,499	4,721	3,556	1,165
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	46,648	31,104	15,544	38,793	25,613	13,180	7,855	5,491	2,364	6,966	4,843	2,123
E950-E959.....	29,286	22,689	6,597	27,002	20,882	6,120	2,284	1,807	477	1,760	1,432	328
E960-E978.....	19,796	15,038	4,758	11,127	8,171	2,956	8,669	6,867	1,802	8,240	6,563	1,677
E980-E999.....	3,019	2,174	845	2,276	1,630	646	743	544	199	661	486	175

1/ INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	12	7	5	9	6	3	3	1	2	2	-	2
007-009.....	200	96	104	163	76	87	37	20	17	32	17	15
010-018.....	2,129	1,405	724	1,514	985	529	615	420	195	525	362	163
010-012.....	1,772	1,226	546	1,251	864	387	521	362	159	443	313	130
013-018.....	403	214	189	287	140	147	116	74	42	100	62	38
033.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	17	8	9	17	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
036.....	20	8	12	14	4	10	6	4	2	6	4	2
038.....	67,574	33,435	34,139	56,135	27,772	28,363	11,439	5,663	5,776	10,600	5,201	5,399
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
070.....	427	270	157	330	207	123	97	63	34	63	40	23
090-097.....	222	135	87	124	80	44	98	55	43	91	50	41
REM. 001 - 139.....	6,184	3,436	2,748	5,250	2,882	2,368	934	554	380	846	500	346
140-208.....	61,345	35,681	25,664	55,391	32,178	23,213	5,954	3,503	2,451	5,487	3,193	2,294
140-149.....	1,693	1,178	515	1,483	1,023	460	210	155	55	191	140	51

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	15,257	8,182	7,075	13,681	7,291	6,390	1,576	891	685	1,414	772	642
160-165.....	12,466	9,096	3,370	11,250	8,200	3,050	1,216	896	320	1,133	838	295
174-175.....	7,266	70	7,196	6,662	62	6,600	604	8	596	571	8	563
179-187.....	13,358	10,292	3,066	11,831	9,149	2,682	1,527	1,143	384	1,443	1,081	362
188-189.....	4,713	3,347	1,366	4,425	3,158	1,267	288	189	99	261	174	87
170-173, 190-199..	142,370	73,839	68,531	126,352	64,939	61,413	16,018	8,900	7,118	14,777	8,237	6,540
204-208.....	4,527	2,615	1,912	4,214	2,437	1,777	313	178	135	291	163	128
200-203.....	5,352	3,019	2,333	4,832	2,723	2,109	520	296	224	472	263	209
210-239.....	5,634	2,654	2,980	5,042	2,386	2,656	592	268	324	551	244	307
250.....	108,761	48,568	60,193	94,615	42,946	51,669	14,146	5,622	8,524	12,829	4,978	7,851
260-269.....	22,864	10,628	12,236	19,994	9,061	10,933	2,870	1,567	1,303	2,618	1,434	1,184
280-285.....	26,716	11,933	14,783	22,645	9,973	12,672	4,071	1,960	2,111	3,773	1,811	1,962
320-322.....	1,712	899	813	1,368	722	646	344	177	167	317	165	152
390-448.....	366,728	191,319	175,409	315,681	164,283	151,398	51,047	27,036	24,011	46,949	24,673	22,276
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	398,505	203,115	195,390	343,263	174,464	168,799	55,242	28,651	26,591	50,910	26,164	24,746

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	4,652	1,693	2,959	4,314	1,567	2,747	338	126	212	275	104	171
402.....	19,758	8,857	10,901	15,908	7,102	8,806	3,850	1,755	2,095	3,663	1,650	2,013
404.....	1,656	729	927	1,281	563	718	375	166	209	355	155	200
410-414.....	100,661	52,341	48,320	92,022	47,913	44,109	8,639	4,428	4,211	7,818	3,929	3,889
410.....	25,667	14,466	11,201	22,760	12,940	9,820	2,907	1,526	1,381	2,621	1,348	1,273
411.....	5,743	3,416	2,327	5,158	3,070	2,088	585	346	239	530	306	224
413.....	5,058	2,689	2,369	4,760	2,531	2,229	298	158	140	270	141	129
412, 414.....	202,205	110,750	91,455	187,587	103,113	84,474	14,618	7,637	6,981	13,012	6,619	6,393
424.....	11,505	5,687	5,818	10,553	5,214	5,339	952	473	479	834	405	429
415-423, 425- 429.....	671,524	341,555	329,969	593,559	301,986	291,573	77,965	39,569	38,396	71,624	35,894	35,730
401, 403.....	80,837	35,037	45,800	66,949	28,897	38,052	13,888	6,140	7,748	12,885	5,604	7,281
430-438.....	108,183	47,126	61,057	94,917	41,055	53,862	13,266	6,071	7,195	12,174	5,493	6,681
431-432.....	8,890	4,162	4,728	7,513	3,467	4,046	1,377	695	682	1,212	605	607
434.0, 434.9....	13,358	5,931	7,427	11,608	5,110	6,498	1,750	821	929	1,591	750	841
434.1.....	1,958	798	1,160	1,818	730	1,088	140	68	72	124	60	64

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435-438.....	97,038	41,316	55,722	85,810	36,290	49,520	11,228	5,026	6,202	10,349	4,559	5,790
440.....	96,178	42,281	53,897	88,217	38,709	49,508	7,961	3,572	4,389	7,318	3,219	4,099
441-448.....	19,137	10,585	8,552	17,347	9,672	7,675	1,790	913	877	1,632	817	815
466.....	1,654	898	756	1,546	829	717	108	69	39	100	65	35
480-487.....	109,726	60,554	49,172	99,016	53,984	45,032	10,710	6,570	4,140	9,493	5,818	3,675
480-486.....	109,162	60,319	48,843	98,492	53,764	44,728	10,670	6,555	4,115	9,458	5,806	3,652
487.....	564	235	329	524	220	304	40	15	25	35	12	23
490-496.....	91,291	61,668	29,623	85,353	57,464	27,889	5,938	4,204	1,734	5,426	3,836	1,590
490-491.....	4,701	2,661	2,040	4,419	2,503	1,916	282	158	124	246	140	106
492.....	17,225	12,520	4,705	16,165	11,664	4,501	1,060	856	204	963	783	180
493.....	4,577	1,830	2,747	3,918	1,559	2,359	659	271	388	601	240	361
494-496.....	65,892	45,242	20,650	61,867	42,274	19,593	4,025	2,968	1,057	3,682	2,709	973
531-533.....	10,447	5,806	4,641	9,442	5,196	4,246	1,005	610	395	860	513	347
540-543.....	530	277	253	460	239	221	70	38	32	67	36	31
550-553, 560.....	13,404	5,198	8,206	11,956	4,542	7,414	1,448	656	792	1,333	603	730

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	13,862	9,240	4,622	11,563	7,696	3,867	2,299	1,544	755	2,059	1,391	668
574-575.....	5,284	2,308	2,976	4,863	2,128	2,735	421	180	241	373	152	221
580-589.....	84,470	45,092	39,378	71,985	38,761	33,224	12,485	6,331	6,154	11,386	5,711	5,675
580-581.....	880	439	441	763	383	380	117	56	61	112	54	58
582-583, 587.....	2,903	1,559	1,344	2,354	1,273	1,081	549	286	263	512	260	252
584-586, 588-589..	82,490	44,007	38,483	70,420	37,905	32,515	12,070	6,102	5,968	10,993	5,496	5,497
590.....	2,937	1,214	1,723	2,546	1,041	1,505	391	173	218	353	161	192
600.....	2,027	2,027	...	1,804	1,804	...	223	223	...	203	203	...
630-676.....	42	...	42	27	...	27	15	...	15	15	...	15
630-638.....	5	...	5	4	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	1
640-676.....	44	...	44	25	...	25	19	...	19	19	...	19
740-759.....	4,289	2,362	1,927	3,614	1,993	1,621	675	369	306	580	322	258
760-779.....	6,234	3,484	2,750	4,781	2,702	2,079	1,453	782	671	1,282	685	597
767-769.....	2,368	1,335	1,033	1,726	990	736	642	345	297	577	314	263
760-766, 770-779..	10,699	6,172	4,527	7,946	4,647	3,299	2,753	1,525	1,228	2,483	1,370	1,113
780-799.....	375,946	192,235	183,711	331,666	168,520	163,146	44,280	23,715	20,565	40,201	21,426	18,775

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	370,589	183,758	186,831	326,243	160,244	165,999	44,346	23,514	20,832	40,135	21,113	19,022
E800-E949.....	56,670	28,751	27,919	50,640	25,365	25,275	6,030	3,386	2,644	5,398	3,007	2,391
E810-E815.....	787	551	236	711	495	216	76	56	20	72	54	18
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	56,244	28,456	27,788	50,251	25,097	25,154	5,993	3,359	2,634	5,362	2,979	2,383
E950-E959.....	153	112	41	137	101	36	16	11	5	14	10	4
E960-E978.....	141	96	45	100	69	31	41	27	14	35	23	12
E980-E999.....	196	140	56	134	90	44	62	50	12	61	49	12
N800-N999.....	192,875	127,813	65,062	162,455	105,996	56,459	30,420	21,817	8,603	26,887	19,370	7,517
N800-N848.....	36,367	19,288	17,079	33,138	17,146	15,992	3,229	2,142	1,087	2,809	1,876	933
N850-N854.....	34,706	25,237	9,469	29,754	21,487	8,267	4,952	3,750	1,202	4,197	3,192	1,005
N860-N869.....	24,446	18,213	6,233	20,273	14,988	5,285	4,173	3,225	948	3,737	2,906	831
N870-N897.....	36,014	29,539	6,475	27,121	22,161	4,960	8,893	7,378	1,515	8,315	6,919	1,396
N900-N904.....	4,666	3,570	1,096	3,590	2,710	880	1,076	860	216	991	797	194
N905-N909.....	2,937	1,546	1,391	2,546	1,288	1,258	391	258	133	341	228	113
N910-N929.....	2,280	1,602	678	1,915	1,338	577	365	264	101	322	230	92

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,022	7,527	5,495	10,989	6,292	4,697	2,033	1,235	798	1,818	1,088	730
N940-N949.....	4,601	3,047	1,554	3,359	2,269	1,090	1,242	778	464	1,162	724	438
N950-N957.....	1,973	1,450	523	1,549	1,108	441	424	342	82	387	320	67
N958-N959.....	31,239	21,788	9,451	26,234	18,130	8,104	5,005	3,658	1,347	4,234	3,131	1,103
N960-N995.....	34,840	24,034	10,806	28,465	19,599	8,866	6,375	4,435	1,940	5,505	3,839	1,666
N996-N999.....	24,785	13,650	11,135	21,846	12,087	9,759	2,939	1,563	1,376	2,662	1,404	1,258

^{1/} INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	30	18	12	25	17	8	5	1	4	3	-	3
007-009.....	531	252	279	408	178	230	123	74	49	112	68	44
010-016.....	3,858	2,554	1,304	2,561	1,674	887	1,297	880	417	1,144	787	357
010-012.....	3,139	2,171	968	2,091	1,447	644	1,048	724	324	918	646	272
013-018.....	766	415	351	495	245	250	271	170	101	244	153	91
033.....	7	2	5	6	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
034-035.....	28	13	15	25	12	13	3	1	2	3	1	2
036.....	320	154	166	240	111	129	80	43	37	76	41	35
038.....	82,885	40,650	42,235	68,335	33,487	34,848	14,550	7,163	7,387	13,551	6,616	6,935
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,296	754	542	1,029	603	426	267	151	116	182	95	87
090-097.....	327	202	125	179	113	66	148	89	59	137	81	56
REM. 001 - 139....	12,806	7,324	5,482	10,502	5,953	4,549	2,304	1,371	933	2,087	1,233	854
140-208.....	514,837	278,471	236,366	454,022	243,547	210,475	60,815	34,924	25,891	55,753	32,044	23,709
140-149.....	10,155	6,943	3,212	8,561	5,711	2,850	1,594	1,232	362	1,439	1,125	314

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	131,873	69,006	62,867	114,931	59,605	55,326	16,942	9,401	7,541	15,159	8,333	6,826
160-165.....	136,165	95,432	40,733	120,449	83,637	36,812	15,716	11,795	3,921	14,594	11,019	3,575
174-175.....	46,988	320	46,668	42,131	275	41,856	4,857	45	4,812	4,552	44	4,508
179-187.....	62,314	36,352	25,962	53,341	30,833	22,508	8,973	5,519	3,454	8,456	5,273	3,183
188-189.....	23,313	15,397	7,916	21,347	14,219	7,128	1,966	1,178	788	1,798	1,062	736
170-173, 190-199	199,025	103,922	95,103	176,763	91,635	85,128	22,262	12,287	9,975	20,470	11,325	9,145
204-208.....	21,608	11,892	9,716	19,693	10,846	8,847	1,915	1,046	869	1,699	918	781
200-203.....	29,474	15,410	14,064	26,507	13,800	12,707	2,967	1,610	1,357	2,708	1,462	1,246
210-239.....	12,324	5,703	6,621	10,926	5,068	5,858	1,398	635	763	1,269	564	705
250.....	144,548	63,427	81,121	124,081	55,396	68,685	20,467	8,031	12,436	18,639	7,138	11,501
260-269.....	26,017	11,885	14,132	22,689	10,079	12,610	3,328	1,806	1,522	3,038	1,651	1,387
280-285.....	30,270	13,495	16,775	25,512	11,190	14,322	4,758	2,305	2,453	4,415	2,128	2,287
320-322.....	2,919	1,557	1,362	2,224	1,201	1,023	695	356	339	638	330	308
390-448.....	1,340,988	676,696	664,292	1,183,817	596,505	587,312	157,171	80,191	76,980	145,200	73,213	71,987
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,163,986	600,344	563,642	1,028,101	530,029	498,072	135,885	70,315	65,570	125,641	64,216	61,425

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	11,565	3,972	7,593	10,669	3,654	7,015	896	318	578	734	261	473
402.....	38,771	17,227	21,544	29,657	12,951	16,706	9,114	4,276	4,838	8,738	4,063	4,675
404.....	1,361	538	823	1,187	458	729	174	80	94	169	77	92
410-414.....	641,951	341,804	300,147	587,479	313,510	273,969	54,472	28,294	26,178	49,681	25,304	24,377
410.....	304,790	174,401	130,389	278,256	160,195	118,061	26,534	14,206	12,328	24,120	12,670	11,450
411.....	9,777	5,875	3,902	8,545	5,151	3,394	1,232	724	508	1,145	660	485
413.....	5,899	3,127	2,772	5,523	2,929	2,594	376	198	178	343	178	165
412, 414....	459,497	237,382	222,115	423,397	218,976	204,421	36,100	18,406	17,694	32,689	16,282	16,407
424.....	20,274	9,830	10,444	18,508	8,960	9,548	1,766	870	896	1,559	761	798
415-423, 425- 429.....	860,838	434,709	426,129	754,921	380,527	374,394	105,917	54,182	51,735	98,004	49,566	48,438
401, 403.....	95,453	41,182	54,271	78,233	33,587	44,646	17,220	7,595	9,625	16,074	6,984	9,090
430-438.....	262,456	108,785	153,671	229,271	93,855	135,416	33,185	14,930	18,255	30,537	13,580	16,957
431-432.....	29,847	13,459	16,388	24,855	10,978	13,877	4,992	2,481	2,511	4,452	2,198	2,254
434.0, 434.9..	38,958	16,137	22,821	34,510	14,093	20,417	4,448	2,044	2,404	4,112	1,873	2,239
434.1.....	2,732	1,114	1,618	2,523	1,021	1,502	209	93	116	190	84	106

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	210,736	85,961	124,775	185,132	74,746	110,386	25,604	11,215	14,389	23,634	10,225	13,409
440.....	133,742	57,127	76,615	123,102	52,398	70,704	10,640	4,729	5,911	9,787	4,270	5,517
441-448.....	44,278	25,849	18,429	40,135	23,738	16,397	4,143	2,111	2,032	3,749	1,878	1,871
466.....	2,221	1,169	1,052	2,051	1,071	980	170	98	72	156	92	64
480-487.....	169,865	90,656	79,209	152,594	80,220	72,374	17,271	10,436	6,835	15,317	9,241	6,076
480-486.....	168,664	90,204	78,460	151,467	79,798	71,669	17,197	10,406	6,791	15,253	9,215	6,038
487.....	1,660	651	1,009	1,565	608	957	95	43	52	78	34	44
490-496.....	160,468	105,726	54,742	149,696	98,228	51,468	10,772	7,498	3,274	9,726	6,764	2,962
490-491.....	8,285	4,709	3,576	7,813	4,430	3,383	472	279	193	414	247	167
492.....	32,447	22,785	9,662	30,593	21,313	9,280	1,854	1,472	382	1,656	1,314	342
493.....	8,246	3,353	4,893	6,790	2,716	4,074	1,456	637	819	1,312	557	755
494-496.....	120,948	80,791	40,157	113,394	75,314	38,080	7,554	5,477	2,077	6,815	4,949	1,866
531-533.....	17,025	9,038	7,987	15,380	8,063	7,317	1,645	975	670	1,424	828	596
540-543.....	1,023	542	481	863	459	404	160	83	77	151	76	75
550-553, 560.....	18,704	7,227	11,477	16,615	6,273	10,342	2,089	954	1,135	1,935	877	1,058

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	40,974	26,650	14,324	34,328	22,377	11,951	6,646	4,273	2,373	5,905	3,808	2,097
574-575.....	8,314	3,697	4,617	7,622	3,402	4,220	692	295	397	601	241	360
580-589.....	116,904	60,607	56,297	97,589	51,172	46,417	19,315	9,435	9,880	17,793	8,591	9,202
580-581.....	1,300	627	673	1,107	544	563	193	83	110	184	80	104
582-583, 587....	5,738	2,890	2,848	4,630	2,355	2,275	1,108	535	573	1,024	486	538
584-586, 588-589	112,275	58,271	54,004	93,887	49,285	44,602	18,388	8,986	9,402	16,928	8,174	8,754
590.....	5,282	2,019	3,263	4,582	1,718	2,864	700	301	399	636	280	356
600.....	2,563	2,563	...	2,278	2,278	...	285	285	...	264	264	...
630-676.....	327	...	327	186	...	186	141	...	141	132	...	132
630-638.....	62	...	62	29	...	29	33	...	33	31	...	31
640-676.....	272	...	272	159	...	159	113	...	113	106	...	106
740-759.....	17,381	9,310	8,071	14,323	7,716	6,607	3,058	1,594	1,464	2,568	1,347	1,221
760-779.....	25,141	14,157	10,984	17,267	9,847	7,420	7,874	4,310	3,564	7,294	3,978	3,316
767-769.....	7,567	4,432	3,135	5,447	3,240	2,207	2,120	1,192	928	1,936	1,090	846
760-766, 770-779	24,427	13,764	10,663	16,723	9,551	7,172	7,704	4,213	3,491	7,143	3,894	3,249
780-799.....	410,693	210,983	199,710	358,665	182,945	175,720	52,028	28,038	23,990	47,463	25,474	21,989

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	529,416	262,141	267,275	461,646	226,225	235,421	67,770	35,916	31,854	61,725	32,497	29,228
E800-E949.....	149,579	92,803	56,776	129,860	79,591	50,269	19,719	13,212	6,507	17,085	11,406	5,679
E810-E815.....	47,050	33,500	13,550	41,140	29,109	12,031	5,910	4,391	1,519	4,793	3,610	1,183
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	102,890	59,559	43,331	89,042	50,709	38,333	13,848	8,850	4,998	12,328	7,822	4,506
E950-E959.....	29,439	22,801	6,638	27,139	20,983	6,156	2,300	1,818	482	1,774	1,442	332
E960-E978.....	19,936	15,134	4,802	11,226	8,240	2,986	8,710	6,894	1,816	8,275	6,586	1,689
E980-E999.....	3,214	2,313	901	2,409	1,719	690	805	594	211	722	535	187
N800-N999.....	192,875	127,813	65,062	162,455	105,996	56,459	30,420	21,817	8,603	26,887	19,370	7,517
N800-N848.....	36,367	19,288	17,079	33,138	17,146	15,992	3,229	2,142	1,087	2,809	1,876	933
N850-N854.....	34,706	25,237	9,469	29,754	21,487	8,267	4,952	3,750	1,202	4,197	3,192	1,005
N860-N869.....	24,446	18,213	6,233	20,273	14,988	5,285	4,173	3,225	948	3,737	2,906	831
N870-N897.....	36,014	29,539	6,475	27,121	22,161	4,960	8,893	7,378	1,515	8,315	6,919	1,396
N900-N904.....	4,666	3,570	1,096	3,590	2,710	880	1,076	860	216	991	797	194
N905-N909.....	2,937	1,546	1,391	2,546	1,288	1,258	391	258	133	341	228	113
N910-N929.....	2,280	1,602	678	1,915	1,338	577	365	264	101	322	230	92

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,022	7,527	5,495	10,989	6,292	4,697	2,033	1,235	798	1,818	1,088	730
N940-N949.....	4,601	3,047	1,554	3,359	2,269	1,090	1,242	778	464	1,162	724	438
N950-N957.....	1,973	1,450	523	1,549	1,108	441	424	342	82	387	320	67
N958-N959.....	31,239	21,788	9,451	26,234	18,130	8,104	5,005	3,658	1,347	4,234	3,131	1,103
N960-N995.....	34,840	24,034	10,806	28,465	19,599	8,866	6,375	4,435	1,940	5,505	3,839	1,666
N996-N999.....	24,785	13,650	11,135	21,846	12,087	9,759	2,939	1,563	1,376	2,662	1,404	1,258

^{1/} INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
5-YEAR AGE, RACE AND SEX - UNITED STATES, 1984

AGE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	2,039,369	1,076,514	962,855	1,781,897	934,529	847,368	257,472	141,985	115,487	235,884	129,147	106,737
UNDER 1 YR....	39,580	22,359	17,221	27,608	15,805	11,803	11,972	6,554	5,418	10,881	5,961	4,920
01-04 YR.....	7,372	4,142	3,230	5,413	3,070	2,343	1,959	1,072	887	1,679	919	760
05-09 YR.....	4,140	2,480	1,660	3,121	1,869	1,252	1,019	611	408	910	538	372
10-14 YR.....	4,936	3,105	1,831	3,890	2,458	1,432	1,046	647	399	919	577	342
15-19 YR.....	15,213	10,928	4,285	12,625	9,075	3,550	2,588	1,853	735	2,192	1,565	627
20-24 YR.....	23,604	17,732	5,872	18,890	14,299	4,591	4,714	3,433	1,281	4,139	2,991	1,148
25-29 YR.....	24,242	17,750	6,492	18,433	13,657	4,776	5,809	4,093	1,716	5,252	3,697	1,555
30-34 YR.....	25,686	18,017	7,669	18,967	13,447	5,520	6,719	4,570	2,149	6,128	4,200	1,928
35-39 YR.....	28,247	18,694	9,553	21,185	14,049	7,136	7,062	4,645	2,417	6,439	4,269	2,170
40-44 YR.....	34,309	21,893	12,416	26,125	16,797	9,328	8,184	5,096	3,088	7,446	4,651	2,795
45-49 YR.....	45,723	28,805	16,918	35,526	22,517	13,009	10,197	6,288	3,909	9,352	5,781	3,571
50-54 YR.....	71,490	45,026	26,464	57,651	36,608	21,043	13,839	8,418	5,421	12,746	7,756	4,990
55-59 YR.....	116,975	73,197	43,778	97,365	61,493	35,872	19,610	11,704	7,906	18,144	10,857	7,287
60-64 YR.....	170,380	105,419	64,961	145,262	90,573	54,689	25,118	14,846	10,272	23,346	13,785	9,561
65-69 YR.....	214,732	129,211	85,521	187,563	113,733	73,830	27,169	15,478	11,691	25,207	14,315	10,892
70-74 YR.....	261,838	150,167	111,671	230,931	133,421	97,510	30,907	16,746	14,161	28,649	15,322	13,327
75-79 YR.....	281,892	148,140	133,752	253,910	133,916	119,994	27,982	14,224	13,758	25,681	12,739	12,942
80-84 YR.....	269,020	122,297	146,723	244,706	111,144	133,562	24,314	11,153	13,161	22,198	9,909	12,289
85 & OV.....	399,466	136,799	262,667	372,354	126,344	246,010	27,112	10,455	16,657	24,439	9,225	15,214
NOT STATED...	524	353	171	372	254	118	152	99	53	137	90	47

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
UNITED STATES....	2,039,369	1,076,514	962,855	1,781,897	934,529	847,368	257,472	141,985	115,487	235,884	129,147	106,737
ALABAMA.....	36,536	19,593	16,943	26,497	14,246	12,251	10,039	5,347	4,692	10,026	5,339	4,687
ALASKA.....	1,929	1,250	679	1,325	870	455	604	380	224	54	40	14
ARIZONA.....	23,972	13,651	10,321	22,331	12,639	9,692	1,641	1,012	629	568	334	234
ARKANSAS.....	23,595	13,012	10,583	19,633	10,852	8,781	3,962	2,160	1,802	3,939	2,146	1,793
CALIFORNIA.....	195,531	103,093	92,438	174,473	91,095	83,378	21,058	11,998	9,060	14,620	8,232	6,388
COLORADO.....	20,394	10,539	9,855	19,594	10,121	9,473	800	418	382	616	325	291
CONNECTICUT.....	27,851	14,107	13,744	26,176	13,204	12,972	1,675	903	772	1,612	867	745
DELAWARE.....	5,098	2,634	2,464	4,247	2,189	2,058	851	445	406	830	436	394
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	6,762	3,584	3,178	1,852	834	1,018	4,910	2,750	2,160	4,873	2,726	2,147
FLORIDA.....	115,227	63,872	51,355	102,783	56,880	45,903	12,444	6,992	5,452	12,276	6,896	5,380
GEORGIA.....	46,595	24,691	21,904	33,519	17,897	15,622	13,076	6,794	6,282	13,016	6,756	6,260
HAWAII.....	5,640	3,361	2,279	1,777	1,050	727	3,863	2,311	1,552	53	38	15
IDAHO.....	7,251	4,024	3,227	7,141	3,957	3,184	110	67	43	16	10	6
ILLINOIS.....	100,911	52,220	48,691	86,933	44,394	42,539	13,978	7,826	6,152	13,603	7,616	5,987
INDIANA.....	47,449	24,778	22,671	43,991	22,865	21,126	3,458	1,913	1,545	3,426	1,893	1,533
IOWA.....	27,020	13,796	13,224	26,687	13,626	13,061	333	170	163	287	154	133
KANSAS.....	22,307	11,516	10,791	21,172	10,926	10,246	1,135	590	545	1,052	540	512
KENTUCKY.....	33,631	18,300	15,331	31,015	16,906	14,109	2,616	1,394	1,222	2,591	1,379	1,212
LOUISIANA.....	35,741	19,243	16,498	24,420	13,136	11,284	11,321	6,107	5,214	11,222	6,039	5,183
MAINE.....	10,873	5,501	5,372	10,829	5,485	5,344	44	16	28	18	6	12
MARYLAND.....	35,466	18,527	16,939	27,795	14,242	13,553	7,671	4,285	3,386	7,493	4,185	3,308
MASSACHUSETTS.....	55,332	27,333	27,999	53,493	26,304	27,189	1,839	1,029	810	1,647	907	740

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
MICHIGAN.....	76,588	40,549	36,039	65,958	34,526	31,432	10,630	6,023	4,607	10,377	5,874	4,503
MINNESOTA.....	33,766	17,755	16,011	33,150	17,393	15,757	616	362	254	321	186	135
MISSISSIPPI.....	23,939	13,079	10,860	15,355	8,415	6,940	8,584	4,664	3,920	8,516	4,628	3,888
MISSOURI.....	49,131	25,570	23,561	44,169	22,908	21,261	4,962	2,662	2,300	4,899	2,626	2,273
MONTANA.....	6,711	3,708	3,003	6,404	3,535	2,869	307	173	134	8	4	4
NEBRASKA.....	14,673	7,648	7,025	14,221	7,409	6,812	452	239	213	367	185	182
NEVADA.....	6,755	3,923	2,832	6,315	3,661	2,654	440	262	178	302	189	113
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	8,039	4,151	3,888	8,021	4,139	3,882	18	12	6	15	10	5
NEW JERSEY.....	69,437	35,611	33,826	61,440	31,203	30,237	7,997	4,408	3,589	7,747	4,261	3,486
NEW MEXICO.....	9,562	5,376	4,186	8,720	4,835	3,885	842	541	301	162	96	66
NEW YORK.....	170,762	86,435	84,327	148,177	74,060	74,117	22,585	12,375	10,210	21,192	11,460	9,732
NORTH CAROLINA.....	51,046	27,834	23,212	38,630	20,952	17,678	12,416	6,882	5,534	12,019	6,639	5,380
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,546	3,153	2,393	5,401	3,070	2,331	145	83	62	5	3	2
OHIO.....	96,996	50,208	46,788	87,218	44,863	42,355	9,778	5,345	4,433	9,618	5,259	4,359
OKLAHOMA.....	29,343	15,598	13,745	26,409	14,009	12,400	2,934	1,589	1,345	1,943	1,045	898
OREGON.....	23,162	12,350	10,812	22,636	12,050	10,586	526	300	226	287	161	126
PENNSYLVANIA.....	122,009	62,926	59,083	110,992	57,078	53,914	11,017	5,848	5,169	10,821	5,739	5,082
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,435	4,789	4,646	9,166	4,652	4,514	269	137	132	225	111	114
SOUTH CAROLINA....	26,374	14,262	12,112	17,827	9,643	8,184	8,547	4,619	3,928	8,527	4,608	3,919
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,533	3,606	2,927	6,137	3,379	2,758	396	227	169	4	4	-
TENNESSEE.....	42,334	22,964	19,370	35,138	19,129	16,009	7,196	3,835	3,361	7,146	3,808	3,338
TEXAS.....	117,021	63,657	53,364	101,311	54,860	46,451	15,710	8,797	6,913	15,317	8,557	6,760
UTAH.....	8,997	4,923	4,074	8,782	4,788	3,994	215	135	80	70	38	32
VERMONT.....	4,532	2,293	2,239	4,524	2,291	2,233	8	2	6	6	2	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1984 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
VIRGINIA.....	44,310	23,666	20,644	34,557	18,222	16,335	9,753	5,444	4,309	9,580	5,340	4,240
WASHINGTON.....	33,814	17,953	15,861	32,246	17,012	15,234	1,568	941	627	768	459	309
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,207	10,289	8,918	18,405	9,868	8,537	802	421	381	789	415	374
WISCONSIN.....	41,047	21,806	19,241	39,790	21,097	18,693	1,257	709	548	995	565	430
WYOMING.....	3,189	1,807	1,382	3,115	1,764	1,351	74	43	31	20	11	9

1/ INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1984

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES.....	2,042,304	183,684	169,385	181,554	171,631	169,810	162,206	161,833	160,897	158,533	168,186	170,516	184,069
ALABAMA.....	36,334	3,421	3,106	3,196	3,043	2,941	2,946	2,878	2,875	2,792	2,853	3,013	3,270
ALASKA.....	1,964	140	155	144	148	185	173	182	183	168	179	150	157
ARIZONA.....	24,614	2,141	2,143	2,408	2,195	2,101	1,884	1,813	1,812	1,742	1,967	2,087	2,321
ARKANSAS.....	23,459	2,102	2,087	2,185	1,983	1,914	1,853	1,838	1,779	1,855	1,842	2,030	1,991
CALIFORNIA.....	196,361	17,209	16,443	17,277	16,119	16,474	15,022	15,773	15,786	15,722	16,063	16,295	18,178
COLORADO.....	20,885	1,760	1,680	1,798	1,761	1,828	1,627	1,658	1,650	1,626	1,796	1,780	1,921
CONNECTICUT.....	28,036	2,516	2,252	2,413	2,436	2,343	2,377	2,183	2,234	2,167	2,311	2,341	2,463
DELAWARE.....	5,144	478	419	427	386	436	387	407	387	408	455	445	509
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	8,500	770	691	731	696	699	716	667	696	659	722	710	743
FLORIDA.....	116,394	10,938	10,259	10,885	9,954	9,409	8,816	9,022	8,884	8,684	9,239	9,619	10,685
GEORGIA.....	47,389	4,456	3,796	4,095	3,926	3,936	3,736	3,796	3,621	3,798	3,835	4,053	4,341
HAWAII.....	5,942	516	489	559	452	488	443	490	499	483	507	513	503
IDAHO.....	6,898	595	540	602	590	599	532	549	531	601	598	577	584
ILLINOIS.....	98,197	8,861	7,969	8,741	8,094	8,012	7,763	7,653	7,814	7,576	8,142	8,355	9,217
INDIANA.....	47,714	4,330	3,858	4,244	4,030	3,878	3,797	3,821	3,768	3,704	4,057	4,015	4,212
IOWA.....	26,549	2,381	2,149	2,299	2,249	2,275	2,102	2,140	2,060	2,001	2,247	2,273	2,373
KANSAS.....	21,776	1,924	1,840	2,043	1,804	1,887	1,652	1,657	1,669	1,678	1,814	1,804	2,004
KENTUCKY.....	33,108	2,938	2,701	2,936	2,836	2,743	2,665	2,646	2,629	2,638	2,700	2,700	2,976
LOUISIANA.....	36,113	3,509	3,300	3,252	2,919	2,994	2,854	2,845	2,842	2,743	2,879	2,901	3,075
MAINE.....	10,821	984	856	954	858	912	856	894	821	893	919	879	995
MARYLAND.....	34,923	3,070	2,844	3,042	3,079	2,904	2,809	2,738	2,799	2,695	2,931	2,897	3,115
MASSACHUSETTS.....	55,941	5,130	4,445	4,794	4,741	4,700	4,683	4,339	4,386	4,454	4,657	4,598	5,014
MICHIGAN.....	75,444	6,455	5,935	6,494	6,256	6,378	6,148	6,128	6,019	5,830	6,489	6,522	6,790

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1984

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
MINNESOTA.....	34,004	2,902	2,734	2,870	2,791	2,959	2,765	2,636	2,757	2,716	2,815	2,912	3,147
MISSISSIPPI.....	23,243	2,226	2,005	2,085	2,021	1,908	1,816	1,794	1,824	1,803	1,893	1,887	1,981
MISSOURI.....	50,232	4,471	4,168	4,582	4,196	4,066	4,033	3,999	3,894	3,850	4,154	4,255	4,564
MONTANA.....	6,659	575	526	571	620	547	494	567	538	540	559	513	609
NEBRASKA.....	14,851	1,311	1,178	1,315	1,241	1,324	1,160	1,206	1,183	1,090	1,248	1,235	1,360
NEVADA.....	7,284	592	570	671	653	609	600	586	550	550	624	593	686
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	7,775	696	579	628	643	652	642	692	602	670	669	620	682
NEW JERSEY.....	67,815	6,162	5,622	6,068	5,575	5,630	5,504	5,309	5,307	5,275	5,506	5,771	6,086
NEW MEXICO.....	9,555	816	867	816	817	814	761	721	756	702	804	805	876
NEW YORK.....	170,205	15,393	13,804	14,892	14,306	14,038	14,067	13,443	13,580	13,368	13,991	14,157	15,166
NORTH CAROLINA.....	51,402	4,635	4,283	4,555	4,364	4,222	4,162	4,029	4,037	3,967	4,147	4,428	4,573
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,895	531	457	492	512	521	460	517	462	483	475	468	517
OHIO.....	96,788	8,706	7,955	8,713	8,498	8,137	7,725	7,727	7,497	7,190	7,951	8,125	8,564
OKLAHOMA.....	28,461	2,632	2,534	2,609	2,382	2,365	2,221	2,216	2,139	2,236	2,284	2,306	2,537
OREGON.....	23,213	1,999	1,935	2,062	1,860	1,985	1,870	1,877	1,894	1,824	1,877	1,861	2,169
PENNSYLVANIA.....	122,166	10,943	9,896	10,923	10,492	10,237	9,885	9,637	9,538	9,493	10,058	10,250	10,814
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,605	842	762	847	857	798	855	747	763	717	786	755	876
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	25,390	2,299	2,037	2,257	2,122	2,122	1,918	2,061	2,038	2,019	2,125	2,108	2,284
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,452	552	489	578	515	567	494	566	465	537	567	544	578
TENNESSEE.....	45,093	4,146	3,614	4,004	3,806	3,717	3,468	3,655	3,614	3,485	3,780	3,798	4,006
TEXAS.....	118,729	11,070	10,730	10,586	9,569	9,504	9,216	9,353	9,532	9,103	9,696	9,809	10,561
UTAH.....	9,319	790	738	812	773	812	784	744	755	726	780	754	851
VERMONT.....	4,637	425	404	420	374	398	356	337	382	367	390	395	389
VIRGINIA.....	43,755	3,945	3,595	3,893	3,768	3,627	3,397	3,440	3,400	3,397	3,675	3,643	3,975
WASHINGTON.....	34,001	2,926	2,909	3,161	2,867	2,833	2,660	2,756	2,787	2,567	2,825	2,699	3,011

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1984

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,316	1,668	1,549	1,808	1,700	1,574	1,606	1,563	1,485	1,492	1,567	1,549	1,755
WISCONSIN.....	40,954	3,570	3,253	3,540	3,524	3,545	3,224	3,263	3,133	3,209	3,467	3,470	3,756
WYOMING.....	2,999	237	235	277	230	263	222	275	241	240	271	249	259

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

00100	1	057	I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)
00200	1	040	Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)
00300		054	Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)
00400		019	Shigellosis (004)
00500		076	Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)
00600		017	Amebiasis (006)
00700		066	Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)
00800		041	Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)
00900	1	022	Tuberculosis (010-018)
01000		046	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
01100		030	Other tuberculosis (013-018)
01200	1	047	Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)
01300		019	Brucellosis (023)
01400		018	Diphtheria (032)
01500		022	Whooping cough (033)
01600		065	Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
01700		031	Meningococcal infection (036)
01800		015	Tetanus (037)
01900	3	018	Septicemia (038)
02000		056	All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)
02100	1	024	Viral diseases (045-079)
02200		027	Acute poliomyelitis (045)
02300		016	Smallpox (050)
02400		015	Measles (055)
02500		015	Rubella (056)
02600		040	Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)
02700		023	Viral hepatitis (070)
02800		064	Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)
02900	1	058	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)
03000		042	Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)
03100		015	Malaria (084)
03200		046	All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)
03300	1	046	Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)
03400	1	020	Syphilis (090-097)
03500		033	Cardiovascular syphilis (093)
03600		023	Neurosyphilis (094)
03700		040	All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)
03800		029	Gonococcal infections (098)
03900		031	Other venereal diseases (099)
04000	1	103	Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)
04100		019	Mycoses (110-118)
04200		025	Helminthiases (120-129)
04300		036	Late effects of tuberculosis (137)
04400		043	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)
04500		127	All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)
04600	1	033	II. Neoplasms (140-239)
04700	1	089	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
04800	1	064	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
04900		016	Of lip (140)
05000		019	Of tongue (141)
05100		026	Of pharynx (146-149.0)
05200		097	Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

05300	1	066	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
05400		022	Of esophagus (150)
05500		020	Of stomach (151)
05600		048	Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)
05700	1	018	Of colon (153)
05800		075	Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7) Descending colon (153.2)
05900		030	Sigmoid colon (153.3)
06000		027	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)
06100		056	Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)
06200		048	Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)
06300		052	Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)
06400	1	046	Liver, primary (155.0)
06500		028	Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)
06600		037	Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)
06700		058	Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
06800		052	Of pancreas (157)
06900		021	Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)
07000		120	
07100	1	071	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
07200		019	Of larynx (161)
07300		040	Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
07400		107	Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)
07500	1	076	Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)
07600		041	Of bone and articular cartilage (170)
07700		045	Of connective and other soft tissue (171)
07800		026	Melanoma of skin (172)
07900		043	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)
08000	2	026	Of female breast (174)
08100	1	024	Of male breast (175)
08200	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
08300	2	025	Of cervix uteri (180)
08400	2	042	Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)
08500	2	043	Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
08600	2	056	Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)
08700	1	021	Of prostate (185)
08800	1	019	Of testis (186)
08900	1	048	Of penis and other male genital organs (187)
09000	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
09100		020	Of bladder (188)
09200		060	Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
09300	1	062	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)
09400		016	Of eye (190)
09500		018	Of brain (191)
09600		058	Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)
09700		080	Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)
09800		048	Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)
09900	1	070	Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)
10000		043	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)
10100		027	Hodgkin's disease (201)
10200		070	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

10300		060	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
10400	1	022	Leukemia (204-208)
10500		029	Lymphoid leukemia (204)
10600		028	Myeloid leukemia (205)
10700		030	Monocytic leukemia (206)
10800		046	Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)
10900	1	108	Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
11000	1	028	Benign neoplasms (210-229)
11100	2	038	Of female genital organs (218-221)
11200		062	Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)
11300		064	Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)
11400	1	029	Carcinoma in situ (230-234)
11500		044	Of breast and genitourinary system (233)
11600		052	Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)
11700		043	Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)
11800		039	Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)
11900	1	094	III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)
12000	1	073	Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)
12100		038	Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)
12200		025	Diabetes mellitus (250)
12300		069	Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)
12400		032	Diseases of thymus gland (254)
12500		035	Disorders of adrenal glands (255)
12600		025	Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
12700		017	Obesity (278.0)
12800		115	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)
12900	1	034	Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
13000		028	Nutritional marasmus (261)
13100		046	Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)
13200		050	All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)
13300	1	067	IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
13400	1	017	Anemias (280-285)
13500		030	Deficiency anemias (280-281)
13600		029	Hemolytic anemias (282-283)
13700		023	Aplastic anemia (284)
13800		037	Other and unspecified anemias (285)
13900		046	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)
14000		066	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)
14100	1	040	V. Mental disorders (290-319)
14200		055	Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)
14300		025	Alcoholic psychoses (291)
14400		029	All other psychoses (292-299)
14500		033	Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)
14600		021	Drug dependence (304)
14700		080	Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)
14800		028	Mental retardation (317-319)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-
Recode	T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
14900	1 072 VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)
15000	1 040 Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)
15100	022 Meningitis (320-322)
15200	027 Parkinson's disease (332)
15300	092 Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)
15400	026 Multiple sclerosis (340)
15500	032 Infantile cerebral palsy (343)
15600	016 Epilepsy (345)
15700	068 Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)
15800	041 Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)
15900	049 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)
16000	1 060 VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)
16100	1 053 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
16200	033 Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)
16300	1 043 Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)
16400	034 Diseases of mitral valve (394)
16500	034 Diseases of aortic valve (395)
16600	046 Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)
16700	059 All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)
16800	1 030 Hypertensive disease (401-404)
16900	030 Essential hypertension (401)
17000	034 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
17100	034 Hypertensive renal disease (403)
17200	044 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
17300	1 032 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
17400	035 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
17500	064 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
17600	023 Angina pectoris (413)
17700	087 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
17800	043 Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)
17900	1 038 Other forms of heart disease (420-429)
18000	039 Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)
18100	088 Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)
18200	1 037 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
18300	034 Mitral valve disorders (424.0)
18400	034 Aortic valve disorders (424.1)
18500	051 All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)
18600	021 Heart failure (428)
18700	068 Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)
18800	072 All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)
18900	1 034 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
19000	031 Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)
19100	059 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
19200	054 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)
19300	082 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
19400	027 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
19500	053 Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)
19600	066 Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)
19700	1 059 Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)
19800	023 Atherosclerosis (440)
19900	023 Aortic aneurysm (441)
20000	071 All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)
20100	1 084 Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)
20200	075 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)
20300	095 Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-	T Sex Age gth	Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
20400	1	061	VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)
20500	1	057	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)
20600		046	Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
20700		053	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)
20800	1	054	Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)
20900		042	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
21000	1	021	Pneumonia (480-486)
21100		025	Viral pneumonia (480)
21200		056	Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)
21300		048	Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)
21400		061	Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)
21500		017	Influenza (487)
21600	1	072	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
21700	1	071	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)
21800		057	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)
21900		030	Chronic bronchitis (491)
22000		021	Emphysema (492)
22100		018	Asthma (493)
22200		062	Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)
22300		063	Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)
22400		073	Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)
22500		055	Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)
22600		016	Pleurisy (511)
22700		056	All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)
22800	1	057	IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)
22900		060	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)
23000	1	057	Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)
23100	1	041	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
23200		023	Gastric ulcer (531)
23300		024	Duodenal ulcer (532)
23400		040	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)
23500		032	Gastritis and duodenitis (535)
23600		024	Appendicitis (540-543)
23700		095	Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
23800		059	Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)
23900		062	All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)
24000		032	Diverticula of intestine (562)
24100	1	043	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
24200		077	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)
24300		057	Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)
24400		117	Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)
24500		061	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
24600		082	All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)
24700	1	060	X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)
24800	1	036	Diseases of urinary system (580-599)
24900	1	056	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
25000		034	Acute glomerulonephritis (580)
25100		028	Nephrotic syndrome (581)
25200		140	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
25300		120	Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
25400		028	Infections of kidney (590)
25500		028	Urinary calculus (592,594)
25600		056	All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

25700	1	1	041	Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)
25800		1	031	Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
25900		1	049	Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)
26000			029	Disorders of breast (610-611)
26100		2	057	Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)
26200	1	2	083	XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
26300	1	2	2	041 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
26400		2	025	Ectopic pregnancy (633)
26500		2	028	Spontaneous abortion (634)
26600		2	032	Legally induced abortion (635)
26700		2	034	Illegally induced abortion (636)
26800		2	2	057 Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)
26900	1	2	2	041 Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)
27000		2	054	Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)
27100		2	040	Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)
27200		2	024	Obstructed labor (660)
27300		2	043	Complications of the puerperium (670-676)
27400		2	077	Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)
27500		2	2	035 Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)
27600		2	042	Delivery in a completely normal case (650)
27700	1		070	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)
27800			052	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)
27900			060	All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)
28000	1		087	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)
28100			067	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)
28200			059	Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)
28300			022	Dorsopathies (720-724)
28400			040	Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)
28500			080	Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)
28600	1		046	XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)
28700			018	Spina bifida (741)
28800			058	All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)
28900			039	Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
29000			054	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
29100			048	All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)
29200	1		079	XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
29300			018	Birth trauma (767)
29400			081	Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)
29500			070	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-	
Recode	T Sex Age gth	Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
29600	1	069 XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
29700		043 Senility without mention of psychosis (797)
29800		067 Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)
29900	1	093 Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)
30000	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E849)
30100	1	033 Transport accidents (E800-E848)
30200		033 Railway accidents (E800-E807)
30300	1	039 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
30400	1	049 Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) Involving collision with train (E810)
30500		045 Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)
30600		066 Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)
30700		050 Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)
30800		068 Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)
30900		054 Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)
31000		067 Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)
31100		052 Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)
31200		041 Water transport accidents (E830-E838)
31300		049 Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)
31400		060 Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)
31500		
31600	1	034 Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)
31700		075 Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)
31800		072 Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)
31900		056 Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)
32000		091 Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)
32100	1	030 Accidental falls (E880-E888)
32200		046 Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)
32300		034 Fall on same level (E885-E886)
32400		076 Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)
32500		049 Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)
32600	1	053 Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)
32700		020 Lightning (E907)
32800		045 Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)
32900		120 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
33000		039 Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)
33100		074 Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)
33200		048 Accident caused by explosive material (E923)
33300		123 Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)
33400		046 Accident caused by electric current (E925)
33500		103 All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909,E913-E921,E927-E929)
33600		102 Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)
33700	1	018 Suicide (E950-E959)
33800	1	064 Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)
33900	1	061 Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)
34000	1	041 Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)
34100	1	059 Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)
34200	1	029 Suicide by handgun (E955.0)
34300	1	063 Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)
34400	1	089 Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

34500	1	043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
34600		029 Assault by handgun (E965.0)
34700		063 Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)
34800		051 Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)
34900		127 Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)
35000		024 Legal execution (E978)
35100		091 Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)
35200	1	075 Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)
35300		071 From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)
35400		068 From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)
35500		033 From injury by handgun (E985.0)
35600		067 From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)
35700		141 From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989)
35800		051 Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

72 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		035 Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)
020		045 Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)
030	1	022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
040		046 Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
050		030 Other tuberculosis (013-018)
060		020 Whooping cough (033)
070		063 Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
080		029 Meningococcal infection (036)
090	3	016 Septicemia (038)
100		025 Acute poliomyelitis (045)
110		013 Measles (055)
120		021 Viral hepatitis (070)
130		018 Syphilis (090-097)
140		109 All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032, 037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)
150	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
160		064 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
170		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
180		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
190		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
200		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
210		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
220		074 Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)
230		020 Leukemia (204-208)
240		076 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)
250		108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
260		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
270		034 Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
280		017 Anemias (280-285)
290		020 Meningitis (320-322)
300	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
310	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
320		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
330		036 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
340		046 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
350	1	036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
360		039 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
370		068 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
380		027 Angina pectoris (413)
390		091 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
400		039 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
410		054 All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)
420		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
430	1	036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
440		061 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
450		084 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
460		029 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
470		076 All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)
480		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
490		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

72 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

500		040 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
510	1	033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
520		021 Pneumonia (480-486)
530		017 Influenza (487)
540	1	070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
550		047 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)
560		017 Emphysema (492)
570		014 Asthma (493)
580		078 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)
590		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
600		022 Appendicitis (540-543)
610		093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
620		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
630		059 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
640	1	054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
650		059 Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)
660		138 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
670		118 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
680		026 Infections of kidney (590)
690	1	029 Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
700	1 2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
710	2	043 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
720	2	076 Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)
730		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
740	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
750		097 Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)
760		072 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)
770		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
780		029 All other diseases (Residual)
790	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
800		037 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
810		063 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
820	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
830		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
840		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

61 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010	039 Certain intestinal infections (008-009)
020	020 Whooping cough (033)
030	029 Meningococcal infection (036)
040	3 016 Septicemia (038)
050	024 Viral diseases (045-079)
060	025 Congenital syphilis (090)
070	100 Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)
080	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
090	108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
100	030 Diseases of thymus gland (254)
110	023 Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
120	052 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
130	020 Meningitis (320-322)
140	059 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)
150	044 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
160	042 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)
170	1 033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
180	021 Pneumonia (480-486)
190	017 Influenza (487)
200	061 Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)
210	093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
220	075 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)
230	067 Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)
240	1 030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
250	042 Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)
260	020 Spina bifida (741)
270	034 Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)
280	092 Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)
290	041 Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
300	056 Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
310	050 Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)
320	052 Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)
330	056 Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)
340	058 Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)
350	025 Down's syndrome (758.0)
360	043 Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)
370	062 All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

61 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

380	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
390		091 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)
400		063 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)
410		074 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)
420		069 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)
430		048 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)
440		077 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)
450		065 Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)
460		020 Birth trauma (767)
470	1	047 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)
480		051 Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)
490		032 Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)
500		037 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)
510		047 Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)
520		051 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)
530		027 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)
540		094 Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)
550		088 Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)
560		040 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)
570		098 All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)
580	1	053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
590		038 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)
600		075 Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)
610	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
620		118 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
630		042 Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)
640		067 Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)
650	1	020 Homicide (E960-E969)
660		047 Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)
670		038 Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)
680		027 All other causes (Residual)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

34 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
020		018 Syphilis (090-097)
030		071 Residual of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-009,020-088,098-139)
040	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
050		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
060		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
070		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
080		048 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
090		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
100		020 Leukemia (204-208)
110		053 Other malignant neoplasms (140-149,170-173,190-203)
120		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
130	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
140	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
150		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
160		070 Hypertensive heart disease with or without renal disease (402,404)
170		036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
180		034 Other heart diseases (415-429)
190		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
200		036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
210		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
220		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)
230		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
240		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
250		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
260		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
270		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
280	2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
290		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
300		064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
310		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
320		029 All other diseases (Residual)
330		035 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
340		061 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
350	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
360		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
370		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

1984 ADDENDUM TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX" OF VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1981, VOLUME II, MORTALITY, PART A

To assist the users of the mortality public-use data tapes, attached is a copy of the "Technical Appendix" of the Vital Statistics of the United States, 1981, Volume II, Mortality, Part A. This technical appendix provides certain qualifications that are essential to using, analyzing, and interpreting the data on those tapes. Certain modifications to the attached technical appendix are essential to make it applicable to the mortality file for the 1984 data year. Those modifications, which will appear in the printed version of the 1984 technical appendix, include the following:

I. Source of data

A. Areas in the VSCP.

In 1984, 46 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico were included in the VSCP. The following States were added during 1982-84:

<u>State-coded demographic data</u>	<u>State-coded medical data</u>
<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>
North Dakota	Minnesota
	Maryland
	New York
	Vermont

Of the States in the VSCP, the following 19 submitted demographic and cause-of-death data for all death certificates on computer tape: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland,

Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

The remaining 27 VSCP States submitted demographic data for all deaths along with copies of the original certificates from which NCHS coded the cause-of-death data: Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

B. Areas not in the VSCP.

For the four States (Arizona, California, Delaware, and Georgia), the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam which were not participants in the VSCP in 1984, NCHS coded all the demographic data and cause-of-death data. Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are not available on public-use data tapes.

II. Classification of data

Place of death and status of decedent.--These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

Item 7c) Hospital or other institution--Name (if not in either, give street and number)

item 7d) If hosp. or inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm.,
Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For the 46 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP), NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For the remaining four States and the District of Columbia not in the VSCP, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, then the entry is coded appropriately to one of the following: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated--depending upon the information entered in item 7c on the certificate.

The following 42 States (including New York City) have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificate:

Alaska	Nevada
Arizona	New Hampshire
Arkansas	New Jersey
Colorado	New Mexico
Connecticut	New York
Florida	North Carolina
Georgia	North Dakota
Hawaii	Ohio

Idaho	Oregon
Illinois	Pennsylvania
Indiana	Rhode Island
Iowa	South Carolina
Kansas	South Dakota
Kentucky	Tennessee
Louisiana	Utah
Maine	Vermont
Michigan	Virginia
Mississippi	Washington
Missouri	West Virginia
Montana	Wisconsin
Nebraska	Wyoming

III. Population bases for computing rates:

The Population used for computing rates shown in this report (furnished by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the population residing in the specified area. Death rates for 1984 are based on populations estimated as of July 1, 1984.^{1,2} The estimates are based on the 1980 census count. The 1980 census counts by race were modified to be consistent with Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for death data. The modification procedures are discussed in detail in a Census Bureau report.³

Population estimates for 1984 used to compute death rates incorporate new

estimates for net emigration and net undocumented immigration. For most age-race-sex groups, differences in population estimates for 1984 based on the new assumptions as compared with the previous assumptions regarding migration are small. Death rates for 1984, therefore, are not strictly comparable with those of previous year; although trends for the total population and most age-race-sex groups are not substantially affected. For additional detail, see the report of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.¹

References

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 985, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1986.
2. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Press release CB85-229 (December 30, 1985) to be published in Current Population Reports. Series P-25.
3. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Preliminary estimates of the population of the United States by age, sex, and race: 1970 to 1981. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 917. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1982.

SOURCES OF DATA

Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1981 are, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from records of all deaths occurring in the United States. Fetal-death statistics for every year are based on all reports of fetal death received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The death-registration system and the fetal-death reporting system of the United States encompass the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City (which is independent of New York State for the purpose of death registration), Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. In the statistical tabulations of this publication, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in this volume. No data have ever been included for American Samoa or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

The Virgin Islands was admitted to the "registration area" for deaths in 1924, Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations of death statistics for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were regularly shown in the annual volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967 through 1969, and tabulations for Guam were included for 1970 and 1971. Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included in the 1972 volume but have been included in section 8 of the volumes for each of the years 1973–78 and in section 9 beginning with 1979. Information for 1972 for these three areas was published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Procedures used by NCHS to collect death statistics have changed over the years. Before 1971, tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained by NCHS from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, coded, and tabulated. For 1960–70, all mortality information taken from these records was transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971, an increasing number of States have provided NCHS with computer tapes of data coded according to NCHS specifications and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. The year in which State-coded demographic data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for New York City, Puerto Rico, and each of the 45 States now furnishing demographic data.

1971	1976
Florida	Alabama Kentucky Minnesota Nevada Texas West Virginia
1972	
Maine Missouri New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	
	1977
	Alaska Idaho Massachusetts New York City Ohio Puerto Rico
1973	
Colorado Michigan New York (except New York City)	
	1978
	Indiana Utah Washington
1974	
Illinois Iowa Kansas Montana Nebraska Oregon South Carolina	
	1979
	Connecticut Hawaii Mississippi New Jersey Pennsylvania Wyoming
1975	
Louisiana Maryland North Carolina Oklahoma Tennessee Virginia Wisconsin	
	1980
	Arkansas New Mexico South Dakota

For the remaining five States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, mortality statistics for 1981

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 2

are based on information obtained directly by NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

In 1974, States began coding medical (cause-of-death) data on computer tapes according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded medical data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for the 15 States now furnishing such data.

1974	1980
Iowa	Colorado
Michigan	Kansas
	Massachusetts
	Mississippi
	New Hampshire
	Pennsylvania
1975	South Carolina
Louisiana	
Nebraska	
North Carolina	
Virginia	1981
Wisconsin	Maine

For 1980 and previous years except 1972, for the remaining States that were not furnishing such data, NCHS coded the medical information from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices for all deaths occurring in these areas. For 1981, it was necessary to change these procedures because of a backlog in coding and processing that resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. To produce the mortality files on a timely basis with reduced resources, NCHS used State-coded underlying cause-of-death information supplied by 19 States for 50 percent of the records. These States were Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Texas, Washington, and West Virginia. NCHS coded the medical information for the other 50 percent of the records for these States as well as for 100 percent of the records for the remaining 21 registration areas. The remaining 21 areas were Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Maryland, Minnesota, Missouri, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York State, New York City, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, Wyoming, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Fetal-death data are obtained directly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS except New York State (excluding New York City), which began submitting State-coded data in 1980. Fetal-death data are not published by NCHS for the Virgin Islands and Guam.

Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records as in other years. The sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. Sampling variation associated with the 50-percent sample are described below in the section on Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972.

Standard certificates and reports

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, issued by the Public Health Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death appeared in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for legal, medical and health, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting, or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

New revisions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death were recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1978. The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7-A and 7-B. The certificate of death shown in figure 7-A is for use by either a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Two other forms of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one, and for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature on the other.

Among the changes in the new revision were the addition of (1) an item asking "If Hosp. or Inst., Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient" and (2) an item "Was Decedent Ever in U.S. Armed Forces?" The latter item was previously on the certificate but was deleted during 1968 through 1977. An item on whether autopsy findings were considered for determining cause of death was dropped.

HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were based on statistics collected during the decennial census of that year. In 1880 a national "registration area" was created for deaths. Originally consisting of two States (Massachusetts and New Jersey), the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for death registrations, the death-registration area continued to expand until 1933, when it included the entire United States for the first time. Tables that show data for death-registration States include the

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 3

FIGURE 7-A.

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH									
<small>PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER U.S. STANDARD</small>									
<small>Form Approved OMB No. 68R 1901</small>									
<small>STATE FILE NUMBER</small>									
<small>DATE OF DEATH: M / D / Y</small>									
<small>DECEASED NAME: FIRST MIDDLE LAST</small>									
<small>SEX:</small>									
<small>COUNTY OF DEATH</small>									
<small>1 RACE (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, Etc.)</small>									
<small>2 AGE (e.g., 1 month, 1 year, 10 months)</small>									
<small>3 UNDER 1 YEAR</small>									
<small>4 UNDER 1 DAY</small>									
<small>5 MONTHS</small>									
<small>6 DAYS</small>									
<small>7 HOURS</small>									
<small>8 MINUTES</small>									
<small>9 DATE OF BIRTH (M / D / Y)</small>									
<small>10 STATE OF BIRTH (M / D / Y)</small>									
<small>11 CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY</small>									
<small>12 MARRIED NEVER MARRIED</small>									
<small>13 WIDOWED DIVORCED SEPARATED</small>									
<small>14 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER</small>									
<small>15 RESIDENCE STATE COUNTY CITY TOWN OR LOCATION STREET AND NUMBER</small>									
<small>16 FATHER NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST MOTHER MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE</small>									
<small>17 INFORMANT NAME (Signature)</small>									
<small>18 MAILING ADDRESS STREET OR ROAD LINE CITY OR TOWN STATE</small>									
<small>19a BURIAL CREMATION REMOVAL OTHER</small>									
<small>19b CEMETERY OR CREMATORIAL NAME LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE</small>									
<small>19c ADDRESS OF FACILITY</small>									
<small>20a FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH</small>									
<small>20b NAME OF FACILITY</small>									
<small>20c</small>									
<small>21a To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.</small>									
<small>21b Signature and title</small>									
<small>21c DATE SIGNED: M / D / Y HOUR OF DEATH</small>									
<small>21d NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER</small>									
<small>21e NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER)</small>									
<small>22a To the best of my knowledge and after investigation, the cause(s) of death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.</small>									
<small>22b Signature and title</small>									
<small>22c DATE SIGNED: M / D / Y HOUR OF DEATH</small>									
<small>22d PRONOUNCED DEAD M / D / Y</small>									
<small>22e AT PRONOUNCED DEAD M / D / Y</small>									
<small>23 REGISTRAR</small>									
<small>24a (Signature)</small>									
<small>24b DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR M / D / Y</small>									
<small>25 IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR 1a, 1b, AND 1c)</small>									
<small>26 AUTOPSY SIGNATURE</small>									
<small>27 WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER</small>									
<small>28 CONDITIONS WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE</small>									
<small>29 OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS (Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I)</small>									
<small>30a ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, UNDETERMINED, PENDING INVESTIGATION</small>									
<small>30b DATE OF INJURY M / D / Y</small>									
<small>30c PLACE OF INJURY At Home, Farm, Street, Factory, Office, Building</small>									
<small>30d LOCATION STREET NUMBER CITY OR TOWN STATE</small>									
<small>30e INJURY AT WORK</small>									
<small>30f DATE OF INJURY M / D / Y</small>									
<small>30g PLACE OF INJURY At Home, Farm, Street, Factory, Office, Building</small>									
<small>30h LOCATION STREET NUMBER CITY OR TOWN STATE</small>									

District of Columbia for all years; registration cities in non-registration States are not included. For more details on the history of the death-registration area see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, section 7*, pages 3–4, and the section "History and Organization of the Vital Statistics System," chapter 1, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950, Volume 1*, pages 2–19.

Statistics on fetal deaths were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918, and then every year beginning with 1922.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population sta-

tistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, sex, and race, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two NCHS instruction manuals.^{1,2}

A discussion of the classification of certain important items is presented below.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this report are by place of residence un-

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 4

FIGURE 7-B.

Form Approved OMB No. 68R 1901												
U S STANDARD REPORT OF FETAL DEATH												
STATE FILE NUMBER COUNTY OF DELIVERY												
MOTHER FATHER CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH MULTIPLE BIRTHS Enter State File Number for multiple Live Births! FETAL DEATH(S)	HOSPITAL NAME / Street and Number			CITY TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY			SEX OF FETUS			WEIGHT OF FETUS		
	1a DATE OF DELIVERY Month Day Year			1b HOUR OF DELIVERY			M 1			1c		
	2a MOTHER — MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST			2b AGE AT TIME OF DELIVERY			RESIDENCE STATE COUNTY			2c		
	3a CITY TOWN OR LOCATION			3b STREET AND NUMBER			3c INSIDE CITY LIMITS SPECIFY YES OR NO			3d PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)		
	4a RACE (e.g. White Black American Indian etc.)			4b EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (Elementary or Secondary (0-12) College (13-4 or 5-1))			4c DATE LAST MONTHLY MENSES BEGAN Month Day Year			4d IS MOTHER MARRIED Yes / No / Not Specified		
	5a MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN First second etc. (Specify)			5b PRENATAL VISITS Total number (If none, indicate)			5c THIS BIRTH - Single twin triplet etc. (Specify)			5d IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH Born first second third etc. (Specify)		
	6a FATHER NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST			6b AGE AT TIME OF DELIVERY			6c RACE (e.g. White Black American Indian etc.)			6d EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (Elementary or Secondary (0-12) College (13-4 or 5-1))		
	7a			7b			7c			7d		
	8a			8b			8c			8d		
	9a			9b			9c			9d		
10a			10b			10c			10d			
11a			11b			11c			11d			
12a			12b			12c			12d			
13a			13b			13c			13d			
14a			14b			14c			14d			
15a			15b			15c			15d			
16a			16b			16c			16d			
17a			17b			17c			17d			
18a			18b			18c			18d			
19a			19b			19c			19d			
20a			20b			20c			20d			
21a			21b			21c			21d			
22a			22b			22c			22d			
23a			23b			23c			23d			

less stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970, resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the United States, with deaths of "non-residents of the United States" assigned to place of death. "Deaths of nonresidents of the United States" refers to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens, nationals residing abroad, and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories of the United States. Beginning with 1970, deaths of nonresidents of the United States are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include deaths of both residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year beginning with 1970, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence was somewhat greater than the total by place of residence. For 1981 this difference amounted to 3,328 deaths.

Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1-10, 1-18, 1-19, 1-28, 1-29, 3-1, 3-8, 8-1, and 8-7.

Before 1970, except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

Residence error—Results of a 1960 study showed that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched.³

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births⁴ showed

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 5

that the quality of residence data had considerably improved between 1950 and 1960. Both studies found that the NCHS classifications overstated events in urban areas in comparison with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950.

Two factors contributed to this difference in magnitude. First, an item was added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death in 1956, asking if residence was inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits. Second, there was more likelihood of movement for hospital utilization for births than for deaths.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously.^{1,2}

The geographic codes assigned by the National Center for Health Statistics during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another instruction manual.⁵

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, using final 1980 census population counts,⁶ and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area.⁷

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). These areas, established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, are made up of county units.^{8,9}

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or in NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places for 1970 through 1981 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more popula-

tion. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county."

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following.

1. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
2. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

Before 1964, places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The Technical Appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1-32) became available beginning with 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of the 50 States or the District of Columbia; or to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam—if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the Remainder of the World. Deaths for which information on State or country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1981, about 0.5 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. Publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939–41 and for 1950.

Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

For computation of age-specific and age-adjusted death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 6

Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1981, deaths are classified by race—white, black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander, and other races. Mortality data for Filipino and other Asian or Pacific Islander were shown for the first time in 1979.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate other race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been in use since 1969. Before 1969, if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

Most of the tables in this report, however, do not show data for this detailed classification by race. In about half of all the tables the divisions are white, all other (including black), and black separately. In other tables by race, where the main purpose is to isolate the major groups, the classifications are simply white and all other.

Race not stated—For 1981 the number of death records for which race was not stated was 1,287, or 0.1 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated are assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record is coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962–64.

New Jersey, 1962–64—New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.8 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to take into account the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962 through 1964 are described in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (table 1-31) became available in 1979 for the first time since 1961. (Previously they had been published only in the annual reports for the years 1949–51 and 1959–61.) Several reports an-

alyzing mortality by marital status have been published, including the special study based on 1959–61 data.¹⁰ Reference to earlier reports may be found in the appendix of part B of the 1959–61 special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates in which the marriage is specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status is specified as separated or common-law marriage, it is classified as married. Of the 1,915,938 resident deaths 15 years of age and over in 1981, 8,465 certificates (0.4) had marital status not stated.

Place of death and status of decedent

Mortality statistics by place of death were published in 1979 for the first time since 1958 (tables 1-28 and 1-29). In addition, mortality data were also available for the first time in 1979 for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center (table 1-28). These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

- Item 7c. Hospital or Other Institution—Name (If not in either, give street and number)
Item 7d. If Hosp. or Inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For 44 of the 45 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For New Mexico, the remaining five States not in the Program, and the District of Columbia, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, the entry is coded to one of the following according to the information entered in item 7c on the certificate: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated.

Table 1-28 shows mortality data for the total of the following 40 States (including New York City) that have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	Iowa
Arizona	Kansas
Arkansas	Kentucky
Colorado	Maine
Florida	Michigan
Georgia	Mississippi
Hawaii	Missouri
Idaho	Montana
Illinois	Nebraska
Indiana	Nevada

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 7

New Hampshire	South Carolina
New Jersey	South Dakota
New Mexico	Tennessee
New York	Utah
North Carolina	Vermont
North Dakota	Virginia
Ohio	Washington
Oregon	West Virginia
Pennsylvania	Wisconsin
Rhode Island	Wyoming

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death and status of decedent was changed. A new coding category was added: "Dead on arrival—hospital, clinic, medical center name not given." Deaths coded to this category are tabulated in table 1-28 as "Dead on arrival" and in table 1-29 as "Not in hospital or medical center." Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as "Place unknown."

Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been regularly tabulated and published in the annual report for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1981, deaths by month are shown in tables 1-19, 1-20, 1-23, 1-30, 2-12, 2-13, 2-14, and 3-9.

Date of death was first published for data year 1972. In addition, unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available from NCHS.

Number of deaths by date of death in this report are shown in table 1-30 for the total number of deaths and for the number of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

Report of autopsy

Before 1972, the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1958. For 1972-81, all registration areas requested information on the death certificate as to whether autopsies were performed. For 1981, autopsies were reported on 279,656 death certificates (14.1 percent of the total, table 1-27).

Information as to whether the autopsy findings were used in determining the causes of death were tabulated for 1972-73 for all but nine registration areas and from 1974-77 for all but eight registration areas. The item "autopsy findings used" was deleted from the 1978 U.S. Standard Certificate of Death.

For seven of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1-27, autopsies were reported as performed for 50

percent or more of all deaths (Shigellosis and amebiasis, Meningococcal infection, Measles, Pregnancy with abortive outcome, Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, Homicide and legal intervention, and All other external causes).

There were four other categories for which 40 percent or more of the death certificates reported autopsies. Autopsies were reported for only 8.6 percent of the Major cardiovascular diseases. Among all causes other than major cardiovascular diseases, autopsies were reported for 19.5 percent of all deaths.

Cause of death

Cause-of-death classification—Since 1949, cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death, which is defined as "(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury."¹¹

For a given death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions given in the cause-of-death section on the death certificate. These conditions are translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD) published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules provide guidance for systematically identifying the underlying cause of death in terms of the format of reported conditions and their causal relationship. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two or more conditions on the certificate into a single classification category.

As a statistical datum, the underlying cause of death is a simple, one-dimensional statistic; it is conceptually easy to understand and a well accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the start of the chain of events leading to death. The rules for coding underlying causes of death are included with the ICD as a means of standardizing classification, which contributes toward uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

Beginning with data year 1979 the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified according to the Ninth Revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD-9).¹¹ In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, WHO—in an effort to promote international comparability—recommended a basic list for tabulation of mortality data. This is in contrast to the several special lists recommended by WHO for use under the Eighth Revision. The system recommended under the Ninth Revision is more flexible, allowing for the construction of tabulation lists from the rubrics of a basic list.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 8

The recommended Basic Tabulation List (BTL) under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that add to the "all causes" total. Within each two-digit rubric, up to 9 three-digit rubrics numbered from 0 to 8 are identified, but these do not add to the total of the two-digit rubric. The residual of each two-digit rubric, the difference between the two-digit total and the sum of its three-digit rubrics, is given the number 9. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics, which are a minimum for the national display of mortality data. The two-digit rubrics of the BTL 01 through 46 provide for the tabulation of nonviolent deaths to ICD categories 001–799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47 through 56) are not used by NCHS for selecting underlying cause of death; rather, preference is given to rubrics E47 through E56. The 57th two-digit rubric VO is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate for the tabulation of mortality data.

Five lists of causes have been developed for tabulation and publication of mortality data by NCHS: The Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes, List of 72 Selected Causes, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and List of 34 Selected Causes. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible to the NCHS lists more recently in use under the Eighth Revision. However, complete comparability could not always be achieved.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List and each four-digit subcategory to which deaths may be validly assigned. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published each-cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810–E825); however, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). Special fifth-digit subcategories are also used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the each-cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from BTL rubrics 01–46 and E47–E56. Each of the 56 BTL titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. At the three-digit level, however, the BTL is modified more extensively. For some causes more detail was desired and new three-digit rubrics have been added to the list. Where less detail was needed, three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. The List is used in tables published for the United States and each State.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain

conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published to show detailed geographic areas.

Effect of list revisions—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised approximately every 10 years so that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes in diagnostic practice. Each revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Cause-of-death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS according to the ICD-9.¹¹ For a discussion of each of the classifications used with death statistics since 1900, see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A*, section 7, pages 9–14.

A dual coding study was undertaken between the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions to measure the extent of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new Revision. An initial study has been published for the list of 72 causes and the list of 10 infant causes, both of which appear in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.¹² The 72-cause list is also a basic list used in this volume. Comparability studies were also undertaken between the Eighth and Seventh, Seventh and Sixth, and Sixth and Fifth Revisions. For additional information about these studies, again see the 1979 Technical Appendix.

Coding in 1981—The National Center for Health Statistics prepares for its cause-of-death coding clerks an instruction manual that contains decisions and interpretations that apply each year. These manuals are revised annually, chiefly to bring coding procedures into alignment with new developments in reporting practices and in medical opinions as to the etiology and causal relationship of diseases and to eliminate inconsistencies in coding procedures.¹³

During the processing of the 1981 mortality file, which was partially carried out in 1983, the code assignment for the Acquired Immunity Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) was changed from ICD No. 279.3 to ICD No. 279.1, both are subcategories of Disorders involving the immune mechanism (ICD No. 279). Beginning with the implementation of ICD-9 in 1979, AIDS had been assigned to Unspecified immunity deficiency (ICD No. 279.3) since it was not included as an entry in the index to ICD-9. In early 1983, the World Health Organization assigned AIDS to Deficiency of cell-mediated immunity (ICD No. 279.1). This change resulted in approximately 90 percent of the AIDS deaths being assigned to ICD No. 279.3 and about 10 percent to ICD No. 279.1 in the 1981 mortality file.

Medical certification—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of cause of death can be made only by

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 9

a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the certifier to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she completes the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for limited geographic areas. A bibliography, prepared by NCHS, covering 128 references over a period of 23 years indicates that no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate.¹⁴ No country has a well-defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision ICD-9 Nos. 780–796, 798–799, which are the rubrics for Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions. While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the causes of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by the medical certifier. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the certifier in various areas and, to a small degree, the extent to which autopsies are performed and their findings used in determining the underlying cause of death entered on the death certificate. In 1981, 1.4 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States, from 0.4 percent for Rhode Island to 8.8 percent for New Mexico.

Automated selection of underlying cause of death—Beginning with data year 1968, NCHS began using a computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death. It has been used every year since to select the underlying cause of death. The system is called "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME).

The ACME system applies the same rules for selecting the underlying cause as applied by a nosologist; however, under this system, the computer consistently applies the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of all conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to international rules. The decision tables provide not only a comprehensive relationship between the conditions classifiable by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification, but also decisions used when the underlying cause of death is assigned by ACME.

Decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on the basis of their experience in coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables are periodically updated to reflect additional new information on

the relationship among medical conditions. For 1981, the content of these tables was identical to that of the decision tables instruction manual for data year 1980, except for printing corrections.¹⁵

Cause-of-death ranking—Cause-of-death ranking (except for infants) is based on the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death. Cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 72 Selected Causes, and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All Other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked (such as Tuberculosis), its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD-9 Nos. 630–676). In the Ninth Revision, WHO for the first time has defined a maternal death as follows:

A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.¹¹

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to category title "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (ICDA-8 Nos. 630–678). While WHO did not define maternal mortality, there was an NCHS classification rule that limited a maternal death to a death within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA-8 Nos. 630–678. This rule applied only if a duration of time for the condition was given. If no duration was specified and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, then the duration was assumed to be within a year and the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation on duration used in the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation used in the Ninth Revision is not expected to have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics. However, comparability is affected by the following classification change. Under the Ninth Revision, maternal causes have been expanded to include Indirect obstetric causes (ICD-9 Nos.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 10

647–648). These causes include infective and parasitic conditions and other current conditions in the mother that are classifiable elsewhere but which complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as syphilis, tuberculosis, diabetes mellitus, drug dependence, and congenital cardiovascular disorders.

Infant deaths

An infant death is defined as death under 1 year of age. The term excludes fetal deaths. Infant deaths are usually divided into two categories according to age, neonatal and postneonatal. Neonatal deaths are those which occur during the first 27 days of life, and postneonatal deaths are those which occur between 28 days and 1 year of age. It has generally been believed that different factors influencing the child's survival predominate in these two periods: Factors associated with prenatal development, heredity, and the birth process were considered dominant in the neonatal period, while environmental factors, such as nutrition, hygiene, and accidents were considered more important in the postneonatal period. Recently, however, the distinction between these two periods has blurred due in part to advances in neonatology, which have enabled more very small, premature infants to survive the neonatal period.

Indices of infant mortality are designed to show the likelihood that live births with certain characteristics will survive the first year of life, or, conversely, will die during the first year of life. For infant mortality, the "population at risk" is approximated by live births that occur in a calendar year. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal mortality rates in section 2 and table 8-2 are computed on the basis of the number of live births. In section 1 all infant death rates are based on the estimated population under 1 year of age.

Causes of death for infants are tabulated according to a list of causes that is different from the list of causes for the population of all ages, except for the Each-Cause List. (See section on effect of list revisions.)

Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended the following definition of fetal death be adopted for international use:

Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.¹⁶

The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from use of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter, this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the

nationally recommended standard. Currently all registration areas except Puerto Rico have definitions similar to the standard definition.¹⁷ Puerto Rico has no formal definition.

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that for statistical purposes fetal deaths be classified as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths)	Group I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths)	Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths).....	Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III.....	Group IV

Note that in table 3-13, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more gestation.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955, 1956, and 1968. In 1978 the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death was replaced by the Standard Report of Fetal Death (figure 7-B).

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*,¹⁸ recommended that spontaneous fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation, or a weight of 350 grams or more, and all induced terminations of pregnancy regardless of gestational age be reported and further that they be reported on separate forms. These forms are to be considered legally required statistical reports rather than legal documents.

Beginning with 1970 fetal deaths, procedures were implemented that attempted to separate reports of spontaneous fetal deaths from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures were implemented because the health implications are different for spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures are still in use.

Comparability and completeness of data—Registration area requirements for reporting fetal deaths vary. Most of these areas require reporting fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3-1 shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for fetal-death reporting. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which reporting is required are reported.¹⁹

For registration areas not requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, underreporting is more likely to occur in the earlier gestational periods. This is illustrated by the fact that for most areas requiring report-

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 11

ing of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more, the total number reported for 20–23 weeks is lower than the numbers reported for 24–27 and 28–31 weeks. For areas requiring the reporting of all fetal deaths, however, the opposite is generally true.

Another type of reporting problem arises from the inconsistent application of the definition of fetal death by individual registration areas. For example, some live-born infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those born prematurely who die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths. This type of error may be more of a problem in States lacking a precise definition of fetal death.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated gestation for those States requiring reporting at 20 weeks or more only. Beginning with 1969, fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring reporting of all products of conception except for those with a stated birth weight of 500 grams or more. In 1981 this rule was applied to the following States: Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are some exceptions to this procedure. Arkansas was one such exception in 1981, requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation; however, all fetal deaths of not stated gestation were assumed to be of 20 weeks or more gestation.

The data in table 3–3 include only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States that report all periods of gestation. The areas are Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York, Rhode Island, and Virginia. Although Arkansas reports all periods of gestation, it is excluded from this table because of a noncomparable reporting practice explained below. This reporting practice, however, should not appreciably affect the Arkansas data for fetal deaths of 28 weeks or more gestation.

Arkansas—Arkansas has been using two reporting forms for fetal death: A confidential spontaneous abortion form and a fetal death certificate. Beginning with data year 1981, Arkansas specified that fetal deaths of less than 28 weeks gestation, or weighing less than 1,000 grams could be reported on the spontaneous abortion form rather than on their report of fetal death. While the National Center for Health Statistics receives their reports of fetal death, it does not receive their confidential abortion reports. Accordingly, counts of fetal deaths of gestational age 20 to 27 weeks decreased from 100 deaths reported in 1980 to 39 reported in 1981. This reporting practice results in noncomparability of fetal death data for fetal deaths under 28 weeks gestation between Arkansas and other reporting areas.

District of Columbia—Beginning in 1981, the District of Columbia changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "passed the fifth month of utero-gestation" to "20 completed weeks or more or a weight of 500 grams or more."

Kentucky—Beginning in 1981, Kentucky changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks gestation or more" to "a weight of 350 grams or more or a gestational age of 20 weeks or more."

Maine—Beginning with data year 1978, Maine changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "all periods of gestation" to "20 weeks or more." This change affects the tabulation of fetal deaths with not stated gestational age, including trend data in table 3–7. Whereas data for 1977 include fetal deaths of not stated gestational age only if birth weight was stated as 500 grams or more, data for 1978–81 include all fetal deaths of not stated gestational age.

New Mexico—Beginning in 1980, New Mexico changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 completed weeks" to "500 grams or more." Gestational age of the 183 fetal deaths occurring in New Mexico was not coded in 1981 and therefore was assigned to gestational age not stated (tables 3–1, 3–6, 3–7, 3–13, and 3–17). Of these occurrences, 170 were to residents of New Mexico and 13 to nonresidents. Fetal deaths reported by specified period of gestation (tables 3–13 and 3–17) are those occurring outside New Mexico to residents of New Mexico. The distribution of fetal deaths by gestational age for the Mountain Division and the United States was slightly affected.

South Dakota—Beginning in 1979, South Dakota changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to a weight of "more than 500 grams."

Tennessee—Beginning in 1979, Tennessee changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to "500 grams or more, or, in the absence of weight, of 22 completed weeks' gestation or more."

Period of gestation—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date as it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are computed from information on "date of delivery" and "date last normal menses began." If "date last normal menses began" is not on the record or the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, "gestation in weeks" or "Physician's estimate of gestation" is used. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the report, it is allocated to gestational intervals in weeks as follows:

1–3 months to under 16 weeks

4 months to 16–19 weeks

5 months to 20–23 weeks

6 months to 24–27 weeks

7 months to 28–31 weeks

8 months to 32–35 weeks

9 months to 40 weeks

10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

The areas reporting LMP in 1981 are shown in table A.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 12

Table A. Areas reporting selected items on the fetal death record: Each reporting area, 1981

Area	All periods of gestation	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Birth weight			Pregnancy history	Marital status
			Pounds and ounces	Grams	Either pounds and ounces or grams		
Alabama		X				X	X
Alaska		X	X				X
Arizona		X				X	X
Arkansas	X ¹		X				
California		X		X		X ²	
Colorado	X	X					X
Connecticut			X				
Delaware			X				X
District of Columbia		X	X				X
Florida		X					X
Georgia	X	X			X	X	X
Hawaii	X	X		X		X	X
Idaho		X	X			X	X
Illinois		X	X				X
Indiana		X	X			X	X
Iowa		X				X	X
Kansas		X				X	X
Kentucky		X				X	X
Louisiana		X	X				X
Maine		X				X	X
Maryland		X			X		
Massachusetts		X				X	X
Michigan		X				X	
Minnesota		X					X
Mississippi		X			X	X	X
Missouri		X				X	X
Montana		X					X
Nebraska		X				X	X
Nevada		X				X	X
New Hampshire		X				X	X
New Jersey		X	X				X
New Mexico				X		X	X
New York	X	X			X	X	
New York City	X	X			X	X	
North Carolina		X	X				X
North Dakota		X			X	X	X
Ohio		X		X		X	
Oklahoma		X	X				X
Oregon		X				X	X
Pennsylvania		X	X				X
Rhode Island	X	X	X			X	X
South Carolina		X				X	X
South Dakota						X	X
Tennessee		X				X	X
Texas		X			X		
Utah		X				X	X
Vermont		X					
Virginia	X	X		X			X
Washington		X				X ²	X
West Virginia		X	X				X
Wisconsin		X			X	X	X
Wyoming		X				X	X
Puerto Rico			X				X
Virgin Islands	X	X					X
Guam		X				X	X

¹Requires the reporting of all periods of gestation; however, those under 20 weeks are not transmitted to NCHS.

²Specifies not to include induced terminations

Birth weight—Of the 55 registration areas (including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam), 26 do not specify how weight should be given; 16 specify that weight should be given in pounds and ounces, 5 specify grams; and the remaining 8 areas specify weight should be given either in pounds and ounces or in grams (see table A). Data on fetal deaths for the Virgin Islands and Guam are not published by NCHS.

In the tabulation and presentation of these data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States and internationally. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 350 grams =	0 lb 12 oz or less
350– 499 grams =	0 lb 13 oz– 1 lb 1 oz
500– 999 grams =	1 lb 2 oz– 2 lb 3 oz
1,000–1,499 grams =	2 lb 4 oz– 3 lb 4 oz
1,500–1,999 grams =	3 lb 5 oz– 4 lb 6 oz
2,000–2,499 grams =	4 lb 7 oz– 5 lb 8 oz
2,500–2,999 grams =	5 lb 9 oz– 6 lb 9 oz
3,000–3,499 grams =	6 lb 10 oz– 7 lb 11 oz
3,500–3,999 grams =	7 lb 12 oz– 8 lb 13 oz
4,000–4,499 grams =	8 lb 14 oz– 9 lb 14 oz
4,500–4,999 grams =	9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more =	11 lb 1 oz or more

With the introduction of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, the birth-weight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by 1 gram, as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001–1,500; 1,501–2,000; etc.

Race—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified based on the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply. (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with one exception: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian.

When the race of one parent is missing or ill defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When race of both parents is missing, the race of the fetus is allocated to the specific race of the fetus on the preceding record.

Total-birth order—Total-birth order refers to the sum of the live births and other terminations (including both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) that a woman has had including the fetal death being recorded. For example, if a woman has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next fetal death to occur, is counted as number four in total-birth order.

In the 1978 revision of the Standard Report of Fetal Death, total-birth order is calculated from four items on pregnancy history: Number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead; number of

other terminations before 20 weeks, and number of other terminations after 20 weeks.

All registration areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of previous live births. Thirty-one areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of "other terminations" before and after 20 weeks gestation, 5 report "other terminations" of 20 weeks or more, 15 do not differentiate "other terminations" by gestational age, and 4 areas use other criteria for differentiating spontaneous and induced terminations. Total-birth order for all areas is calculated from the sum of available information. Thus, information on total-birth order may not be completely comparable among the registration areas.

Marital status—Table 3-4 shows fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by mother's marital status. Excluded from this table are 11 States and New York City that did not report mother's marital status on the fetal death report in 1981 as shown in table A. Because live births comprise the denominator of the ratio, marital status must also be reported for mothers of live births. Starting in 1980, marital status of the mother of the live birth was inferred for States that did not report it on the birth certificate.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unmarried women who may misreport their marital status or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underreporting may be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

Age of mother—The fetal-death report asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of live births and other terminations).

Perinatal mortality

Perinatal definitions—Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State have been published in section 4. The World Health Organization in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) recommended that "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead...." It was further recommended that "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birth weight and gestational age are not reported on the death certificate in the United States, NCHS was unable to

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 14

recommend adopting these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are currently used by NCHS: Perinatal Definition I, generally used for international comparisons, which includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days; Perinatal Definition II, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days.

Variations in fetal death reporting requirements and practices have implications for comparing perinatal rates among States. Since reporting is generally poorer near the lower limit of the reporting requirement, States which require reporting of all products of pregnancy regardless of gestation are likely to have more complete reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more than are other States. The larger number of fetal deaths reported by these "all periods" States may result in higher perinatal rates compared to States whose reporting is less complete. Accordingly, reporting completeness may account, in part, for differences among the State perinatal rates, particularly differences for definitions II and III, which use data for fetal deaths of 20–27 weeks.

Gestational age of the 183 fetal deaths occurring in New Mexico was not coded in 1981 (see section on Fetal Deaths—New Mexico). Most of these were to residents of New Mexico. Although counts of perinatal deaths for Perinatal Definition I for New Mexico and the United States may be affected, the effect is assumed to be very small, and perinatal mortality rates and ratios for New Mexico may also be slightly affected (tables 4-4 and 4-5).

Not stated—Fetal deaths with gestational age not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks gestation or more if (1) the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths of gestational age 20 weeks or more or (2) the fetus weighed 500 grams or more, in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of gestational age. For Definition I, fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more are allocated to the category 28 weeks or more, according to the proportion of fetal deaths with stated gestational age that falls into that category. For definitions II and III, fetal deaths with presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those of stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

For all three definitions, following the distribution of gestation not stated described above, fetal deaths with not-stated sex are allocated within gestational age groups on the basis of the distribution of stated cases.

QUALITY OF DATA

Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws that require the registration of births and deaths, and the reporting of fetal deaths.

It is believed that over 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary somewhat from State to State (see "Comparability and completeness of data"). Overall reporting completeness is not as good for fetal deaths as for births and deaths, but it is believed to be relatively complete for fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only those fetal deaths with stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more.

Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of that State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

Quality control procedures

Demographic items on the death certificate—As previously indicated, for 1981 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources: (1) Microfilm images of the original certificates furnished by five States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands, and photocopies from Guam; and (2) records on data tape furnished by the remaining 45 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the five States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam that sent only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items were coded for 100 percent of the death certificates. The demographic coding for a 10-percent sample of the certificates was independently verified.

As part of the quality control procedures for mortality data each registration area has to go through a calibration period during which it must achieve the specified error tolerance level of 2 percent per item for 3 consecutive months, based on NCHS independent verification of a 50-percent sample of that area's records. Once the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 250 records per month is used to monitor quality of coding.

Most of the areas had achieved the specified tolerance error before 1981; accordingly, for these areas the demographic items on about 250 records per area per month were independently verified by NCHS. These areas include New York City, Puerto Rico, and 44 of the 45 States that furnished data on computer tape to NCHS. For the remaining State (New Mexico) the data were verified on a 50-percent basis for the entire year. The estimated average error rate for all demographic items in the entire 1981 mortality file was 0.25 percent.

These verification procedures involve controlling two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that the entering errors are randomly distributed across all items on

the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Although systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification, it is probable that some of these errors were detected during the initial period when 50 percent of the file was being verified, thus providing an opportunity to retrain the coders.

Medical items on the death certificate—As for demographic data, mortality medical data are also subject to quality control procedures which control for errors of both coding and data entry. Each of the 15 registration areas that furnished NCHS with coded medical information according to NCHS specifications first had to qualify for sample verification. During an initial calibration period, the area had to achieve a specified error tolerance level of less than 5 percent for coding all medical items for 3 consecutive months, based on independent verification by NCHS, for all records. After the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 250 records per month is used to monitor quality of medical coding. For these 15 States, the average coding error rate in 1981 was just over 3 percent.

In 1981, as described previously, NCHS used State-coded underlying cause-of-death information for 50 percent of deaths occurring in 19 States. For these areas, the 50-percent sample of even-numbered records coded by NCHS was used for quality control over the States' coding. The estimated average error rate for the underlying cause data for these areas was 5 percent. For the 21 registration areas that were coded entirely by NCHS, a 1-percent sample of the records was independently coded for quality control purposes. The estimated average error rate for these areas was about 3 percent.

The ACME system for selecting the underlying cause of death through computer application contributes to the quality control of medical items on the death certificate (see the section on automated selection of underlying cause of death).

Demographic items on the report of fetal death—For 1981, all data on fetal deaths were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except New York State (excluding New York City), which submitted State-coded data. Coding and entering information on data tapes were verified on a 100-percent basis because of the relatively small number of records involved.

Other control procedures—After coding and entering on data tape are completed, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, where there is contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer-editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment.²⁰ All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, 1972.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The death rates shown in this report are computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Death rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted, these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident populations of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900–32 and of the United States for 1900–81 are shown in table 7–1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B shows the sources for these populations.

Population estimates for 1981—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex is shown in table 7–2. The population for each State by broad age groups is shown in table 7–3.

Population estimates for 1980—The population estimates for 1980 were based on the April 1, 1980 census enumeration. The figures by race in the 1980 census were affected by changes in reporting practices for race, particularly by the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying racial groups in the 1980 census. One particular change has created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category. In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the question on race. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics,

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 16

Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1981

Year	Source
1981 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> . 1947.
1920-29 ---	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> 1947.
1917-19 ---	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-16 ---	Same as for 1920-29.

such responses had almost always been coded to the "White" category.

In order to maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census has been reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who reported their race to be white or black. This was done for each age-sex group. As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons were added to the white population and 135,493 persons to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the 1980 rates.

Population estimates for 1971-79—Death rates in this volume for 1971-79 are revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had previously been estimated for April 1, 1980.²¹ The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in the *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The revised estimates for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are published in the *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 919.

Population estimates for 1961-69—Death rates in this volume for 1961-69 are based on revised estimates of the

population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The rates shown in tables 1-1 and 1-2, the life table values in table 6-5, and the population estimates in table 7-1 for each year in the period 1961-69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases, as published in the U.S. Bureau of Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 519. The data shown in table 1-10 for 1961-69 have not been revised.

Rates and ratios based on live births—Infant, and maternal mortality rates, and fetal death and perinatal mortality rates and ratios are computed on the basis of the number of live births.

New Jersey—As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by age, race, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

Net census undercount

Mortality statistics may be subject to underregistration of deaths and misreporting of the demographic characteristics reported on the death certificate.²² Mortality statistics are not adjusted for possible age misreporting. Another source of error in death statistics is the population figures used in computing death rates. Population estimates are affected by undercounts or overcounts in the decennial census. The net census undercount is determined by undercount, by misreporting, and by misclassification of demographic characteristics. Death rates in this volume are computed with population estimates that are not adjusted for net census undercount. However, mortality rates based on populations adjusted for net census undercount may be more accurate than rates based on the unadjusted populations.

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex.^{23,24} The reports for 1980 include ranges of estimates of net census undercount based on alternative methodological assumptions for age, race, and sex subgroups of the national population.

These evaluative studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates are valid, that the net undercounts are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, net census undercounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures.²⁴

The impact of net census undercounts on vital statistics measures can affect: (1) effects on levels of the observed rates, (2) differences among groups; and (3) levels and group differences shown by summary measures, such as age-adjusted rates and life expectancy.

Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was the same as that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates with crude rates. The standard 1940 population, on the basis of one million total population, is as follows:

Age	Number
All ages	1,000,000
Under 1 year.....	15,343
1-4 years.....	64,718
5-14 years.....	170,355
15-24 years	181,677
25-34 years	162,066
35-44 years	139,237
45-54 years	117,811
55-64 years	80,294
65-74 years	48,426
75-84 years	17,303
85 years and over.....	2,770

Life tables

U.S. abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table.²⁵ Life tables for the decennial period 1969-71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing

the 1970-81 abridged life tables; life table values for 1970-73 appearing in this publication have been revised. Abridged life tables appearing in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for 1970-73 were constructed using the 1959-61 decennial life tables as the standard tables, as the 1969-71 decennial life tables were not yet available. In addition, life table values for 1951-59, 1961-69, and 1971-79 appearing in this publication are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from the life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life (\bar{x}_0) for single calendar years before the initiation of the annual abridged life table series for selected race-sex groups in 1945. The figures in table 6-5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs.²⁶

Years	Race and sex groups
1900-45	Total
1900-47	Male
1900-47	Female
1900-50	White
1900-44	White, male
1900-44	White, female
1900-50	All other
1900-44	All other, male
1900-44	All other, female

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929-31 were limited to the death-registration States. Life tables for 1919-21 were constructed using mortality data from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 and 1909-11, life tables were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for the period 1929-31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. U.S. life tables also include data for Alaska beginning in 1959 and for Hawaii beginning in 1960. Decennial life table values for the period 1959-61 were derived from data that include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year.

Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

Deaths and population-based rates—Except for 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances.²⁷ The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 18

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for counties. Events of a rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows.

If N is the number of registered deaths in the population and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

$$1. \quad N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

covers the "true" number of events.

$$2. \quad R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

covers the "true" rate.

If the rate R corresponding to N events is compared with the rate S corresponding to M events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant, if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for Community A were 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, then the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for Community A of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Community B, which is based on 10 recorded deaths, then the difference between the rates for the two communities is 10.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates, which is computed to be 13.4. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	-----	-----
Category not applicable	-----	...
Quantity zero	-----	.
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05	-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	-----	*

REFERENCES

¹National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, classification and coding instructions for fetal death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3b. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md. Published annually.

²National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, demographic classification and coding instructions for death records, *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 4. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md. Published annually.

³National Center for Health Statistics, M. A. McCarthy: Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 30. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Jan. 1969.

⁴National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

⁵National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1970. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 8. Health Resources Administration. Rockville, Md., 1975.

⁶U.S. Office of Management and Budget: Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1981, pp. 1-20.

⁷U.S. Department of Commerce: The metropolitan statistical area classification. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1979, p. 35.

⁸U.S. Office of Management and Budget: *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, rev. ed. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, pp. 89-90.

⁹U.S. Office of Management and Budget: 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1981, p. 420.

¹⁰National Center for Health Statistics, A. J. Klebba: Mortality from selected causes by marital status, United States, Parts A & B. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 20, No. 8a; Series 20, No. 8b. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1970.

¹¹World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1977.

¹²National Center for Health Statistics: Estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 19

Monthly Vital Statistics Report Vol. 28 No. 11 Supp. DHEW Pub. No (PHS) 80-1120 Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Feb. 29, 1980

¹³National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, instructions for classifying the underlying cause of death. 1981 *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2a. Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md., Nov. 1980.

¹⁴National Center for Health Statistics, A Gittelsohn and P. N. Royston. Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies. 1958-80. *Vital and Health Statistics* Series 2, No 89. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82-1363 Public Health Service, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1982.

¹⁵National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, decision tables for classifying underlying causes of death. 1981 *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2c. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Apr. 1981.

¹⁶National Office of Vital Statistics *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39 Public Health Service, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct 1950

¹⁷For definitions used by the States and registration areas, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions and Reporting Requirements for Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy*. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 81-1119 Public Health Service Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1981

¹⁸National Center for Health Statistics *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*. DHEW Pub. No (PHS) 78-1115. Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1978.

¹⁹Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr. 1962, by Carl L. Erhardt, Sc.D., Director Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N.Y.

²⁰National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics, computer edits for mortality data, effective 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 11. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Nov. 1979

²¹U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports* Series P-23, No 115 Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb 1982

²²National Center for Health Statistics. T. Z. Hambright. Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census records. United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics* Series 2 No 29 PHS Pub. No 1000 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1968

²³U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. *1970 Census of Population and Housing* PHC(E)-4. Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974

²⁴Passell, Jeffrey S. and Robinson, Gregory J. Revised demographic estimates of the coverage of the population by age, sex, and race in the 1980 Census. *Memorandum* to Roger A. Herriot, Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce Apr 8, 1985 (approved for official citation and reference)

²⁵National Center for Health Statistics, M G Sirken. Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a "standard" table. *Vital and Health Statistics* Series 2, No 4. PHS Pub No 1000 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966.

²⁶For estimating procedure see National Office of Vital Statistics, T N E Greville and G A Carlson. Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports* Vol 33 No 9 Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., 1951

²⁷National Office of Vital Statistics, C. L. Chiang. Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports* Vol 47 No 9 Public Health Service Washington, D.C., Aug 1961